MEMORANDUM Agenda Item No. 8(L)(1)

TO: Honorable Chairman Joe A. Martinez and Members, Board of County Commissioners

DATE: July 17, 2012

FROM: R. A. Cuevas, Jr. County Attorney

SUBJECT: Resolution authorizing execution of the Fourth Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement by and between Miami-Dade County and Covanta Dade Renewable Energy, LTD for operation of the County's Resources Recovery Facility

The accompanying resolution was prepared by the Public Works & Waste Management Department and placed on the agenda at the request of Prime Sponsor Vice Chairwoman Audrey M. Edmonson.

R. A. Cuevas, Jr.
County Attorney

RAC/cp

Memorandum

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY

Date: July 17, 2012

To: Honorable Chairman Joe A. Martinez
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

From: Carlos A. Gimenez
Mayor

Subject: Fourth Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement by and between Miami-Dade County and Covanta Dade Renewable Energy, LTD. for operation of the County's Resources Recovery Facility

---

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of County Commissioners approve the attached resolution authorizing execution of the Fourth Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement by and between Miami-Dade County and Covanta Dade Renewable Energy, LTD. (Covanta) for operation of the County's Resources Recovery Facility (Agreement). The proposed Agreement incorporates two prior amendments from 2000 and 2004, a series of prior letter agreements and the 2010 Consent Agreement that transferred equity interests from the prior operator, Montenay-Dade, LTD., to the current operator Covanta Dade Renewable Energy, LTD., as well as other changes including the assumption by Covanta of responsibility for meeting federal reliability standards for the bulk power system due to a change-in-law.

SCOPE

The Resources Recovery Facility (RRF) is capable of processing over 1.3 million tons of waste per year and is the centerpiece of the County's solid waste management system. This facility serves the residents of unincorporated Miami-Dade County and eight (8) municipalities where the County provides waste collection services, including: City of Aventura, City of Doral, City of Miami Gardens, City of Sunny Isles Beach, Town of Cutler Bay, Town of Miami Lakes, Village of Palmetto Bay and Village of Pinecrest.

The RRF also serves the residents of 18 Miami-Dade municipalities that have entered into long-term waste disposal interlocal agreements with the County, including: Bal Harbour Village, Town of Bay Harbor Islands, Village of Biscayne Park, City of Coral Gables, City of Hialeah, City of Homestead, City of Miami, City of Miami Beach, Village of Miami Shores, City of Miami Springs, City of North Bay Village, City of North Miami, City of North Miami Beach, City of Opa-Locka, City of South Miami, Town of Surfside, City of Sweetwater and City of West Miami. These municipalities comply with State concurrency requirements by means of their waste disposal interlocal agreements with the County.

In addition, RRF serves numerous private waste haulers that provide commercial waste collection services throughout Miami-Dade County.

FISCAL IMPACT

The FY2010-11 expenditure by the Public Works and Waste Management Department (PWWM) for RRF operations was approximately $61 million. Covanta is paid a decreasing four (4) tier fee for each ton of waste processed at RRF. The following waste processing fees (Tipping Fees) paid to Covanta are subject to annual adjustment based on increases or decreases in the Consumer Price Index (CPI):

1. The base Tipping Fee rate for FY2011-12 is $47.14 per ton for the first 732,000 tons processed;
2. The second tier Tipping Fee rate is $39.93 per ton from 732,000 tons to 966,000 tons;
3. The third tier Tipping Fee rate is $32.59 per ton for the first 76,000 tons of trash, after a total of 966,000 tons of waste have been delivered; and

4. The fourth tier Tipping Fee rate is $29.14 per ton for all garbage over 966,000 tons and all trash over the 76,000 tons in tier three.

The RRF produces energy from waste that is sold to Progress Energy, an investor owned utility (IOU). Total electrical revenue for FY2010-11 amounted to approximately $31.5 million (highest ever recorded), which is shared equally between Covanta and the PWWM. The proposed Agreement will not alter the core financial contractual elements discussed above; however, several recommended changes will have a financial impact on the PWWM, as follows:

- Foremost is Covanta's assumption of responsibility for meeting federal reliability standards for the bulk power system resulting from a change-in-law. In exchange for taking on this responsibility and its risks for payment of fines for non-compliance, the four percent (4%) CPI reduction, scheduled to take effect in 2013, will be reduced to three percent (3%). This change translates into an annual cost to the PWWM of approximately $415,000 beginning in 2013, and continuing through the current term of the Agreement (until 2023 and up to 2043, predicated on the exercise of options to renew). It should be noted that the maximum penalty for non-compliance with federal reliability standards is $1,000,000 per day.

- Provided the quantity of tires received at the RRF does not fall below its current 5,700 tons per year level and recycling and/or alternative fuel markets for tires are robust, changes relating to the recovery of tires will provide a new revenue stream to the PWWM of approximately $50,000 annually. As well, a corresponding $365,000 annual reduction in transportation and landfill disposal charges for shredded tires is anticipated.

- The proposed Agreement changes Section 12.3, Cost Impact on Company, to allow for alternate means to compensate Covanta for cost increases related to change-in-law when the change involves significant cost variability over time. For instance, the PWWM recently shifted from the purchase of propane to natural gas for carbon monoxide (CO) control, which is change-in-law related. This change has significantly reduced the cost to the PWWM for CO control. Conservatively, the cost reduction from moving to natural gas should be greater than 50% in FY2011-12. The potential annual cost savings is in the range of $800,000 at current market rates.

TRACK RECORD/MONITOR

The PWWM employs an on-site Facility Engineer (Wieland Uchdorf, PhD) and associated staff to monitor Covanta's operation of the RRF on a daily basis. PWWM administration receives a minimum of two (2) RRF status reports from the Facility Engineer each day. The Facility Engineer chairs a bi-weekly operations and management meeting with Covanta to discuss plant operations and resolve any deficiencies. Pursuant to its Bond Covenants, the PWWM also employs a Consulting Engineer to evaluate the condition of its facilities, including RRF. The Consulting Engineer prepares a monthly surveillance report summarizing overall RRF operations, as well as an annual RRF inspection report. RRF expenditures are also reviewed as part of the annual budget development process.

The RRF operations and management agreement is also periodically reviewed by the County's Audit and Management Services Department (AMS). The most recent AMS review was completed on June 6, 2011.

BACKGROUND

The County's Resources Recovery Facility has been in existence since the early 1980's. The processing capacity of the RRF was increased in the mid 1990's to facilitate the production of biomass fuel for energy production elsewhere. A major air pollution control upgrade of the RRF to comply with the

Federal Clean Air Act was completed in 1999. Many additional improvements have been made to the RRF over the years to improve its operational efficiency and otherwise enhance the Facility.

The previous Third Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement was approved by the Board in 1996 (R-917-96). The Third Amended and Restated Agreement has been amended twice since that time, as follows:

- In 2000 - to primarily address three (3) change-in-law fee adjustments related to the mercury control system, compliance with the 1994 changes in the South Florida Building Code and compliance with new OSHA worker safety rules; and, capital improvements related to County fire safety regulations, state and local waste water discharge standards and carbon monoxide (CO) and nitrous oxide (NOx) controls (R-875-00).

- In 2004 - to primarily address the disposition of Fines, a byproduct of Biomass Fuel production; an extension of the term from 2013 to 2023; allowing a 100,000 tons per year increase in the County's waste delivery obligation; a two-part CPI reduction in tipping fees paid to the operator occurring in 2007 and 2013; and placing a limit on trash Non-processable items (R-899-04).

On January 15, 2010, the Board approved assignment of the Third Amended and Restated Agreement to Covanta Southeastern Florida Renewable Energy LLC, which included a Consent Agreement between the County, Montenay and Covanta (the Parties). The Consent Agreement contained nine (9) Business Terms the Parties had agreed to during pre-assignment negotiations. Of these Business Terms, only four (4) necessitated changes to the Agreement and are discussed below. The other five (5) Business Terms and their sub-elements have been satisfactorily completed. All changes contained in the proposed Agreement that relate to the Consent Agreement are retroactive to October 1, 2009.

In the process of preparing a "Third Amendment" to the Agreement to incorporate the terms of the Consent Agreement, Covanta and the PWWM mutually agreed to instead amend and restate the entire Agreement to bring together all previous amendments and letter agreements into a single document. While this process required a longer time frame to complete, it also provided an opportunity to streamline the Agreement by deleting obsolete sections and moving sections to more appropriate locations within the document. Further, other terms were negotiated and incorporated relating to Facility operations and change-in-law for inclusion in the Agreement. A description of each of the other changes to the Agreement follows discussion of the four (4) Business Terms from the Consent Agreement:

Business Terms from the Consent Agreement

1. Incorporation of three pre-existing letter agreements into the proposed Agreement

a) The Letter Agreement dated August 18, 2005, provided a process for calculating the cost of taking waste to other than the RRF in the event that Covanta failed to accept waste it had requested above the County's normal waste delivery guarantee. In order to simplify the process to arrive at a per ton penalty amount and not further complicate the Agreement, an Unbudgeted Disposal Cost Fee of $3.45 per ton, subject to CPI, has been negotiated and included in the proposed Agreement. The negotiated amount is consistent with the most recent per ton penalty derived from the Letter Agreement calculation.

b) The Letter Agreement of September 27, 2006, provided for the reprocessing of Reject Overs, a subset of Recyclable Trash Rejects, as incoming garbage and exempting an amount of Reject Overs from counting toward the 17.6% Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee. This practice provides a transportation cost savings to the PWWM and increases electrical revenue. The

proposed Agreement limits the amount of Reject Overs and Recyclable Trash Rejects that can be reprocessed as garbage to 10.9% of incoming Recyclable Trash. Covanta and the PWWM mutually agreed to waive the waste composition study related to this item as contemplated in the Consent Agreement.

c) The Letter Agreement dated January 9, 2007, provided a methodology for calculating the Capital Tipping Fee paid to Covanta by the County for debt service on the RRF Bonds. The proposed Agreement has been amended to incorporate this methodology.

2. **Establishment of a Combined Residue Guarantee**
The RRF produces three residue streams, one from garbage processing and two from trash processing, each with its own limit or guarantee (i.e. Residue – 30% of On-Site Waste; Fines – 34.9% of Recyclable Trash; and, Recyclable Trash Rejects – 17.6% of Recyclable Trash). The Consent Agreement contemplated combining these three separate guarantees into a single aggregate guarantee to simplify calculating the guarantee and assessing penalties for exceeding the guarantee. The proposed Agreement establishes a "Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee" of 33.8% of all incoming waste. Again, Covanta and PWWM agreed that a waste composition study was not necessary to arrive at this negotiated amount. Any residue above the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee disposed of by the PWWM will be charged to Covanta at the County's Contract Tipping Fee rate, currently $62.59 per ton.

3. **Adjustment to Put-or-Pay Amounts for County Waste Deliveries to Covanta**
The County is required to deliver a set amount of waste by type (garbage or trash) to the RRF each year or pay a penalty. The following changes in County's waste delivery requirements contained in the Consent Agreement, which are designed to simplify the Agreement and better enable the County to meet its waste delivery obligations going forward, have been incorporated into the proposed Agreement:

- The Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage has been decreased from 270,000 tons to 240,000 tons.
- The method for distinguishing between On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash has been changed to state that the first 240,000 tons of trash delivered to the RRF counts toward Recyclable Trash and any amount over that counts as On-Site Waste.
- The Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage has been increased from 702,000 tons to 732,000 tons, which must consist of all garbage, such that the sum of the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall not be less than 972,000 tons.
- The upper limit of the soft put-or-pay requirement (subject to waste availability) for the County's On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage has been increased from 936,000 tons to 966,000 tons.
- The tipping fees paid to Covanta by the PWWM have been aggregated into a single Solid Waste Tipping Fee with four (4) decreasing tiers based on waste type and volume (see Fiscal Impact section).
- In the event that the County delivers less than 400,000 tons of trash to the RRF, Covanta's Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee will be reduced by the shortfall up to a maximum reduction of 160,000 tons.

4. **Mutual Waiver of Subrogation**
Mutual waiver of subrogation in the County's and Covanta's insurance policies has been included as a requirement in the proposed Agreement. This will prevent the insurance providers from taking action against either the County or Covanta to recover their payments for claims.

Other Changes to the Agreement

- **FRCC Compliance** - In response to widespread electrical blackouts in the Midwest and Eastern portions of the United States in 2005 that were caused by a malfunction at a regulated utility operation in the Midwest, the Federal Power Act was amended. This amendment resulted in the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) adopting new rules governing electrical power generation, transmission, distribution and sale, including power generated by a small power producer such as the RRF, which had previously been exempt from most of these regulations. The North American Electricity Reliability Corporation (NERC) and its eight subordinate regional agencies are responsible for enforcing these standards. Since June 18, 2007, the RRF has had to comply with the NERC standards. The Florida Reliability Coordinating Council (FRCC) is the regional administrator governing these activities in Miami-Dade County. FRCC manages compliance with its reliability standards through a series of mechanisms including: self reporting, spot check audits and on-site audits.

  Miami-Dade County through the PWWM is the Generator Owner (GO) of the RRF in accordance with FRCC rules; Covanta is the Generator Operator (GOP). FRCC rules specify Facility reliability standards that must be met and ascribe them to the GO and GOP as they see fit. This poses a problem for the GO, in that the GOP operates the Facility and maintains all operating records, therefore the GO is highly dependent upon the GOP for its compliance with FRCC reliability standards. Recognizing this potential disadvantage for the GO, the FRCC changed its rules to permit a GOP to take full responsibility for compliance when the two entities come together as a Joint Registration Organization (JRO), if the GO and GOP agree in an official signed contract, such as the proposed Agreement.

  To address this change-in-law, the proposed Agreement includes a new sub-section, 3.23, FERC/NERC Compliance Obligations, which transfers all responsibilities for meeting FRCC reliability standards to Covanta. To compensate Covanta for their increased costs and risk associated with potential penalties for non-compliance, the four percent (4%) CPI reduction that was part of the Second Amendment in 2004 and scheduled to take effect in 2013 will be reduced to three percent (3%). This change translates into an annual cost to the PWWM of approximately $415,000 beginning in 2013 and continuing through the current term of the Agreement (until 2023 and up to 2043, predicated on the exercise of options to renew). It should be noted that the maximum penalty for non-compliance with FRCC reliability standards is $1,000,000 per day.

- **Tires as a Recovered Material** – Typically, tires delivered to the facility have been shredded by Covanta and returned to the PWWM for landfill disposal. Recently, opportunities to recycle tires or use them as an alternative fuel in cement manufacturing have been presented to Covanta. When Covanta recovers tires for such uses, the PWWM realizes a cost savings in transportation and disposal of shredded tires. The proposed Agreement has been clarified to acknowledge that Covanta is not responsible to shred tires that constitute Recovered Materials, as defined in the Agreement. Further, the Tires Tipping Fee paid to Covanta has been adjusted to include a separate rate of $103.15 per ton for clean tires and $113.31 per ton for unclean tires that are not returned to the PWWM. These rates, which are below the current disposal charge of $114.18 per ton, will only increase if the disposal charge increases, thereby providing an additional $11 per ton revenue stream to the PWWM for recovered clean tires. Assuming 80% of the approximate 5,700 tons of tires received at RRF annually were recovered by Covanta for recycling or use as an alternative fuel, approximately $50,000 in additional revenue would accrue to the PWWM. In addition, the corresponding reduction in transportation costs and landfill disposal charges associated with shredded tires would amount to approximately $365,000. It is important to note that all tires delivered

to the RRF count toward the County's waste delivery obligation to Covanta. Further, as regulatory compliance efforts aimed at shutting down illegal tire export operations in Miami-Dade County begin to have their desired effect, the quantity of waste tires received at the Facility are anticipated to increase.

- **Deleted/Moved Sections** – Section IV, Construction Obligations of the Company, which relates to the Retrofit of the Facility to meet requirements of the Clean Air Act, Additional Improvements to the Facility and Recyclable Trash Improvements, which have all been completed, is obsolete and has been removed in its entirety. Section XVI, Processing of Recyclable Trash, has been moved to Section V.

- **Sale of Namco Metals Processing to Covanta** – The secondary metals shredder and associated equipment owned and operated by NAMCO and previously authorized by the County has been purchased by Covanta. This on-site facility reprocesses metal recovered in the refuse derived fuel production process to enhance its marketability. The proposed Agreement would allow Covanta to dispose of ash residue generated from processing of imported metals at the County's applicable disposal charge. When the Agreement with Covanta is terminated, the County will have the right to purchase this facility for its fair market value.

- **Change-in-Law Fee Adjustments** – Section 12.3 of the Agreement, Cost Impact on Company, relates to compensation to Covanta, for operational cost increases brought about by a change-in-law. The only method provided in this section to compensate Covanta is an increase in Tipping Fees. Typically, the PWWM uses Section 7.1.5 of the Agreement, Other Payments to Company, to compensate Covanta for the purchase of commodities such as fuels and for services such as ash hauling that are highly dependent on fuel prices. For instance, the PWWM recently shifted from the purchase of propane to natural gas for carbon monoxide (CO) control, which is change-in-law related. This change has significantly reduced the cost to the PWWM for CO control. Conservatively, the cost reduction from moving to natural gas should be greater than 50% in FY2011-12. The potential annual cost savings is in the range of $800,000 at current market rates. Since the prices of certain types of commodities can vary widely based on global economic factors, paying a market price is often preferable to embedding the compensation rate for a change-in-law in the Tipping Fees. Therefore, the proposed Agreement changes Section 12.3 to allow for alternate means to compensate Covanta for cost increases related to change-in-law when the change involves significant cost variability over time.

Alina T. Hudak
County Manager/Deputy Mayor

MEMORANDUM

(Revised)

TO: Honorable Chairman Joe A. Martinez and Members, Board of County Commissioners

DATE: July 17, 2012

FROM: R. A. Cuevas, Jr. County Attorney

SUBJECT: Agenda Item No. 8(L)(1)

Please note any items checked.

_____ **"3-Day Rule" for committees applicable if raised**

_____ **6 weeks required between first reading and public hearing**

_____ **4 weeks notification to municipal officials required prior to public hearing**

_____ **Decreases revenues or increases expenditures without balancing budget**

_____ **Budget required**

_____ **Statement of fiscal impact required**

_____ **Ordinance creating a new board requires detailed County Manager's report for public hearing**

_____ **No committee review**

_____ **Applicable legislation requires more than a majority vote (i.e., 2/3's ____, 3/5's ____, unanimous_____) to approve**

_____ **Current information regarding funding source, index code and available balance, and available capacity (if debt is contemplated) required**

Approved _____ Mayor
Veto _____
Override _____

Agenda Item No. 8(L)(1)
7-17-12

RESOLUTION NO. _____

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF THE FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN MIAMI-DADE COUNTY AND COVANTA DADE RENEWABLE ENERGY, LTD. FOR OPERATION OF THE COUNTY'S RESOURCES RECOVERY FACILITY

WHEREAS, this Board desires to accomplish the purposes outlined in the accompanying memorandum, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, that the Fourth Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement is approved and the Mayor or Mayor's designee is authorized to execute the Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto after review and approval by the County Attorney. The County Mayor or County Mayor's designee is authorized to exercise any and all powers and options within the Agreement including termination.

The foregoing resolution was offered by Commissioner ,
who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner
and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

Joe A. Martinez, Chairman
Audrey M. Edmonson, Vice Chairwoman

Bruno A. Barreiro	Lynda Bell
Esteban L. Bovo, Jr.	Jose "Pepe" Diaz
Sally A. Heyman	Barbara J. Jordan
Jean Monestime	Dennis C. Moss
Rebeca Sosa	Sen. Javier D. Souto
Xavier L. Suarez	

The Chairperson thereupon declared the resolution duly passed and adopted this 17th day of July, 2012. This resolution shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of its adoption unless vetoed by the Mayor, and if vetoed, shall become effective only upon an override by this Board.

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA
BY ITS BOARD OF
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

HARVEY RUVIN, CLERK

By:_____
Deputy Clerk

Approved by County Attorney as
to form and legal sufficiency.

Thomas H. Robertson

~~Conformed Copy - 8/2/04~~

~~THIRD~~

FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

~~(as amended by the First Amendment dated as of August 7, 2000 and the Second Amendment dated as of August 2, 2004)~~

by and between

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA
~~(Formerly known as METROPOLITAN DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA)~~

and

~~MONTENAY-~~COVANTA DADE, RENEWABLE ENERGY LTD.

~~Dated~~Effective as of ~~September~~October 1, ~~1996~~2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article I
1.1- Definitions 4
1.2- Interpretation 4
Article II 27
2.1 Term 28
Article III 28
3.1 Use of the Facility 28
3.2- Guarantee by ~~MIC and MPC~~the Guarantor 28
3.3 Maintenance of and Access to Records 28
3.3.1 Location of Documents 28
3.3.2 Operating Reports 28
3.3.3 Technical Information 28
3.3.4 Facility Plans and Specifications 29
3.3.5 Other Company Records 29
3.3.6 Commission Audit, County Audit and County Inspector General. 29
3.4 Compliance With All Other Applicable Laws 30
3.5 Compliance with Environmental Laws. 30
3.5.1 Company Liability 30
3.5.2 Company Indemnity 30
3.5.3 County Indemnity 31
3.5.4 Notice of Violations 32
3.6 Access to Site and Facility. 33
3.6.1 Maintenance of Offices 33
3.6.2 General Access 33
3.6.3 Conduct of Tests 33
3.6.4 Emergency Access 34
3.6.5 No Responsibility Through Access 34
3.6.6 Assumption of Risk 34
3.6.7 Fencing 34
3.7 Provision of Technical Personnel 35
3.8 Actions During Emergencies 35
3.9 Taxes 35
3.10 Employment 35
3.11 Meetings With County 35
3.12 Annual Certificate 36
3.13 Safety 36
3.14 Obligation of the Company to Report Injuries to Persons and Property 37
3.15 Qualifying Facility 37
3.16 County Inspections. 37
3.16.1 County Inspections. 37
3.16.2 Inspection Reports. 37
3.16.3 Correction of Deficiencies. 37
38

3.16.4 Objection to Inspection Report or Company Schedule of Repairs. 38
3.16.5 No Default During Repair. 38
3.17 Annual Inspections. 38
3.17.1 Annual Inspections 38
3.17.2 Inspection Reports 39
3.17.3 Correction of Deficiencies 39
3.17.4 Final Inspection 39
3.17.5 Objection to Inspection Report 39
3.17.6 No Default During Repair 40
3.18 Insurance Inspections 40
3.18.1 Access to Inspectors 40
3.18.2 Information to Insurance Carriers 40
~~Article IV~~ ~~3.19~~
Responsible Wage Rates 44
~~4.1 [Omitted]~~ ~~40~~
~~4.2 Construction of Capital Projects~~ ~~40~~
~~4.3 [Omitted]~~ ~~40~~
~~4.4 Drawings, Plans and Specifications.~~ ~~40~~
~~4.5 Work Authorization Package Request.~~ ~~42~~
~~4.6 Draws for Payment, Retainage and Method of Approval of Draw Requisitions~~ ~~42~~
~~4.7 Labor and Materials~~ ~~44~~
~~4.8 Design and Construction~~ ~~45~~
~~4.9 Progress Reports~~ ~~45~~
~~4.10 Financing~~ ~~45~~
~~4.11 Contractors, Contracts and Receipts for Payment~~ ~~46~~
~~4.12 [Omitted]~~ ~~46~~
~~4.13 Commencement of Construction; Notices to Proceed~~ ~~46~~
~~4.13.1 Retrofit~~ ~~46~~
~~4.13.2 Additional Improvements.~~ ~~46~~
~~4.13.3 Recyclable Trash Improvements~~ ~~47~~
~~4.14 Adherence to Schedules~~ ~~47~~
~~4.15 Extensions of Scheduled Performance Completion Dates and Scheduled Final Completion Date~~ ~~47~~
~~4.16 Performance Tests~~ ~~48~~
~~4.16.1 Conduct of Tests~~ ~~48~~
~~4.16.2 Test Results~~ ~~48~~
~~4.16.3 Objection to Test Results~~ ~~49~~
~~4.16.4 No Default During Repairs~~ ~~49~~
~~4.17 Performance Completion Requirements~~ ~~49~~
~~4.17.1 Retrofit Performance Completion Requirements~~ ~~49~~
~~4.17.2 Additional Improvements Performance Completion Requirements~~ ~~50~~
~~4.17.3 Recyclable Trash Improvements Performance Completion Requirements~~ ~~51~~

~~4.18 Ownership of the Capital Projects~~
~~4.18.1 Patents~~ 52
~~4.18.2 Title~~ 52
~~4.18.3 Risk of Loss~~ 52
~~4.19 Public Construction Bonds~~ 53
43.20 Title to the Facility 53
3.21 Warranties~~; Spare Parts~~ 52
~~4.21 Submission of Documents~~ 54
43.22 ~~Final Completion Requirement~~ 54
~~4.23~~ Transactions with Affiliates 55
~~4.24 Approvals by County~~ 55
FERC/NERC Compliance Obligations 3.23
~~4.25 Company-Funded Improvements~~ 57
Article IV
~~4.26 Cost Ceiling for the Retrofit, Additional Improvements and Recyclable Trash Improvements~~ 61
~~Article V~~ 56
~~5.1~~ 57
4.1 Operation of Facility
~~5~~4.2 Payment of Utilities Costs 61
~~5~~4.3 Labor, Material and Equipment 61
~~5.4~~ .4 Repairs and Maintenance 62
~~5~~4.4.1 ~~Company's~~ Company's Responsibility to Repair and Maintain Facility; Maintenance of Doral Substation 62
~~5~~4.4.2 Maintenance and Repair Reports 63
4.~~5.5~~ Physical Alterations to the Facility 63
~~5~~4.5.1 Alterations by the Company 64
~~5~~4.5.2 Alterations to the Facility to Increase Recovered Materials 64
~~5~~4.5.3 Alterations to Comply With Applicable Law 65
4.5.~~5.4~~ Minor Alterations 65
4.5.5.~~5~~ Alterations by County 65
~~5~~4.6 Acceptance and Handling of Solid Waste. 65
~~5~~4.6.1 Acceptance of On-Site Waste 66
~~5~~4.6.2 Rejected Loads 66
~~5~~4.6.3 Treatment of Rejected Loads 66
~~5~~4.6.4 Title to Solid Waste 66

~~5~~4.6.5- Non-Processable Waste 67
~~5~~4.7- Disposition of Excess On-Site Waste 67
~~5~~4.8- Storage of Solid Waste 67
~~5~~4.9 Removal of Non-Processable Waste, Hazardous Waste, Residue and Fines~~.~~ 68
~~5~~4.9.1 Segregation of Non-Processable Waste and Residue~~.~~ 68
~~5~~4.9.2 Segregation of Hazardous Waste~~.~~ 69
~~5~~4.9.3 Removal of Fines~~.~~ 69
~~5.9.4 [Name]~~ ~~71~~
~~5.9.5~~4.9.4 Trash Composition~~.~~ 71
~~5~~4.10- Storage of Non-Processable Waste and Residue 72
~~5~~4.11- Segregation of Recovered Materials 72
~~5~~4.12- Processing of On-Site Waste and Tires. 72
~~5~~4.12.1- Processing of On-Site ~~Waste~~Was 72
~~5.12.2~~ Processing of Tires 73
~~5~~4.13- Residue Guarantee; Changes in Waste Composition; Profile 73
~~5~~4.13.1- Residue Guarantee 73
~~5~~4.13.2- Changes in Waste Composition 74
~~5~~4.13.3 Profile of Waste Composition 74
4.14- Hours for Acceptance of Solid Waste 74
~~5~~4.15- Fires and Explosions 74
~~5~~4.16- Sale of Electricity 75
~~5~~4.17- Hours of Operation 75
~~5~~4.18- Landscaping 75
~~5~~4.19- Operation of Dust Collection and Odor Control Systems 75
~~5~~4.20- Repair or Replacement 76
~~5~~4.21 Computer Equipment Recycling~~.~~ 76
Article ~~VI~~V 76
5.1 Operation of Facility 76
5.2 Acceptance of Recyclable Trash and Trash 77
5.4 Processing of Recyclable Trash 77
5.5 Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage 78
5.5.1 Guarantee 78
5.5.2 Failure to Accept Recyclable Trash 78
5.6 Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects 79
5.7 Changes in Recyclable Trash Composition 79
5.8 Successor Operator 80
5.9 Failure to Process Recyclable Trash 80

5.9.1 Monthly
5.9.2 Annually 80
Article VI 81
6.1 Ownership of Real Property and Permits 82
6.2 Access 82
6.3 County Delivery of Waste 82
6.4 On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage 82
6.4.1 Guarantee 82
6.4.2 Failure to Accept On-Site Waste 82
6.4.3 Additional On-Site Waste 83
6.4.4 Adjustment Based on Available Solid Waste. 84
6.5 Weighing of Wastes 84
6.6 Transportation of Non-Processable Waste, Residue and Shredded Tires 85
6.7 Sampling of Ash 85
6.8 Disposal Fees and Charges 86
6.9 Payment for Inventory, Rolling Stock and Capital Items. 86
6.10 Source of Payment of Fees Due the Company 87
6.11 Amounts of Garbage and Trash. 88
6.12 Deliveries of Garbage and Trash. 88
6.13 Higher Heating Value of On-Site Waste 89
6.14 Failure to Deliver Solid Waste. 89
Article VII 90
7.1 Tipping Fees 94
7.1.1 Basic Operation and Maintenance Tipping Fee. 94
7.1.2 Capital Tipping Fee 94
7.1.3 [Omitted] 99
7.1.4 Excess On-Site Waste and Excess Recyclable Trash 100
7.1.5 Other Payments to Company 100
7.1.6 Adjustment to Tipping Fees 101
7.1.7 Deductions 101
7.1.8 Method of Payment of Tipping Fees 103
7.1.9 County Payment to Trustee 105
7.1.10 Company Reimbursement 105
7.2 Electric Revenues 107
~~7.2.1 Energy Revenues~~ 107
7.2.2 Future Legislation 107
7.2.3 Contracts for Sale of Electricity 108
7.2.4 Limitation On Sale of As-Available Energy 108
7.2.5 Method of Payment 109
7.3 Payment for Recovered Materials 109
7.4 Payment for Ash 109
7.5 Method of Payment of Additional Revenues 110
~~7.6 Payment for Achieving Last Actual Performance Completion Date Prior to the Last Scheduled Performance Completion Date~~ 110

~~7.7~~
7.6 Imported Ferrous Metals Processing 110
7.~~7~~6.1 Importation of Ferrous Metals 110
7.~~7~~6.2 Regulatory Permits and Approvals 111
7.~~7~~6.3 ~~County's~~ County's Notification to Terminate Processing 111
7.~~7~~6.4 Disposition of Process Residuals 111
7.~~7~~6.5 Weighing 111
~~7.~~7.6 .6 Payment for Processing Ferrous Metals 111
7.8 ~~Special~~7 Specialty Waste Processing 112
Article VIII 112
8.1 Insurance to be Maintained by the Company 112
~~8.1.1 Certificate of Insurance~~ 112
~~8.1.2 Terms of Certificates~~ 113
8.2 Insurance to be Maintained by the County 113
8.3 Deductible Amount to be Paid by Company 114
~~8.4~~8.4 Terms of Certificates 114
8.5 Reconstruction of Facility; Application of Insurance Proceeds 114
8.~~4~~5.1 Voluntary Reconstruction; Mandatory Reconstruction 114
8.~~4~~5.2 Payment of Proceeds 115
8.~~4~~5.3 Resulting Changed Technology 115
8.~~5~~6 Failure to Maintain Insurance 115
Article IX 115
9.1 Consideration for Indemnification 115
9.2 General Indemnity of Company 116
9.3 Patent Infringement 116
9.3.1 Company Indemnity 116
9.3.2 Release of Injunctive Order 116
9.3.3 License 116
9.3.4 Replacement 117
9.4 Defense of Claims 117
Article X 117
~~10.1 Damages for Delay of Construction~~ 117
~~10.1.1 Damages for Delay in Actual Performance Completion Dates.~~ 117
~~10.1.2 Damages for Delay in Actual Final Completion Date~~ 118
~~10.1.3 Suspension of Construction Delay Damages~~ 118
10.2 Damages For Failure of Performance 118
10.2.1 Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee 118

10.2.2 Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee 119
10.2.3 Combined Residue ~~Guarantee~~ 119
~~10.2.4 Adjustments to Guarantees for Construction~~ 119
~~10.2.5 Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing~~/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. 119
10.2.4 [omitted] 120
10.2.5 Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee 120
10.2.6 Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee 121
~~10.2.7 Fines Guarantee And Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee~~ 121
10.3 Damages Due to Facility Condition at Termination or End of Term 121
10.3.1 On Termination of the Agreement 121
~~10.3.2 Termination During Capital Projects Construction Period~~ 122
~~10.3.3~~ 10.3.2 At The Expiration of the Term 122
10.4 Damages Due to Violations of Environmental Laws 122
10.5 Damages Due to the County's Failure to Deliver Guaranteed Tonnage 122
10.5.1 Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage 123
10.5.2 Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage 123
10.5.3 Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage 123
10.5.4 Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage 123
10.6 Damages Due to County's Failure to Deliver Garbage 124
10.7 Payments 124
10.8 Consequential or Other Damages 125
10.9 Liquidated Damages 125
10.10 Letter of Credit; Other Remedies 125
10.10.1 Delivery of Letter of Credit; Drawing Rights 125
10.10.2 Approval of Letter of Credit 126
10.10.3 Credit for Drawings; Other Remedies 126
10.10.4 Reduction of Amount. 126
10.11 Letters of Credit 126
Article XI 126
11.1 Defaults by the Company 127
11.1.1 Failure to Make Timely Payments 127
11.1.2 Insolvency 127
~~11.1.3 Failure to Meet Scheduled Final Completion Date~~ 127
~~11.1.4 Company Liens on Facility or Capital Projects~~ 127
11.1.5 Failure to Make Timely Repairs or Satisfy Operating Standards. 127
11.1.6 Failure to Meet Minimum Performance Standards 128
11.1.7 Failure to Meet Environmental Obligations 128
11.1.8 Facility Shut-Down 128
11.1.9 Failure to Comply With Other Material Obligations 129
11.1.10 Failure to Discharge 129
11.1.11 Failure of Company to Maintain Letter of Credit 129
11.2 Defaults by the County 129
11.2.1 Failure to Make Timely Payments 129

11.2.2 Insolvency 129
11.2.3 Failure to Meet Minimum Delivery and Garbage Percentage Performance Standards 130
11.2.4 Failure to Comply With Other Material Obligations 130
11.3 Remedies of the County 130
11.3.1 Payment of Amounts and Performance of Duties 130
11.3.2 Successor Operator Expenses 130
11.3.3 Unamortized Capital Cost 130
11.3.4 Assignment of Information and Materials 131
11.3.5 Cooperation in Transition 131
11.3.6 Right of Entry 131
11.4 Remedies of the Company 131
11.4.1 Payment of Amounts 131
11.4.2 Payment of Amounts 131
11.4.3 County Set-off 132
11.5 Remedies 132
11.6 Termination for Uncontrollable Circumstances or Change in Law 132
11.7 Calculation of Unamortized Capital Cost 132
11.8 Interest 133
11.9 Set-off 133
Article XII 133
12.1 Notice of Event 133
12.1.1 Occurrence Notice 133
12.1.2 Preparation of Report 133
12.1.3 Cessation Notice 133
12.2 Continuing Obligations 134
12.3 Cost Impact on Company. 134
12.4 County's Right to Terminate 135
12.5 ~~Compliance with CO, NOx and Life Safety Requirements~~ 136
~~12.6~~ CO Control. 136
12.5.1 Relief from Damages 136
12.5.2 Gas, Compensation for Gas Consumption 137
12.6 Mercury Analyzers 137
12.7 CO2 Analyzers 137
Article XIII 137
13.1 Adjustment to Obligations 137
13.2 Adjustment to Contents of Appendices 138
13.3 Tipping Fees 138
Article XIV 138
14.1 Termination of Agreement 138
Article XV 139
15.1 No Assignment 139
15.2 Representatives 139
15.3 Notices 139

15.4 Waiver 141
15.5 Transfer of Ownership 141
15.6 Representations of the Company 141
15.7 Representations of the County 141
15.8 Performance by Parties 142
15.9 Entire Agreement 142
15.10 Governing Law 142
15.11 Agreement Binding 143
15.12 Headings 143
15.13 Counterparts 143
15.14 Survivability 143
15.15 Third-Party Beneficiaries 143
15.16 Severability 143
15.17 Independent Engineer 143
15.18 Disclosure 143
15.19 Release 144
~~Article XVI~~ 144
~~16.1 Operation of Facility~~ 144
~~16.2 Acceptance of Recyclable Trash and Trash~~ 145
~~16.3 Disposition of Excess Recyclable Trash~~ 145
~~16.4 Processing of Recyclable Trash~~ 145
~~16.5 Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage~~ 146
~~16.6 Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects~~ 148
~~16.7 Changes in Recyclable Trash Composition~~ 148
~~16.8 Successor Operator~~ 149
~~16.9 Failure to Process Recyclable Trash~~ 149
~~16.9.1 Monthly~~ 149
~~16.9.2 Annually~~ 150

~~THIRD~~FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

This ~~THIRD~~FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT is ~~made~~executed on this _____ day of _____, 2012 but is effective as of ~~September~~October 1, ~~1996~~2009, by and between ~~METROPOLITAN~~ MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and ~~MONTENAY~~ COVANTA DADE, RENEWABLE ENERGY LTD., a Florida limited partnership, for the purpose of amending and restating in its entirety that certain ~~Second~~Third Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement dated ~~December 10, 1991~~as of September 1, 1996 between the County and the Company (the "Existing Agreement").

RECITALS:

A. ~~A.~~ The County is the owner of a Solid Waste disposal facility and the Electric Generating Facility which constitute the Facility, the purpose of which is to provide a long-term environmentally safe alternative to the landfilling of Solid Waste.

B. ~~A.~~ The County, after issuing a Request for Qualifications, entered into a Management Agreement dated June 20, 1985 with Montenay International Corp., a New York corporation ("MIC"), and Montenay Power Corp., a Florida corporation ~~("MPC~~now known as Covanta Dade Power Corp. (the "GP"), for the operation and maintenance of the Facility (the "1985 Management Agreement").

C. ~~B.~~ The County, MIC and ~~MPC~~the GP entered into two amendments to the 1985 Management Agreement reflecting certain modifications to the 1985 Management Agreement to which the County, MIC and ~~MPC~~the GP agreed.

D. ~~C.~~ The 1985 Management Agreement, as modified, contemplated that the parties could enter into a long term agreement.

E. ~~D.~~ MIC, ~~MPC~~the GP and the County entered into an Operations and Management Agreement dated October 20, 1987 (the "1987 Management Agreement") to replace the 1985 Management Agreement, as amended, pursuant to which MIC and ~~MPC~~the GP agreed to (i) continue to operate and manage the Facility; (ii) design, engineer, acquire, construct, install, start-up and test the Capital Improvements to the Facility, as more fully described in Appendix C and Appendix D; and (iii) guarantee the performance of the Facility, all on the terms and conditions provided therein.

F. ~~E.~~ MIC and ~~MPC~~the GP assigned, transferred and conveyed their right to receive payments under the 1987 Management Agreement to ~~the Company~~Montenay-Dade, Ltd., a Florida limited partnership, pursuant to an Assignment of Agreement dated February 15, 1988 among MIC, ~~MPC~~the GP and the Company, which Assignment of Agreement was approved by the County.

G. ~~F.~~ The 1987 Management Agreement was amended on eight different occasions ~~(the "Previous Amendments")~~ to revise certain provisions of the 1987 Management Agreement relating, inter alia, to the design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, start-up and testing of the Capital Improvements.

H. ~~G.~~ The parties desired to enter into an agreement with respect to certain future improvements to the Facility pursuant to which the waste disposal capacity of the Facility would be improved and the air pollution control equipment of the Facility would be upgraded with the installation of Scrubbers and fabric filters.

I. ~~H.~~ The County, the Company, MIC and ~~MPC~~the GP entered into an Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement dated December 20, 1990 (the "1990 Management Agreement") and the County and the Company entered into ~~the Existing~~a Second Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement dated December 10, 1991 (the "1991 Management Agreement") for the purposes of, inter alia, (i) incorporating the ~~Previous Amendments~~amendments to the 1987 Management Agreement; (ii) incorporating certain additional amendments to the 1987 Management Agreement with respect to the design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, start-up and testing of the Capital Improvements; and (iii) setting forth the terms and conditions of the design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, start-up and testing of the Capital Projects, all on the terms and conditions provided therein.

J. ~~I.~~ MIC and ~~MPC~~the GP assigned, transferred and conveyed all of their rights and obligations under the 1990 Management Agreement to the Company and the Company assumed such rights and obligations, pursuant to an Assignment of the First Restated and Amended Operations & Management Agreement dated December 10, 1991.

K. ~~J.~~ The County agreed to eliminate MIC and ~~MPC~~the GP as parties to the ~~Existing~~1991 Management Agreement provided that MIC and ~~MPC~~the GP agreed to guarantee all of the obligations of the Company under the ~~Existing~~1991 Management Agreement pursuant to a Guarantee by MIC and ~~MPC~~the GP in favor

of the County~~,~~ (the "Prior Guarantee"), a copy of which ~~is~~was attached as Appendix I to ~~this~~the Existing Agreement.

L. ~~K. The County and the Company have entered into an Amendment to the Existing Agreement dated July 21, 1992, a Second Amendment to the Existing Agreement dated January 24, 1994 and a Third Amendment to the Existing Agreement dated April 7, 1994~~The 1991 Management Agreement was amended on three different occasions for the purposes of, inter alia, setting forth the terms and conditions of the design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, start-up and testing of the Recyclable Trash Improvements and the Processing of Recyclable Trash, all on the terms and conditions provided therein.

M. ~~L.~~ The County and the Company replaced the 1991 Management Agreement (as amended prior to the date of the Existing Agreement) in its entirety by amending and restating it on the terms and conditions set forth in the Existing Agreement.

N. The County and the Company have entered into a First Amendment to the Existing Agreement dated as of August 7, 2000 and a Second Amendment to the Existing Agreement dated as of August 2, 2004 for the purposes of, inter alia, setting forth revised terms and conditions for the Delivery, Processing, handling and disposal of Solid Waste, Residue and Fines and the Tipping Fees and other amounts to be paid in connection therewith.

O. The County and the Company have entered into letter agreements dated August 18, 2005, September 27, 2006 and January 29, 2007 (collectively, the "Prior Letter Agreements") to set forth their mutual understanding with respect to certain provisions of the Existing Agreement.

P. The County, the Company and Covanta Energy Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Covanta"), entered into a letter agreement dated January 28, 2010, a copy of which is attached as Appendix H to this Agreement (the "2010 Letter Agreement"), relating to the transfer of the direct or indirect equity interests in the Company to Covanta or one of its subsidiaries. The 2010 Letter Agreement provides that the County and the Company will amend the Existing Agreement to incorporate the terms of the Prior Letter Agreements, as well as certain additional provisions set forth in the 2010 Letter Agreement.

Q. In connection with the closing of the transfer of the equity interests in the Company, Covanta Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Guarantor"), executed and delivered to the County that certain Guarantee dated February 1, 2010, a copy of which is attached as Appendix I to this Agreement, in replacement of the Prior Guarantee.

R. The County and the Company wish to replace the Existing Agreement (as amended prior to the date of this Agreement) in its entirety by amending and restating it on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the promises and obligations contained in this Agreement, the County and the Company, intending to be legally bound, agree that the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

Article I

DEFINITIONS

1.1 Definitions. The following words and expressions (or pronouns used in their stead) shall, wherever they appear in this Agreement or the Appendices, be construed as follows:

"Accept", "Acceptance", "Accepted" and "Accepting" shall mean the receipt by the Company of Solid Waste Delivered to the Facility (i) for Trash (including Recyclable Trash), in the Trash pit or on the ~~tipping floor of the~~ Trash ~~area~~Tipping Floor; and (ii) for Garbage, in the Garbage pit or, if the Garbage pit is full, on the ~~tipping floor of the~~ Garbage ~~area~~Tipping Floor; or (iii) for Trash (including Recyclable Trash) and Garbage, at any other mutually agreed upon receiving area on the Site which is in compliance with all applicable regulations.

~~"Actual Final Completion Date" shall mean the date upon which the Company satisfies the Final Completion requirements in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.22.~~

~~"Actual Performance Completion Date" shall mean the dates on which each component of the Work has satisfied the applicable Performance Completion requirements set forth in Section 4.17.~~

"Additional Excess On-Site Waste" shall mean On-Site Waste Delivered in excess of ~~21,600~~20,500 Tons per Week.

"Additional Improvements" shall mean the additional improvements to the Facility relating to the upgrading of the storm water run-off management system, the sanitary sewer system and an odor control system ~~in existence at the Facility as of January 1, 1991~~, listed in Appendix C-2 (the description of which is set forth in Appendix D-2) which the Company ~~shall finance, design, engineer, permit, acquire, construct, install~~financed, designed, engineered, permitted, acquired, constructed, installed and test~~tested~~ pursuant to the terms of ~~this~~the Existing Agreement and which the Company is obligated to operate, maintain and manage pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in compliance with all applicable regulations.

~~"Adjusted Annual Processing Guarantee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.6(b).~~

~~"Adjusted Monthly Processing Guarantee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.6(b).~~

"Affiliate" shall mean any business entity directly or indirectly controlled by, controlling or under the common control of the Company, or in which the Company has a financial interest.

"Agreement" shall mean this ~~Third~~Fourth Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time, together with the Appendices attached to this Agreement.

"Annual" or "Annual Period" shall mean from October 1 of each year to September 30 of the next year.

"Annual Certificate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.12(a).

"Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage" shall mean the minimum quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered by the County to the Company in any Annual Period pursuant to Sections 6.3 and 6.4, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall equal the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, except when the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee is reduced in accordance with the last sentence of Section 6.11.

"Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee" shall mean the minimum number of Tons of On-Site Waste that the Facility shall be required to Process in each Annual Period, as set forth in Part 2.I.A of Appendix B and Part 2.I.A. of Appendix B-1, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee shall equal the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage, except when the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee is reduced in accordance with the last sentence of Section 6.11.

"Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage" shall mean the minimum quantity of Recyclable Trash to be Delivered by the County to the Company in any Annual Period pursuant to Section ~~16~~5.5, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. Subject to Section 5.4, for purposes of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage, the first 240,000 Tons of Trash Delivered to the Facility in each Annual Period which are capable of being processed as Recyclable Trash shall be deemed to be Recyclable Trash. In all events, the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall equal the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.

"Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee" shall mean the minimum number of Tons of Recyclable Trash that the Facility shall be required to Process in each Annual Period, as set forth in Part 2.I.A. of Appendix B-3, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee shall equal the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage.

"Appendix" shall mean each Appendix attached to this Agreement, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

"AQCS" shall mean the Air Quality Control System described in Section J of Appendix D-1, as revised in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

"As-Available Energy" shall mean that electric energy generated by the Facility which is sold at rates prescribed by the Florida Public Service Commission, as such rates are adjusted from time to time.

"Ash" shall mean the solid by-product of incineration of RDF and the solid by-product from the water treatment system.

~~"Average Annual Energy Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.2.1(a).~~

"Bankruptcy Code" shall mean the Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as amended.

"Biomass Fuel" shall mean the fuel which is produced by Processing Recyclable Trash. Biomass Fuel must be exported and may not be burned at the Facility.

"Board of County Commissioners" shall mean the Board of County Commissioners of the County, which is the governing body of the County.

"Bond Documents" shall mean the collective reference to (i) the Trust Indenture, (ii) the Bonds, (iii) the Loan Agreement, (iv) that certain Promissory Note dated September 10, 1996 executed by the Company in favor of the County in the original principal amount of $182,695,000 and any substitute or replacement note executed and delivered by the Company, and (v) the Swap Agreement.

"Bond Engineer" shall mean ~~Brown and Caldwell, or its successor,~~a consulting engineer selected by the County to perform the services of the Bond Engineer required by this Agreement.

"Bonds" shall mean the collective reference to (i) $182,695,000 aggregate principal amount of Dade County, Florida Resource Recovery Facility Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 and (ii) any other bonds issued pursuant to the Bond Documents.

"Capacity Credits" shall mean those payments by a utility for the purchase of electric energy generated by the Facility made pursuant to applicable Florida Public Service Commission rules for avoided capacity which the utility would otherwise have had to construct.

"Capital Adjustment" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.1(e).

"Capital Improvements" shall mean those capital improvements to the Facility listed in Appendix C (the description of which is set forth in as Appendix D) which the Company has financed, designed, engineered, acquired, constructed, installed, started-up, tested and warranted pursuant to the terms of thisthe 1987 Management Agreement and which the Company is obligated to operate, maintain and manage pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

"Capital Projects" shall mean the collective reference to the ~~Company's obligation (to the extent not otherwise excused pursuant to the terms of this Agreement) to finance, design, engineer, permit, acquire, construct, install, start-up, test and warrant the items of equipment and materials~~capital improvements comprising the Additional Improvements, the Retrofit and the Recyclable Trash Improvements which the Company has financed, designed, engineered, permitted, acquired, constructed, installed, started-up, tested and warranted pursuant to the terms of the Existing Agreement and which the Company is obligated to operate, maintain and manage pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

~~"Capital Projects Expenditure" shall mean the estimated amounts set forth in Section 4.26 and all costs of financing associated with such amounts.~~

"Capital Tipping Fee" shall mean the Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.2, as it may be adjusted pursuant to this Agreement.

"Change in Law" shall mean (i) the adoption, enactment, promulgation, issuance, modification, reversal or change in interpretation, after December 20, 1990, of any statute, law, constitution, charter, act, ordinance, code, regulation, rule, administrative policy, requirement, order, decree, judgment, ruling, or other legislative or administrative action of the United States of America, the State of Florida, the County or any agency, instrumentality, department, authority or political subdivision thereof, having regulatory jurisdiction over the construction or the operation and maintenance of the Facility to the extent that the effect of any such adoption, enactment, promulgation, issuance, modification, reversal or change in interpretation imposes requirements applicable to the operation and maintenance of the Facility or the construction and installation of the Capital Projects which are materially more burdensome than the most stringent requirements imposed by any statute, law, constitution, charter, act, ordinance, code, regulation, rule, administrative policy, requirement, order, decree, judgment, ruling or other legislative or administrative action applicable after December 20, 1990 with regard to the operation and maintenance of the Facility or the construction and installation of the Capital Projects provided that such change is significant and material and does not seek merely to enforce a requirement previously in effect; or (ii) the suspension, termination, interruption, denial, failure to renew or imposition of conditions not previously imposed with respect to the issuance of any permit, license, consent or authorization binding on the County or the Company which is not caused by the Company's failure to comply with the rules, regulations or requirements of such permit, license, consent or authorization in connection with the design, construction or operation of the Facility or the

Capital Projects, having a material adverse effect on the performance of any of the obligations of the County or the Company hereunder, with respect to the design, construction and operation of the Facility or the Capital Projects pursuant to this Agreement or of any other obligation of a party pursuant to this Agreement, and occurs subsequent to December 20, 1990; provided that such adoption, enactment, promulgation, issuance, modification, reversal or change in interpretation referred to in clause (i) above or such suspension, termination, interruption, denial, failure to renew or imposition of conditions referred to in clause (ii) above has not been caused by, nor contributed to by, and is beyond the reasonable control of, the party relying thereon as justification for not performing an obligation or complying with any condition required of such party under this Agreement.

"CIP Payment" shall mean ~~(i) from the date of this Agreement until October 31, 2002, $237,510 per Semi-Monthly Period and (ii) commencing on November 1, 2002,~~ until the expiration or earlier termination of the Term of this Agreement, $104,130 per Semi-Monthly Period.

"Clean Tires" shall mean tires which are reasonably dry and generally free of rims, mud, rock, sand, lime and other foreign material which hinders processing and which tires do not otherwise constitute Non-Processable Waste.

~~"Company" shall mean Montenay-Dade, Ltd., a Florida limited partnership,~~"Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee" shall mean (i) for any Annual Period in which the amount of Net Trash Delivered is less than or equal to 240,000 Tons, 33.8% of the sum of (a) all On-Site Waste (including Excess On-Site Waste) Accepted for Processing during such Annual Period, plus (b) all Recyclable Trash (including Excess Recyclable Trash) Accepted for Processing during such Annual Period, plus (c) all Clean Tires and Unclean Tires Accepted by the Company during such Annual Period, plus (d) all Reject Overs and Recyclable Trash Rejects Processed as On-Site Waste during such Annual Period in accordance with Section 6.14(g), minus (e) all Non-Processable Waste returned by the Company to the County during such Annual Period, and (ii) for any Annual Period in which the amount of Net Trash Delivered is greater than 240,000 Tons, then "33.8%" in clause (i) of this definition shall be increased by 0.0000199% for each Ton of Net Trash Delivered in excess of 240,000 Tons. For example, if the amount of Net Trash Delivered in an Annual Period is 250,000 Tons, then the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee for such Annual Period will be 33.999% (i.e., 250,000 - 240,000 = 10,000 x 0.0000199% = 0.199% + 33.8% = 33.999%).

"Company" shall mean Covanta Dade Renewable Energy Ltd., a Florida limited partnership formerly known as Montenay-Dade, Ltd., and its permitted successors and permitted assigns.

"Company Event of Default" shall mean any Event of Default under Section 11.1.

"Company-Funded Improvements" shall ~~have~~mean fuel-feed surge bins, a ferrous ramp and additional improvements agreed upon by the ~~meaning set forth in Section 4.25~~County and the Company which were installed by the Company pursuant to the Exiting Agreement.

"Company Liens" shall mean any lien on the Facility~~ or the Capital Projects~~ either (i) created or granted by the Company or (ii) resulting from lawful claims against the Company.

"Consent Order" shall mean that Order dated July 18, 1986, entered in the action denominated State of Florida Department of Environmental Regulation v. Resources Recovery (Dade County), Inc. and Metropolitan Dade County, in Circuit Court Case No. 85-10252.

"Consumer Price Index" shall mean the Consumer Price Index for the South (CPI-S), published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. If the Consumer Price Index is revised or discontinued, a comparable index mutually acceptable to the Company and the County shall be substituted.

"Contract" or "Contract Documents" shall mean this Agreement, including written amendments, if any, Plans and Specifications, Shop Drawings, and the following Appendices:

Appendices	A, A-1, A-2, A-3	Company's Performance Tests Guarantees
Appendices	B, B-1, B-2, B-3	Operating Standards
Appendices	C, C-1, C-2, C-3	Capital Improvements Project and Deadlines; Retrofit Project and Deadlines; Additional Improvements Project and Deadlines; Recyclable Trash Improvements Project and Deadlines
Appendices	D, D-1,	Capital Improvements Project Descriptions;

	D-2, D-3	Retrofit Project Descriptions; Additional Improvements Project Descriptions; Recyclable Trash Improvements Project Descriptions
Appendix	E	Site and Facility Legal Description
Appendix	F	Affidavit
Appendix	G	Good Condition Criteria
Appendix	H	~~Assignment of~~2010 Letter Agreement
Appendix	I	Guarantee
Appendix-	J	~~Tipping Fee Example~~
~~Appendix~~	~~K~~	Calculation of Capital Tipping Fee and Capital Adjustment
Appendix	K	Generator Owner (GO) / Generator Operator (GOP) Obligation Matrix

"Contractor" shall mean a Person, including the Company, an Affiliate or their employees, which directly or indirectly contracts with the Company to provide labor, services, materials, supplies or equipment for performance of the Work. Such term shall include, but not be limited to, subcontractors and vendors.

"County" shall mean ~~Metropolitan~~ Miami-Dade County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida formerly known as Metropolitan Dade County, Florida, and its permitted successors and permitted assigns.

"County Event of Default" shall mean any Event of Default under Section 11.2.

"County Facilities" shall mean the Scalehouse, MDWASD Improvements and that portion of the Site comprising the Landfill and the stormwater management system outside the Facility.

"Covanta" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital P.

"CPI Increased Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section ~~5~~4.2.

"Day" and "day" shall mean the period of time commencing at 12:00 a.m. and terminating at 12:00 midnight on each calendar day.

"Debt Service" shall mean, for any period with respect to the Bonds, the sum of (a) the principal and interest on the Bonds, amounts required to be paid to a Swap Provider, amounts required to be deposited in the rebate fund, deficiencies in the reserve fund and reimbursements to the reserve surety provider, and fees of the Trustee, paying agent, registrar, authenticating agent and rebate advisor required to be paid for such period, less (b) any payments received from a Swap Provider and any investment earnings on the construction fund and reserve fund for such period.

"Deliver", "Delivery", "Delivered", and "Delivering" shall mean the transportation of Solid Waste to the Facility and the depositing of it (i) for Trash (including Recyclable Trash), in the Trash pit or on the ~~tipping floor of the~~ Trash ~~area~~Tipping Floor; or (ii) for Garbage, in the Garbage pit or, if the Garbage pit is full, on the ~~tipping floor of the~~ Garbage ~~area~~Tipping Floor; or (iii) for Trash (including Recyclable Trash) and Garbage, any mutually agreed upon delivery area on the Site which is in compliance with the applicable regulations.

~~"DEP" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(b).~~

"Disposal Charge" shall mean the "Contract" Disposal Fee set forth in the County's administrative order establishing Disposal Fees.

"Disposal Fees" shall mean the Solid Waste Disposal Fees charged by ~~Dade~~the County for disposal of Solid Waste delivered to any of the County's disposal facilities.

"Electric Generating Facility" shall mean that portion of the Facility which converts steam into electric energy.

"Energy Revenues" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.2.1(a).

"Environmental Laws" shall mean all applicable laws, ordinances, orders, resolutions, rules or regulations relating to the environment issued or enacted by any governmental authority with jurisdiction over the Facility or the Site.

"Event of Default" shall mean any of the Events of Default set forth in Section 11.1 or Section 11.2.

"Excess On-Site Waste" shall mean On-Site Waste Accepted by the Company in excess of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee.

"Excess Recyclable Trash" shall mean Recyclable Trash Accepted by the Company in excess of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.

~~"Excess Solid Waste" shall mean the collective reference to Excess On-Site Waste and Excess Recyclable Trash.~~

"Existing Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the Preamble of this Agreement.

"Facility" shall mean the structures, improvements, fixtures, equipment and appurtenances now or hereafter located on the approximately 40 acre portion of the Site, and comprising the Solid Waste disposal facility and Electric Generating Facility and any fixtures and improvements thereto, including the Capital Improvements and the Capital Projects, which are owned by the County and which are to be operated, managed and maintained by the Company pursuant to this Agreement (but excluding the County Facilities).

"Facility Shut-Down" shall mean the inability or failure of the Facility to Accept and Process any Solid Waste in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement for 30 consecutive Days except as a result of an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or County Event of Default; provided, however, in the event the Company delivers a Notice to the County stating that it is physically abandoning the Facility, a Facility Shut-Down shall mean the Day after the Company physically abandons the Facility.

~~"Final Completion" shall mean that the Work has satisfied the requirements of Section 4.22.~~

"Fines" shall mean soil, dirt, sand, grit and small organics which are removed from Recyclable Trash.

~~"Fines Disposal Fee" shall mean the fee described in Section 5.9.3, as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6(a).~~

"Fines Guarantee" shall mean, for any Annual Period, an amount equal to 10% of the Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the ~~Fines Guarantee set forth in Section 16.6~~Company during such Annual Period.

~~"Fines Hauling Fee" shall mean the fee described in Section 5.9.3, as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6(a).~~

"Firm Energy" shall mean that energy generated by the Electric Generating Facility which is sold to a third party pursuant to a contract providing for a guaranteed level of energy to be supplied.

~~"Fiscal Year" shall mean the County's fiscal year commencing on October 1 and ending on September 30 of the following year.~~

~~"FPC" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.7.1(b).~~

~~"FPC Contract" shall mean the Negotiated Contract for the Purchase of Firm Capacity and Energy from a Qualifying Facility executed on March 15, 1991 between the County and FPC.~~

"Garbage" shall mean (i) waste which is typically collected as part of residential collection services; (ii) waste which includes kitchen and table food waste, animal or vegetative waste that is attendant with or results from the storage, preparation, cooking or handling of food material; or (iii) mixed loads of Garbage and Trash.

"Garbage Tipping Floor" shall mean that area of the Garbage storage building upon which (i) Garbage Delivered to the Facility is deposited prior to being placed in the Garbage storage pit, (ii) vehicles Delivering Garbage maneuver into position to deposit such Garbage and (iii) such vehicles travel to exit the Garbage storage building.

"Good Condition" shall mean, with respect to the Facility, that the Facility is in compliance with the criteria set forth in Appendix G.

"GP" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital B.

"Guarantee" shall mean the guarantee attached in the form of Appendix I.

"Guarantor" Shall have the meaning set forth in Recital Q.

"Hazardous Waste" shall mean any of the following substances Delivered to the Facility in a distinguishable form: (i) radioactive, toxic, pathological, biological and other hazardous wastes which according to applicable federal, state or local laws, statutes, rules, ordinances or regulations now or hereafter in effect require special handling in their collection, treatment, storage or disposal; (ii) asbestos, petroleum based products and human remains; or (iii) explosives and hazardous chemicals which are likely to cause damage or adversely affect the operation of the Facility or the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

"Higher Heating Value" shall mean the Btu content or specific higher heating value of RDF derived from On-Site Waste, as determined by using the combustion system of the Facility as a calorimeter in accordance with a method to be agreed upon by the County and the Company.

"Increased Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section ~~5~~4.2.

"Indemnified Company Party" shall mean each of the Company, ~~MIC~~the Guarantor and ~~MPC~~the GP and their respective officers, directors, agents, servants and employees.

"Indemnified County Party" shall mean each of the County and the Bond Engineer, and their respective officers, directors, agents, servants and employees.

"Inventory" shall mean spare equipment, useful parts, supplies, mobile equipment and consumables used for the Facility's operation and maintenance, but excluding Rolling Stock and tools.

"Landfill" shall mean the area designated by the County pursuant to this Agreement for the disposal of Ash.

"Loan Agreement" shall mean that certain Loan Agreement dated as of September 1, 1996 between the County and the Company.

"Mayor" shall mean the Mayor of the County.

"MDWASD" shall have the meaning set forth in Section ~~5~~4.2.

"MDWASD Improvements" shall mean each of the improvements located on the Site or at the Facility installed by, or under the control of, MDWASD,

except for the gravity sewer line delivering wastewater from the Facility to the lift station.

"MIC" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital B.

"Minimum Performance Standard" shall have the meaning specified in Part 2.II of Appendix B, Part 2.II of Appendix B-1 and Part 2.II of Appendix B-3, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

"Month" or "Monthly Period" shall mean a calendar month.

"Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage" shall mean the minimum monthly quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered by the County to the Facility in any Month, which shall be computed by multiplying the daily processing amount of 3,~~000~~096 Tons per Day times the difference between the number of Days in such Month and the number of Sundays in such Month, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall equal the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee.

"Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee" shall mean the minimum number of Tons of On-Site Waste to be Processed by the Facility in any Month, which shall be computed for such Month by multiplying the daily processing amount of 3,~~000~~096 Tons per Day times the difference between the number of Days in such Month and the number of Sundays in such Month, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee shall equal the Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage.

"Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage" shall mean the minimum monthly quantity of Recyclable Trash to be Delivered by the County to the Facility in any Month, which shall be 1/12 of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall equal the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.

"Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee" shall mean the minimum number of Tons of Recyclable Trash to be Processed by the Facility in any Month, which shall be 1/12 of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee shall equal the Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage.

~~"MPC" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital B.~~

"Net Trash Delivered" shall mean, for any Annual Period, an amount equal to 94% of the Tons of Recyclable Trash and Trash (including Excess Recyclable Trash) Accepted for Processing during such Annual Period.

"1985 Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital B.

"1987 Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital E.

"1990 Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital I.

~~"Non-Processable Waste" shall mean~~"1991 Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital I.

"Non-Processable Waste" shall mean waste materials contained in the Garbage and Trash waste streams that are likely to cause damage to the Facility, including its machinery, or impede production if Accepted for Processing, including, but not limited to: (i) liquid and gaseous waste, pressure vessels containing unknown liquids, solids or gases, gasoline tanks or cans, explosive or volatile materials such as paint thinners, cleaning agents, alcohol, gun powder, ammunition and any refuse that displays the same fire or explosion potential as above, (ii) concrete and other construction material and demolition debris, (iii) large items of machinery and equipment, including motor vehicle drive line components, trailers, agricultural equipment and marine vessels, (iv) machinery parts such as hydraulic pumps, gear reducers, steel shafts and gears, (v) steel plates, steel piping and bar stock, (vi) bulky~~ waste and residues~~large appliances or white goods such as refrigerators, freezers and stoves; large pieces of household or office furniture such as sofas, reclining chairs, metal desks and mattresses; large vegetative debris items such as sections of tree trunks or branches larger than eight inches in diameter or longer than six feet, or similar items to those mentioned above, (vii) steel cable, wire rope, banding material or electrical transmitting wire in a bale or coil, which bale or coil is in excess of three feet in length or three feet in diameter, (viii) large bolts~~ or~~, bales or rolls of heavy vinyl, paper, textiles or clothing, nylon strapping or belts, cargo nets and fire hoses, or similar items, (ix) ~~cargo nets,~~ incinerator ~~residue~~or other process residues, animal waste, sludge and manure, (x) tires which are aircraft-type tires and (xi) tires which are greater than 48 inches in diameter.

"Notice" shall mean a written notice complying with the requirements of Section 15.3.

~~"Notice to Proceed" shall mean with respect to the Retrofit, the Recyclable Trash Improvements and the Additional Improvements, as the case may be, Notice delivered to the Company by the County instructing the Company to proceed with the Work relating thereto in accordance with the Contract Documents relating thereto. The Notice to Proceed shall be issued by the County Manager or his designee.~~

"Okeelanta" shall mean ~~Okeelanta~~New Hope Power ~~Limited~~ Partnership, a Florida ~~limited~~general partnership, and its successors and assigns.

"Okeelanta Agreement" shall mean the Biomass Fuel Supply Agreement dated ~~September 16, 1993~~April 26, 2006 between the Company and Okeelanta, as such agreement may be amended from time to time.

"On-Site Waste" shall mean Garbage and Trash (excluding Recyclable Trash).

~~"On-Site Waste Tipping Fee" shall mean the Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.1(a), as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6(a) and Section 12.3.~~

"Operating Reports" shall mean the Operating Reports referred to in Section 3.3.2 prepared by the Company relating to operation, maintenance and repair of the Facility.

"Operating Standards" shall mean those Operating Standards set forth in Appendix B with respect to the Capital Improvements, Appendix B-1 with respect to the Retrofit, Appendix B-2 with respect to the Additional Improvements and Appendix B-3 with respect to the Recyclable Trash Improvements, as adjusted pursuant to Section 13.2.

~~"Performance Completion" shall mean, with respect to the Work pertaining to (i) the Retrofit, that such Work has satisfied the requirements of Section 4.17.1; (ii) the Additional Improvements, that such Work has satisfied the requirements of Section 4.17.2; and (iii) the Recyclable Trash Improvements, that such Work has satisfied the requirements of Section 4.17.3.~~

"PEF" shall mean Progress Energy Florida, formerly known as Florida Power Corporation.

"PEF Contract" shall mean the Negotiated Contract for the Purchase of Firm Capacity and Energy from a Qualifying Facility executed on March 15, 1991

between the County and PEF and the Settlement Agreement executed November 16, 1993 between the County and PEF.

"Performance Standards" shall mean those Performance Standards and Performance Test Protocols specified in Appendix A with respect to the Capital Improvements, Appendix A-1 with respect to the Retrofit, Appendix A-2 with respect to the Additional Improvements and Appendix A-3 with respect to the Recyclable Trash Improvements, as adjusted pursuant to Section 13.2.

~~"Performance Tests" shall mean the testing of the Work as contemplated by Section 4.16 to determine if the Work satisfies the applicable Performance Standards, as more fully specified in Appendix A-1, Appendix A-2 and Appendix A-3, as adjusted pursuant to Section 13.2.~~

"Person" shall mean any individual or entity, including, without limitation, any corporation, business trust or partnership.

"Plans and Specifications" shall mean (i) with respect to the Capital Improvements, the plans and specifications applicable to the Capital Improvements as described in Appendix D and as hereafter provided to the County by the Company; (ii) with respect to the Retrofit, the plans and specifications applicable to the Retrofit as described in Appendix D-1 and as hereafter provided to the County by the Company; (iii) with respect to the Additional Improvements, the plans and specifications applicable to the Additional Improvements as described in Appendix D-2 and as hereafter provided to the County by the Company; and (iv) with respect to the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the plans and specifications applicable to the Recyclable Trash Improvements as described in Appendix D-3 and as hereafter provided to the County by the Company; all as adjusted pursuant to Section 13.2.

"~~Previous Amendments~~Prior Guarantee" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital ~~G~~K.

"Prior Letter Agreements" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital O.

"Process", "Processed" and "Processing" shall mean (a) with respect to On-Site Waste, the method by which (i) Recovered Materials are separated from On-Site Waste, either before or after shredding and disposal, other than by return to the County; (ii) Non-Processable Wastes are separated from On-Site Waste for disposal by the County or as directed by the County; (iii) the remainder of such On-Site Waste is either shredded and burned as RDF or is disposed of by mutual consent of the Company and the County so long as it is not disposed of in a

County-owned landfill other than with the consent of, or at the direction of, the County; and (iv) steam is produced therefrom which is used by the Electric Generating Facility to generate electricity for use by the Facility and for sale to third parties or for use by the County or the steam is condensed and the condensate is recycled, and (b) with respect to Recyclable Trash, the method by which (i) Recovered Materials are separated from Recyclable Trash, either before or after shredding and disposal, other than by return to the County, except for a portion of the Fines which are returned to the County; (ii) Non-Processable Wastes and Recyclable Trash Rejects are separated from Recyclable Trash for disposal by the County or as directed by the County; and (iii) the remainder of such Recyclable Trash is shredded and delivered as Biomass Fuel to a third party by the Company.

~~"Processing Capacity" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.6(b).~~

"Qualified Swap Payment" shall have the meaning set forth in the Trust Indenture.

"Qualifying Facility" shall mean a small power production facility meeting all of the requirements for a "qualifying small power production facility" set forth in the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, as amended from time to time, and in Part 292 of the rules and regulations of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (or any successor thereto) thereunder and by the applicable Florida Public Service Commission rules.

"RDF" shall mean refuse-derived fuel.

"Recovered Materials" shall mean all materials, including Biomass Fuel and Fines, which are removed from Accepted Solid Waste at the Facility and which are sold, reused or otherwise not returned to the County for disposal at a landfill.

"Recyclable Trash" shall mean a subset of the Trash~~, the composition of~~ waste stream which ~~shall include~~is suitable for conversion to Biomass Fuel~~,~~ and Fines, ~~Recyclable Trash Rejects and ferrous metals, as more~~as specifically set forth in Section ~~16~~5.7.

"Recyclable Trash Fee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.1(a).

"Recyclable Trash Improvements" shall mean the improvements to the Facility ~~listed in Appendix C-3 (the description of which is set forth in~~

~~Appendix D-3) which will~~which allow the Facility to Process Recyclable Trash and produce Biomass Fuel.

"Recyclable Trash Rejects" shall mean material which is not suitable for use as Biomass Fuel and which, except as provided in Section 6.14(g), is returned by the Company to the County for disposal, excluding Non-Processable Waste, Hazardous Waste and tires. Tires commingled with Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility shall not count toward the County's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage but shall count toward the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and shall be processed by the Company in accordance with Section ~~5~~ 4.12.2. The Company shall be paid the Tires Tipping Fee for processing such tires, but the Company shall not be paid the ~~Recyclable Trash~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee for such tires.

"Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee" shall mean, for any Annual Period, an amount equal to 17.6% of the Recyclable Trash ~~Rejects Guarantee set forth in Section 16.6~~Accepted for Processing by the Company during such Annual Period.

"Recyclable Trash Separation Floor" shall mean that area within the Trash storage building upon which Recyclable Trash is placed for the purpose of separating out reject materials prior to its placement in the Trash storage pit.

~~"Recyclable Trash Tipping Fee~~Reject Overs" shall mean the ~~Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.1(e), as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6~~(material that constitutes a~~)~~ portion of the Recyclable Trash Rejects and ~~Section 12.3~~that is Processed through the Recyclable Trash Improvements, which exits the tertiary trommel and is conveyed to the Biomass bunker area of the Facility.

"Reject Overs Guarantee" shall mean an amount of Recyclable Trash Rejects, including Reject Overs, equal to 10.9% of the Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company in an Annual Period, which amount shall not count toward the Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee.

"Rejected Loads" shall ~~have the meaning set forth in Section 5.6.2~~mean individual truckloads of Solid Waste the majority of which (i.e., more than 50% by volume) consists of Non-Processable Waste or Hazardous Waste.

"Residue" shall mean Ash, Unders and other material resulting from Processing (other than Residue which is sold, reused or otherwise not returned by the Company to a County-owned landfill and Non-Processable Waste).

"Residue Guarantee" shall mean the Residue Guarantee described in Appendix B, Part 2, I, Full Performance Standard, Section B and Appendix B-1, Part 2, I, Full Performance Standard, Section B.

"Retrofit" shall mean the retrofit of the Facility with the AQCS, in accordance with the provisions of Appendices A-1, B-1, C-1 and D-1.

"Rolling Stock" shall mean vehicles (both on-the-road and off-the-road) owned by the Company used in the operation and maintenance of the Facility.

"Scalehouse" shall mean the equipment and structures used by the County to weigh incoming and outgoing vehicles at the Facility.

"Schedule of Estimated Weights and Values" shall mean the schedule of estimated weights filed pursuant to Section 15-25 of the Code of ~~Metropolitan~~ Miami-Dade County, as the same is amended from time to time.

~~"Scheduled Final Completion Date" shall mean the scheduled date for Final Completion of the Work which date shall be 60 Months after the date a Notice to Proceed for the Retrofit is issued, unless the County and the Company agree on an earlier date, except that such Scheduled Final Completion Date shall be adjusted as provided in Section 4.15.~~

~~"Scheduled Performance Completion Date" shall mean for the Capital Projects, those several dates agreed to by the County and Company prior to the issuance of the applicable Notice to Proceed and listed in Appendix C-1 for the Retrofit, Appendix C-2 for the Additional Improvements and Appendix C-3 for the Recyclable Trash Improvements.~~

"Scrubbers" shall mean the air pollution control devices constituting a portion of the Retrofit and otherwise more specifically described in Part J of Appendix D-1.

~~"Scrubbers Tipping Fee" shall mean the Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.1(b), as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6(a) and Section 12.3.~~

"Semi-Monthly Period" shall mean, as applicable, either the 15 Day period from the first Day of any Month through the 15th Day of the same Month, or the period from the 16th Day of any Month through the last Day of the same Month.

"Shop Drawings" or "Drawings" shall mean all drawings, diagrams, illustrations, brochures, schedules and other data which are prepared by the Company, a Contractor, a manufacturer, a supplier or distributor, and which generally specify the equipment, material or some portion of the Work.

"Site" shall mean that certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, Florida the legal description of which is set forth in Appendix E.

"Solid Waste" shall mean all residential, governmental, commercial and industrial waste and refuse of the type collected and disposed of in the County, including those small amounts of Non-Processable Waste and Hazardous Waste found within the normal waste and refuse stream of the County, and including On-Site Waste (consisting of Garbage and Trash) and Recyclable Trash.

"Solid Waste Tipping Fee" shall mean the Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.1(a), as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6 and Section 12.3.

"Specialty Waste" shall mean non-hazardous commercial and industrial solid waste, the disposal of which requires special handling.

"Stockpile" or "Stockpiling" shall mean causing or suffering accumulations of (i) Garbage on the Garbage Tipping Floor or (ii) Trash (including Recyclable Trash) on the Trash Tipping Floor, the entirety of which cannot be placed in the Garbage storage pit or the Trash storage pit or the Recyclable Trash Separation Floor, as applicable, within one hour of an oral or written request by the County to clear the Garbage Tipping Floor or the Trash Tipping Floor.

~~"Surety" shall mean one or more insurance companies, duly licensed to transact business in the State of Florida, which execute(s) and issue(s) the Contractors' performance bonds and payment bonds to secure the performance and payment of the Contractors' obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Work.~~

"Swap Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the Trust Indenture.

"Swap Provider" shall have the meaning set forth in the Trust Indenture.

"Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

"Tipping Fee" shall mean the collective reference to the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee~~, the Scrubbers Tipping Fee, the Recyclable Trash Tipping Fee,~~ and the Tires Tipping Fee (all as reduced by the Capital Adjustment) and the Capital Tipping Fee and any Tipping Fee agreed to between the County and the Company with respect to Unders, as contemplated by Section ~~5~~1.13.1.

"Tires Tipping Fee" shall mean the Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.1(d), as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6~~(a~~ and Section 7.1.1(d).

"Ton" shall mean 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, or .907 metric tons (also known as a "short ton").

"Trash" shall mean waste which is typically collected as part of trash or bulky waste collection service or originating at County neighborhood ~~bulky waste transfer stations~~Trash & Recycling Centers.

"Trash Non-Processables Guarantee" shall mean an amount of Non-Processable Waste which is segregated by the Company from Trash (including Recyclable Trash) for removal by the County, the amount of which shall not exceed six percent of all Trash Accepted for Processing at the Facility.

"Trash Tipping Floor" shall mean that area of the Trash storage building upon which ~~(i)~~ Trash (including Recyclable Trash) Delivered to the Facility is deposited prior to being placed in the Trash storage pit or being pushed to the Recyclable Trash Separation Floor~~, (ii) vehicles Delivering Trash (including Recyclable Trash) maneuver into position to deposit such Trash (including Recyclable Trash) and (iii) such vehicles travel to exit the Trash storage building.~~.

"Trust Indenture" shall mean that certain Trust Indenture dated as of September 1, 1996 between the County and SunTrust Bank, Central Florida, National Association, as Trustee, in respect of the Bonds, and any other trust indenture entered into in replacement or substitution therefor with the same or any other Trustee.

"Trustee" shall mean the Trustee for the Bonds as set forth in the Trust Indenture.

"2010 Letter Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital P.

"Unamortized Capital Cost" shall mean the amount determined in accordance with Section 11.7.

"Unbudgeted Disposal Cost Fee" shall mean $3.45 per Ton (as of October 1, 2009, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6(a)).

"Unclean Tires" shall mean any tires (other than tires which constitute Non-Processable Waste) which are not Clean Tires.

"Uncontrollable Circumstance" shall mean:

(i) an act of God, including hurricanes, tornadoes, landslides, lightning, earthquakes, drought, flood, sabotage or similar occurrence, national emergency, acts of a public enemy, extortion, war, embargo, blockade or insurrection, riot or civil disturbance or demonstration, a strike on the part of Persons other than the County's employees where the County can demonstrate that it cannot provide an acceptable substitute or a strike on the part of third-party contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers or their subcontractors other than the Company's and Affiliates' employees where the Company can demonstrate that it cannot provide an acceptable substitute;

(ii) the delay, failure to issue or failure to renew, or the suspension, termination or interruption of, any permit, license, consent, authorization or approval necessary for the acquisition, design, construction, installation, equipping, start-up or testing of the Capital Projects, or the management, operation, maintenance or possession of the Facility, provided, however, that as a condition precedent to a party's reliance on an Uncontrollable Circumstance, the party shall make payment of all penalties required to be paid immediately and shall comply with any preliminary injunctive relief granted with respect to the acts or omissions of the party relying thereon during any period of contesting in good faith;

(iii) the failure of any appropriate federal, state, county or city public agency or private utility having operational jurisdiction in the area in which the Facility is located, to provide and maintain utilities, services, water and sewer lines and power transmission lines to the Site which are required for and essential ~~to the construction, start-up or conduct of Performance Tests or~~ for operation of the Facility;

(iv) the condemnation, taking, seizure, involuntary conversion or acquisition of title to or use of the Facility, the Site, the County Facilities or any material portion or part thereof by the action of any federal, state or local government or governmental agency or authority;

(v) until the installation by the Company and acceptance by the County of a dump condenser or a similar system, shortages or interruptions at the

Electric Generating Facility lasting more than five Working Days on a continuous basis other than one caused by the Company's failure to properly maintain and operate the Electric Generating Facility in accordance with customary operating practices, but after such installation and acceptance, this shall no longer be considered an Uncontrollable Circumstance;

(vi) the entry of a valid and enforceable injunctive or restraining order or judgment of any federal or state administrative agency or governmental officer or body (specifically excluding the decisions of any courts interpreting tax laws), having jurisdiction thereof if such order or judgment is not the result of the negligent or willful act, or failure to act, of the non-performing party (the contesting in good faith of any order or judgment shall not constitute or be construed as a willful or negligent act);

(vii) discovery at the Site of any archaeological find of significance, or any Hazardous Waste or other adverse subsurface condition existing at the Site prior to June 20, 1985 or any Hazardous Waste that has migrated to the Site; or

(viii) discovery of underground utilities on the Site which are not shown on record drawings~~.~~;

provided, however, that Uncontrollable Circumstance shall not be deemed to include any act, event or condition not described in subparagraphs (i) through (viii) above, or any act, event or condition described therein over which a party relying thereon (including any third party for whose performance such party is responsible) reasonably has influence or control and is not the result of a willful or a negligent action or omission of the party relying thereon or its agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors. Among other things, Uncontrollable Circumstance shall not include: (a) any act, event or condition arising out of labor difficulties or labor shortages of the Company or its Affiliates or the County, except as otherwise provided above; (b) the acts or omissions of third-party contractors, materialmen or suppliers or their subcontractors who are under contract to fulfill any obligations in furtherance of or pursuant to the operation and maintenance of the Facility; (c) any explosion or fire within the Facility subject, however, to the provisions of Section 5.15; or (d) any judicial or administrative order directing compliance with environmental requirements which requirements were in existence as of October 20, 1987 for the Capital Improvements and as of December 20, 1990 with respect to the Capital Projects.

"Unders" shall mean the residue product of the Garbage Processing system.

"Waste Management Agreement" shall mean the waste disposal agreement between the County and Waste Management Inc. of Florida dated ~~October 27, 1995~~July 31, 1998.

"Weekly Period" or "Week" shall mean the period of time commencing at 12:00 a.m. on Monday and terminating at 12:00 midnight on the following Sunday.

~~"Wheelabrator Agreement" shall mean the waste disposal agreement between the County and Wheelabrator South Broward, Inc. dated December 29, 1995, the initial term of which expires December 29, 2002.~~

"Work" shall mean with respect to the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the specific undertakings of the Company required by this Agreement for the design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, permitting, start-up, testing and warranting of the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements as described in Appendices D-1, D-2 and D-3, respectively.

"Working Day" shall mean any day from Monday through Friday, except for holidays observed by the County.

1.2 Interpretation~~.~~. In this Agreement the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular; words importing any gender include all other genders; references to statutes or regulations are to be construed as including all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending or replacing the statute or regulation referred to; references to "writing" include printing, typing, lithography, facsimile reproduction, electronic reproduction (e.g., PDF file), email and other means of reproducing words in a tangible or electronic visible form; the words "including", "includes" and "include" shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; references to recitals, articles, sections (or subdivisions of sections), appendices, exhibits, annexes or schedules are to those of this Agreement unless otherwise indicated; references to agreements and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all exhibits and appendices attached to such agreements or other contractual instruments and all amendments, supplements and other modifications to such agreements or other contractual instruments, but only to the extent such amendments, supplements and other modifications are not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement; and references to Persons include their respective permitted successors and assigns and, in the case of Persons acting on behalf of any governmental authority or agency, Persons succeeding to their respective functions and capacities.

Article II

TERM

2.1 Term. Unless otherwise terminated in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Term of this Agreement shall commence ~~at~~as of 12:01 A.M.~~,~~, on ~~November~~October 1, ~~1987,~~2009 and expire at midnight on October 31, 2023. The Term shall be automatically extended for up to four additional five year renewal terms (i.e., the fourth and final renewal term would expire on October 31, 2043) unless either the Company or the County delivers Notice to the other party at least one year prior to the expiration of the then current term or renewal term that it elects for this Agreement to terminate at the expiration of the then current term or renewal term.

Article III

GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF COMPANY

3.1 Use of the Facility. The Facility shall be used by the Company solely for the operation and maintenance of the Facility in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement~~ and for the performance of the Work.~~. Except as set forth in ~~Section~~ Sections 6.14(f), 6.14(h) and 7.~~7~~6, the Company shall not knowingly use the Facility to Accept Solid Waste generated from any source outside the boundaries of the County (unless expressly approved in writing by the County).

3.2 Guarantee by ~~MIC and MPC. MIC and MPC have~~the Guarantor. The Guarantor has guaranteed all of the obligations of the Company to the County under this Agreement pursuant to the Guarantee executed in favor of the County on ~~December 10, 1991~~February 1, 2010.

3.3 Maintenance of and Access to Records.

3.3.1 Location of Documents. The Company shall maintain all books, records, Plans and Specifications, Drawings and other documentation required by this Agreement at the Facility during the Term of this Agreement.

3.3.2 Operating Reports. The Company shall provide ~~weekly and~~ monthly Operating Reports to the County. The County, its employees, representatives and agents (including consultants) shall, at all times, have unlimited access to (including the right to make copies at the County's expense) any

additional reports regarding the operation, maintenance and repair of the Facility prepared by the Company or by third parties on behalf of the Company. The County shall also have unlimited access to (including the right to make copies at the County's expense) raw operating data and maintenance and repair information, including, but not limited to, operator logs, strip charts, computer printouts and electronically-stored data. The Company shall provide the County information in ~~disk~~electronic or hard-copy form, as specified by the County, from currently available data, and, if both parties agree, shall connect the County's computer with the Company's computer to electronically retrieve computerized information.

3.3.3 Technical Information. The Company shall prepare operating and maintenance manuals, capital components replacement schedules, tables of organization containing job descriptions and necessary skills, and such other written material as may be reasonably necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Facility and which shall be updated by the Company whenever appropriate. The County and the Company shall agree to computerize this information at the County's expense. The County shall, at all times, have full and complete access to this technical information, including the right to own, possess and duplicate the information at the County's expense. It is the intent of the parties that the technical information referred to in such technical information be sufficiently detailed to enable the County to operate and maintain the Facility in the event that this Agreement is terminated or expires as set forth herein.

3.3.4 Facility Plans and Specifications. The County shall have unlimited access to (including the right to make copies at the County's expense) all Plans and Specifications applicable to the Facility and the Site. ~~The County and the Company shall agree to computerize this information in AutoCad format, the cost of which shall be included in the scope of Work.~~

3.3.5 Other Company Records. The County shall have access to all information, records and documents (including consultant or other third party documents) in the possession or control of the Company, relating to the construction of the Capital Improvements and the Capital Projects and to the operation and maintenance of the Facility, other than that information in the possession of the Company relating solely to the Company's financial status, the cost of operating the Facility, the Company's personnel records and intercompany and intracompany correspondence and memoranda which do not refer to or relate to health, safety or environmental issues. Other than as described in this Section 3.3.5, the Company shall have no entitlement to withhold any documents or information from the County which may constitute trade secrets or proprietary information relating to the Work or the Facility. Nothing contained in this Section 3.3.5 shall be construed

as a limitation upon any rights of discovery which the County may possess under applicable law or Rules of Civil Procedure in the event of litigation.

3.3.6 Commission Audit, County Audit and County Inspector General. Upon 10 days' Notice, the Company shall make available to the County and/or Commission Auditor for inspection and copying all relevant records and documents in the possession or control of the Company requested in connection with any audit or review of the Company's performance in compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Company shall comply with all applicable provisions of the County Code, including County Code Section 2-1076, the Office of the Miami-Dade County Inspector General (OIG), which has the authority and power to review past, present and proposed County programs, accounts, records, contracts and transactions. Section 2-1076 of the County Code provides that the OIG shall have the power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths and require the production of records.

3.4 Compliance With All Other Applicable Laws. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.5 below, ~~the Capital Projects shall be constructed and installed and~~ the Facility shall be operated and maintained in compliance with all applicable laws (including all Environmental Laws) and the rules and regulations of all public bodies having jurisdiction thereof, including, but not limited to, compliance with the requirements of the South Florida Building Code, the terms and conditions of permits, licenses, approvals and certifications (including the Facility's site certification under the Florida Power Plant Siting Act) applicable to the Facility and the Site, and the terms of the Consent Order, except for paragraphs 5(a) and 5(h) thereof. At its sole expense, the Company shall obtain as and when required all permits and licenses required by any applicable law, ordinance, rule or regulation for any improvements made in accordance with this Agreement to the extent the same are obtainable by the Company; provided, however, that for (i) ~~the Work, (ii)~~ improvements made as a result of a Change in Law or an Uncontrollable Circumstance and (~~iiii~~) any other improvements the cost of which is paid for by the County, the County shall pay for such permits and licenses.

3.5 Compliance with Environmental Laws.

3.5.1 Company Liability. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.4, the Company shall have no liability to the County for any violation of Environmental Laws (nor shall such violation of such Environmental Laws constitute a Company Event of Default or breach of this Agreement) which is attributable to circumstances or events occurring or existing prior to June 20, 1985,

including, but not limited to, the oil spill in the oil storage area of the Facility or violations of Environmental Laws which are attributable to the acts or omissions of any Person other than the Company and its agents and employees. From and after October 20, 1987 and throughout the Term of this Agreement, the Facility shall be operated, maintained and repaired in full compliance with all Environmental Laws, the conditions of permits and certifications applicable to the Facility and the Site, and the terms of the Consent Order, except for paragraphs 5(a) and 5(h) thereof.

3.5.2 Company Indemnity. The Company shall be fully and completely responsible, regardless of fault, to the County for any and all liability of the County for and also hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold each Indemnified County Party harmless from, and make whole each such Person from and against, any and all damages, claims, losses, charges, costs or liabilities (including fines, penalties, damages and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) contingent or otherwise, of every kind and nature that such Person might sustain or have sustained by reason of or arising out of violations of Environmental Laws arising at the Facility (including violations in connection with the performance of the Work) from July 1, 1988 to the end of the Term attributable to the acts or omissions of the Company and its agents and employees, or attributable to the failure of the Scrubbers to operate at or above the Performance Standards attributable thereto, provided, however, that in no event shall the Company be liable to any Indemnified County Party (i) for violations of Environmental Laws caused by the failure to construct a trash storage building until September 30, 1988, (ii) to the extent of violations of Environmental Laws which the Company can establish were caused by (x) the willful or negligent actions or omissions of any Indemnified County Party (including, but not limited to, all Persons transporting to and from the Facility all Solid Waste, Hazardous Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Ash, Garbage, Trash, Recyclable Trash, Fines, Recyclable Trash Rejects or Unders, whether or not Accepted or Delivered), to the extent of such willful or negligent actions or omissions, or (y) Persons other than the Company and its agents and employees, (iii) for violations of Environmental Laws to the extent attributable to any Ash produced by the Facility or any groundwater contamination or Hazardous Waste identified by an environmental audit to have been caused by any source not located on the portion of the Site under the control of the Company, (iv) for any contamination identified by an environmental audit to have been caused by the 58th Street landfill or the County Facilities, (v) for violations of Environmental Laws to the extent attributable to circumstances or events occurring or existing prior to June 20, 1985, including, but not limited to, the oil spill in the oil storage area of the Facility, and (vi) for violations of Environmental Laws attributable to the County Facilities or any modification or addition installed by the County (including the Retrofit) whether or not ~~contemplated by Section 7.1~~.6(e) except those

violations caused by the Company's operation and maintenance of such additions or modifications, nor shall any of the events or circumstances described in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) constitute a Company Event of Default or breach of this Agreement on the part of the Company. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3.5, the Company shall be responsible for the payment of any and all fines or assessments entered by a court of competent jurisdiction due to the Facility's failure to comply with the terms of the Consent Order. Except as provided in this Section 3.5.2, the Company shall perform the Work so that during and after construction and installation of the Capital Projects, the Facility shall be at all times in compliance with Environmental Laws. The Company shall undertake at the County's expense the defense of any proceeding relating to a violation by the Company of Environmental Laws which the County requests it to undertake.

3.5.3 County Indemnity. Throughout the Term of this Agreement, the County shall be fully and completely responsible for, and hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold each Indemnified Company Party harmless from, and make whole each such Person from and against, any and all damages, claims, losses, charges, costs or liabilities (including fines, penalties, damages and reasonable attorney's fees and expenses) contingent or otherwise, of every kind and nature that such Person might sustain or have sustained by reason of (x) the violation of Environmental Laws by the County or its agents or employees (including, but not limited to, all Persons transporting to and from the Facility all Solid Waste, Hazardous Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Ash, Garbage, Trash, Recyclable Trash, Fines, Recyclable Trash Rejects or Unders, whether or not Accepted or Delivered) so long as a Company employee has not instructed a County employee in, or exercised control over, the action which creates the violation, or (y) any obligation of the Company, its agents and employees, or the County, its agents and employees, to handle, treat, remove or remediate any Hazardous Waste on, under or above the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities (including, without limitation, for purposes of this Section, all air, soil and groundwater related thereto) which was present on or before June 20, 1985 (whether or not detected or detectable prior to such date), or (z) any obligations based on Environmental Laws which are attributable to the acts or omissions of the County or its agents or employees or any Persons transporting to and from the Facility all Solid Waste, Hazardous Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Ash, Garbage, Trash, Recyclable Trash, Fines, Recyclable Trash Rejects or Unders, whether or not Accepted or Delivered, other than the Company, its agents and employees, so long as a Company employee has not instructed a County employee or any other Person in, or exercised control over, such acts or omissions.

3.5.4 Notice of Violations. If, at any time, the Company or the County has knowledge that a violation of Environmental Laws arising at the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities has occurred and is continuing (including a violation of Environmental Laws which could have an effect on the employees or users of the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities or on people residing in the vicinity of the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities), then the Company or the County, as the case may be, shall immediately provide Notice to the other party of such violation. The County and the Company shall thereafter promptly confer to determine the corrective action necessary to remedy such violation and the responsibility for the cause thereof pursuant to Sections 3.5.2 and 3.5.3. The responsible party shall thereafter have a reasonable period of time to commence implementation of corrective action, but in no case shall this time period exceed 72 hours, unless otherwise allowed by applicable law (including applicable Environmental Laws) or a court or governmental agency having jurisdiction over the County Facilities, the Site or the Facility, as the case may be. In addition to the other remedies provided in this Section 3.5.4, the County or the Company, as the case may be, may institute a civil action in a court of competent jurisdiction to seek injunctive relief to require the Company's or the County's compliance with any Environmental Laws; to enjoin any violation of Environmental Laws at the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities, as the case may be; to prevent irreparable injury to the air, waters and property, including animal, plant or aquatic life of the County, or to protect human health, safety and welfare caused or threatened by any violation of Environmental Laws by the Company or the County, as the case may be.

3.6 Access to Site and Facility.

3.6.1 Maintenance of Offices. Throughout the Term of this Agreement, the County and the Bond Engineer may maintain such offices at the Facility as are presently in existence or as deemed necessary ~~in the future and, after the Scheduled Performance Completion Date of the Retrofit, may maintain those offices provided for in Appendix D-1~~by the County and the Company in the future.

3.6.2 General Access. The Company shall afford full and complete access to the Site and to the Facility (other than the Company's business offices located at the Facility) to the County, its employees, agents, and authorized representatives and the Bond Engineer, as well as to employees and agents of public authorities having regulatory jurisdiction over the Site or the Facility. As provided in Section 6.2, the County shall afford full and complete access to the Site, the Facility and the County Facilities to the Company, its employees, agents, and

authorized representatives. The County shall provide the Company with a list of the County's employees, agents and representatives who shall have such access to the Facility, other than those employees having regulatory jurisdiction over the Site or the Facility. The County shall also be entitled to bring additional guests to the Facility on reasonable notice to the Company. Good faith efforts shall be used to conduct such visits in a manner so as not to cause unreasonable interference with the ~~performance of the Work or the~~ Company's operation and maintenance of the Facility.

3.6.3 Conduct of Tests. The access afforded the employees and agents of the County, the Company or of public authorities having regulatory jurisdiction over the Site, the Facility or the County Facilities shall include the right to conduct such tests as are deemed appropriate by the County or the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or by the employees and agents of said regulatory agencies in the discharge of their regulatory duties or to establish the facts and circumstances regarding any of the matters referred to in Section 3.5. Good faith efforts shall be used to conduct such visits in a manner so as not to cause unreasonable interference with the ~~performance of the Work or the~~ Company's or the County's operation and maintenance of the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities.

3.6.4 Emergency Access. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event of an emergency involving the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities, the Company and the County shall cooperate in good faith to afford full and unrestricted access to all Persons responding to such emergency situation.

3.6.5 No Responsibility Through Access. When the authorized representatives of the County, including its employees, agents~~,~~ and authorized representatives and the Bond Engineer, are at the Facility, they shall not be responsible to the Company for, nor authorized to approve or disapprove, the Company's means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction, operation, testing or safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or the Company's other obligations hereunder, and will not be responsible to the Company for the Company's failure to perform the ~~Work or other~~ obligations required under this Agreement.

3.6.6 Assumption of Risk. All persons entering the Facility shall comply with all safety and other reasonable rules set by the Company and, at the request of the Company, each third party guest entering the Facility shall sign a written statement assuming the risk for any damage he or she suffers during his or

her visit to the Facility, other than that which is caused by the gross negligence or intentional misconduct of the Company.

3.6.7 Fencing. The Company shall ~~erect~~maintain a ~~chain link~~ fence around the perimeter of the Facility, provided, however, that the gates to such fence shall remain open during the operating hours of the Facility and appropriate County employees shall, at all times, have keys to the ~~existing~~ locks on such fence.

3.7 Provision of Technical Personnel. The Company shall consult with and shall provide the County with technical personnel to participate in meetings and hearings requested by various regulatory agencies and the Board of County Commissioners. Any travel expenses incurred by the Company at the request of the County hereunder shall be reimbursed in accordance with state law limitations governing travel expenses.

3.8 Actions During Emergencies. In emergencies affecting the safety of persons or property at the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities, the Company, without special instruction or authorization from the County, shall act at its discretion to prevent or minimize threatened damage, injury or loss and shall be fully protected from acting in such discretion so long as such discretion was exercised in good faith and with reasonable prudence and diligence.

3.9 Taxes. The Company shall pay all federal, state and local taxes applicable to ~~its acquisition, design, construction and installation of the Capital Projects and~~ its operation and maintenance of the Facility, including, but not limited to, corporate taxes, income taxes and employee benefit taxes and duties payable with respect to equipment imported from foreign countries, provided, however, that if any of the equipment purchased for the Facility is eligible for an exemption from the Florida Sales and Use Tax, or if an exemption for property taxes exists as a matter of law, the County and the Company agree to take reasonable steps and to use their mutual good faith efforts to utilize any and all exemptions, deductions or credits available with respect to said taxes. In the event that a tax is imposed after the date hereof on the services provided by the Company to the County hereunder, the County shall be responsible for paying the Company 100% of the total tax imposed on the Tipping Fees.

3.10 Employment. The Company shall employ and supervise adequate personnel to carry out this Agreement in accordance with its provisions. In connection with the carrying out of this Agreement, the Company shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, sex, age, handicap, marital status, creed, color or national origin. The Company

shall take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, sex, age, handicap, marital status, creed, color or national origin (as provided for, without limitation, in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Florida Human Rights Act of 1977). Such action shall include employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rate of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. This obligation of nondiscrimination shall be interpreted to include Vietnam-Era Veterans and Disabled Veterans within its protective range of applicability.

3.11 Meetings With County. Authorized representatives of the County and the Company shall meet twice monthly to discuss matters of mutual concern regarding the Facility. The Bond Engineer may be present at such meetings.

3.12 Annual Certificate. (a) On or before April 30, ~~1997~~2011, and on or before April 30 of each year thereafter throughout the remainder of the Term, the Company shall deliver to the County a certificate (the "Annual Certificate") executed by an independent firm of certified public accountants of recognized national standing certifying that "Based upon ~~MIC's~~Covanta Holding Corporation's audited financial statements, ~~MIC's~~Covanta Holding Corporation's net worth as of its year end was at least $45,000,000."

(b) For the purpose of this Section, the term "net worth" shall mean ~~MIC's~~the Guarantor's total assets less total liabilities on a consolidated basis. In the event ~~MIC's~~the Guarantor's accountants cannot provide the Annual Certificate by April 30 of any year, then the Company shall have 60 days to provide a letter of credit to the County in an amount equal to the difference between $45,000,000 and ~~MIC's~~the Guarantor's net worth as certified by the Annual Certificate. Such letter of credit may be drawn upon by the County in the same manner as the letter of credit provided for in Section 10.10 and shall remain in effect until such time as ~~MIC's~~the Guarantor's accountants certify that ~~MIC's~~the Guarantor's net worth is at least $45,000,000. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the failure by ~~MIC's~~the Guarantor's accountants to deliver the Annual Certificate shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement or a Company Event of Default.

(c) In the event ~~MIC~~the Guarantor undergoes a corporate restructuring, the references to ~~"MIC~~the "Guarantor" in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 3.12 shall be deemed to be references to ~~MIC's~~the Guarantor successor in interest, as identified to the County in a Notice from the Company. Provided

that such successor in interest (i) satisfies, at the time of such restructuring, the $45,000,000 net worth requirement and (ii) executes and delivers a Guarantee to the County (which Guarantee shall be substantially similar to the Guarantee executed by ~~MIC~~the Guarantor and which Guarantee and entity shall be reasonably satisfactory to the ~~County Manager~~Mayor or his/her designee), then the Annual Certificate shall refer to ~~MIC's~~the Guarantor's successor in interest instead of ~~MIC~~the Guarantor.

3.13 Safety. In performing its duties under this Agreement, the Company shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of persons and property, including, but not limited to, posting hazard warnings and designating a safety inspector who shall develop and enforce safety programs and precautions at the Facility. The Company shall provide the County with copies of its safety rules as they may be revised from time to time.

3.14 Obligation of the Company to Report Injuries to Persons and Property. The Company shall immediately notify the County and supply a written report regarding all events occurring at the Facility involving personal injuries to any person arising out of operation of the Facility, or property damage to the Facility or to the Inventory in excess of $25,000.

3.15 Qualifying Facility. In discharging its duties under this Agreement, the Company shall not take, or omit to take, any action which would result in the Facility's change in status as a Qualifying Facility. In discharging its duties under this Agreement, and in connection with its ownership of the Facility, the County shall not take, or omit to take, any action which would result in the Facility's change in status as a Qualifying Facility.

3.16 County Inspections.

3.16.1 County Inspections. The County shall be permitted to conduct inspections of the Facility to reasonably determine if the Company is performing its duties of maintenance, repair and efficient operation of the Facility in conformity with the Operating Standards contained in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3 and the other provisions of this Agreement. In connection with such inspections, the County will have "read only" access to the Company's computerized maintenance records. The County shall use its good faith efforts to conduct its inspection so as to minimize any interference with the operation of the Facility.

3.16.2 Inspection Reports. The County shall prepare reports, but not more often than once each calendar month, which shall reflect the findings

of its inspections; provided, however, that such reports shall not include any item (x) relating to the condition of the Facility prior to October 20, 1987~~, unless such item was included in the scope of the Capital Improvements~~ or (y) requiring any modification to the Facility.

3.16.3 Correction of Deficiencies. The Company shall correct any reasonable matters noted in such reports within 30 days of its receipt of the report or shall prepare a schedule of corrective action within 30 days after its receipt of the report. The Company shall complete all matters in accordance with such schedule, unless the County in the reasonable exercise of its discretion determines that a different period of time is appropriate. The County shall reinspect the Facility to verify completion or correction of matters noted in the reports within a reasonable time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, violations of Environmental Laws shall be remedied in accordance with Section 3.5.4.

3.16.4 Objection to Inspection Report or Company Schedule of Repairs. If the Company objects to any portion of a report prepared by the County pursuant to Section 3.16.2 or the County's failure to accept the Company's schedule of corrective action, the County shall direct the Bond Engineer to discuss in good faith the nature of such objection with the Company and attempt to reach a resolution with the Company. In the event that the Company and the Bond Engineer cannot reach an agreement, the issue shall be presented to the independent engineer described in Section 15.17. The Company and the County shall in good faith consider the findings of the independent engineer in an attempt to resolve the dispute.

3.16.5 No Default During Repair. The Company shall not be deemed to be in default under this Agreement during the period in which the Company is undertaking the corrective action required by Section 3.16.3 or during the period in which the Bond Engineer or the independent engineer is undertaking the investigations, discussions and recommendations referred to in Section 3.16.4.

3.17 Annual Inspections.

3.17.1 Annual Inspections. At the option of the County, the Bond Engineer shall be permitted to conduct an annual inspection of the Facility to reasonably determine if the Company is performing its duties of maintenance, repair and efficient operation of the Facility in conformity with the Operating Standards contained in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3 and the other provisions of this Agreement. The County shall direct the Bond Engineer to use its best efforts to

conduct its inspection so as to minimize any interference with the operation of the Facility.

3.17.2 Inspection Reports. Within 30 days of the completion of its annual inspection, the County shall direct the Bond Engineer to issue a report to the County describing (i) any deficiency in the Company's performance of its obligations referred to in Section 3.17.1, including each and every Operating Standard which is not being met by the Facility; (ii) any failure of the Company to adequately repair and maintain the Facility; and (iii) any violation of Environmental Laws; provided, however, that such annual report shall not include any item (x) relating to the condition of the Facility prior to October 20, 1987~~, unless such item was included in the scope of the Capital Improvements,~~ or (y) requiring any modification to the Facility.

3.17.3 Correction of Deficiencies. The Company shall correct any reasonable matters noted in such report and, in all events, must complete repairs within 30 days of its receipt of the report or prepare a schedule of corrective action within 30 days of its receipt of the report. The Company shall complete all matters in accordance with such schedule, unless the Bond Engineer in the reasonable exercise of its discretion determines that a different period of time is appropriate. The County shall direct the Bond Engineer to reinspect the Facility to verify completion or correction of matters noted in the annual inspection report within a reasonable time. The County shall direct the Bond Engineer to issue a report to the County and the Company stating that such corrective action has been completed following the Bond Engineer's reasonable determination that such corrective action has been satisfactorily completed.

3.17.4 Final Inspection. At the end of the Term, or upon termination of this Agreement, the Bond Engineer shall perform a final inspection and issue a report comparable to the annual inspection report referred to in Section 3.17.2 for the purposes described in Section 11.3.

3.17.5 Objection to Inspection Report. If the Company objects to any portion of any report prepared by the Bond Engineer in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.17.2, Section 3.17.3 or Section 3.17.4, the County shall direct the Bond Engineer to discuss in good faith the nature of such objection with the Company and attempt to reach a resolution with the Company. In the event that the Company and the Bond Engineer cannot reach an agreement, the issue shall be presented to the independent engineer described in Section 15.17. The Company and the County shall in good faith consider the findings of the independent engineer in an attempt to resolve the disputes.

3.17.6 No Default During Repair. The Company shall not be deemed to be in default under this Agreement during the period in which the Company is undertaking the corrective action required by Section 3.5, Section 3.17.3 or Section 5.4.1, or during the period in which the Bond Engineer and the independent engineer are undertaking the investigations, discussions and recommendations pursuant to Section 3.17.5.

3.18 Insurance Inspections.

3.18.1 Access to Inspectors. Any authorized agents or inspectors designated by the insurance corporation underwriting the various insurance requirements of the Facility shall have unlimited access to the Facility. The County and the Company may have representatives present at these inspections. The insured party shall direct such insurance inspector to issue a written report to the County and the Company describing the results of such inspection. Any matters relating to the Facility noted by the insurance inspector which would prevent the County or the Company from obtaining the policies of insurance required by this Agreement (or which if not corrected would increase the County's cost of insurance hereunder) shall be corrected by the Company at its sole cost within 60 days of its receipt of the inspection report or such other period of time as the insurance inspector deems appropriate. The Company shall also be responsible for paying any increased premium costs of the County.

3.18.2 Information to Insurance Carriers. The Company shall provide each insurance carrier and the County with all information required by such carrier as a condition of coverage.

~~Article IV~~

~~CONSTRUCTION OBLIGATIONS OF COMPANY~~

~~4.1 [Omitted]~~

~~4.2 Construction of Capital Projects. The Company shall perform the Work related to the Capital Projects in accordance with the Contract Documents applicable thereto.~~

~~4.3 [Omitted]~~

~~4.4 Drawings, Plans and Specifications.~~

~~(a) The Company, in Appendices D-1, D-2 and D-3, has provided a general description of the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements projects, respectively. As the Company completes conceptual design of the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements projects, it may be necessary to establish and/or change the project descriptions and Operating Standards relating thereto set forth in the Appendices. At that time, the Company shall submit a revised description and/or set of Operating Standards to the County for its approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Such approval shall be evidenced in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.2. The Company shall prepare and submit to the County Plans and Specifications for construction which are certified by a Florida registered engineer, for the component projects comprising the Retrofit by the dates provided in Appendix C-1, for the Additional Improvements by the dates provided in Appendix C-2 and for the Recyclable Trash Improvements by the dates provided in Appendix C-3. The Company shall not modify or amend such Plans and Specifications for any component of the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements or the Recyclable Trash Improvements after the County's approval of the work authorization package without the prior approval of the County. The Company shall submit to the County all requests for proposals for components of the Work for final approval prior to their issuance thereof and all vendor responses thereto, upon its receipt of the same. The County shall participate in the evaluation of submitted proposals and bids and the decision on the recommended supplier. Thereafter, Shop Drawings complying with such Plans and Specifications shall be provided to the County, in advance of equipment installation of the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements. No submission of such documentation to the County or approval by the County of any documents required by this Agreement, including, without, limitation, requests for proposals, vendor responses, the County's participation in the design or the County's participation in the evaluation of bids and decisions on the recommended supplier, shall, in any way, relieve the Company of its design and construction responsibilities pursuant to the Contract Documents or contribute to the benefit of any third party. The Company shall provide the County and the Bond Engineer each with a complete set of the as-built Plans and Specifications. The Company shall be responsible for providing updated Plans and Specifications throughout the Term of this Agreement. Such Plans and Specifications shall, in all cases, be provided as soon as practicable after the completion of the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements or any update thereto.~~

~~(b) As soon as is practical, but not more than five Months after the Florida Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP") and other applicable regulatory agencies approve the Company's and County's proposal with~~

~~respect to the Site for stormwater and leachate management, the Company shall submit to DEP for approval the Plans and Specifications for the Additional Improvements. The Company shall also obtain all other necessary governmental approvals and permits necessary for the Additional Improvements. The Company shall be entitled to modify or amend the Plans and Specifications as the Company deems necessary to obtain approval from DEP and any other applicable regulatory agencies. Upon the issuance of applicable permits, the Company shall not modify or amend the final Plans and Specifications with respect to the Additional Improvements without the prior approval of the County.~~

~~4.5 Work Authorization Package Request.~~

~~After each Notice to Proceed is issued by the County for the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the Company shall submit to the County a work authorization package request for each component of the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements for which a Notice to Proceed has been issued. Each work authorization package shall contain (i) the final scope of Work, (ii) an evaluation of bids received, or if applicable, supporting justification for a sole source proposal acceptable to the County, (iii) the Company's recommendation on contract award and the contract final price, (iv) a schedule for the completion of the Work, (v) a detailed draw schedule which will specifically set forth the amounts to be drawn each Month during construction with respect to the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements, as the case may be, (vi) a proposed detailed requisition form for each draw, (vii) the proposed support documentation that will be required to be submitted with the requisition to support each element of a draw, and (viii) relevant Appendix A, B, C and D summaries for the component. The County and the Bond Engineer shall have the right to approve or deny the work authorization package request, in their sole discretion, which they shall do in writing within five Working Days of its submittal.~~

~~4.6 Draws for Payment, Retainage and Method of Approval of Draw Requisitions.~~

~~(a) The Company shall submit each draw requisition and support documentation in the form approved by the County from the work authorization package request to the Bond Engineer. Within five Working Days of its receipt of the correct requisition and support documentation from the Company, the Bond Engineer shall submit the requisition, support documentation and its recommendation to the County for its review. Within five Working Days of receipt of the Bond Engineer's recommendation, the County shall execute and submit the~~

~~requisition to the Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Bond Documents. In no event shall the Bond Engineer recommend the payment of a draw which is in excess of the cumulative amount approved on the draw schedule.~~

~~(b) In the event that the cost of any component of the Retrofit and the Recyclable Trash Improvements exceeds the draw schedule, the County shall not be responsible for the additional cost of such component unless the County approves the increase in cost prior to the completion of the installation or construction of such component. The proposed additional cost shall be submitted by the Company to the County and the Bond Engineer by means of a change work authorization package request. Each change work authorization package request shall contain an explanation of the reasons the change is sought together with all of the applicable items required for the work authorization package request pertaining to the change. The County shall have the right to approve or deny the change work authorization package request, in its sole discretion, which it shall do in writing within five Working Days of its submittal.~~

~~(c) There shall be deducted by the Trustee from each draw, a retainage of ten percent as determined by the Company and approved by the County in the draw request, which retainage shall be held by the Trustee and disbursed as provided in this subsection (c) for:~~

~~(i) Process Equipment: including the cost of design, fabrication, erection, start-up and testing of boilers, turbines, grates, AQCS, cooling towers and other major equipment. The retainage plus an amount which is equal to interest earned on the retainage (i.e., the amount of interest that would have been paid on the retainage between the date of the funding of the draw to which the retainage relates and the date of the actual release of the retainage) shall be paid to the Company in accordance with Section 4.6(a) following successful Performance Completion, and the Company's, the County's and the Bond Engineer's approval of the completion of all of the punchlist items for that component and acceptance of the Work by the Company and the County.~~

~~(ii) Other Subcontracts: The Company may include provisions for similar retainage to be withheld on other subcontracts. The retainage plus an amount which is equal to interest earned on the retainage shall be paid to the Company in accordance with Section 4.6(a) following successful Performance Completion, and the Company's, the County's and the Bond Engineer's approval of the completion of all of the punchlist items for that component and acceptance of the Work by the Company and the County.~~

~~(iii) Billings from Affiliates: All bills from Affiliates for management fees, work performed, materials supplied and costs and expenses associated with the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements shall be subject to ten percent retainage. Such retainage plus an amount which is equal to interest which is earned on the retainage shall be paid to the Company upon the Actual Final Completion Date for the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements or Recyclable Trash Improvements as the case may be.~~

~~(d) Contingency funds for the Work as agreed to by the Company and the County in the preliminary budget set forth in a Notice to Proceed shall be used only with County approval, in its sole discretion. It is agreed that such contingency funds may be used for (i) changes and additions to Work scopes, (ii) schedule acceleration, (iii) delays and interruptions to the Work not caused by the Company, (iv) impact of Uncontrollable Circumstances, (v) remedial or rework in design or construction not caused by the Company which cannot be recovered from vendors/suppliers, (vi) settlement of Contractor claims/disputes (including legal costs), only if the Company has not breached its obligations either to the County or to the Contractor and the County has before settlement agreed (a) that the Company has not breached those obligations and (b) to the amount of the settlement and (vii) payment of deductibles on insured losses if the County has approved the amount of the deductible in the work authorization package request. Applications for contingency funds shall be initiated by the Company submitting to the County and the Bond Engineer a contingency work authorization package request which shall contain an explanation of the reasons a contingency fund disbursement is sought, together with all of the applicable items required for a work authorization package request. The approval or denial of a contingency work authorization package request by the County shall be in writing and delivered to the Company within five Working Days of the Company's submittal of its contingency work authorization package request.~~

~~4.7 Labor and Materials. The Company shall provide all labor and materials necessary to complete the Work, and with~~3.19 Responsible Wage Rates. With respect to any new construction contracts (i.e., contracts for construction projects other than (a) the Retrofit, the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the Additional Improvements and the Company-Funded Improvements and (b) those relating to the operational obligations of the Company pursuant to Articles ~~V~~IV and ~~XV~~IV) under this Agreement, the Company shall require Contractors to pay responsible wage rates in accordance with County Ordinance 90-143, as amended. The Company shall provide in all of its written contracts with Contractors that such Contractors shall waive all rights against the County, the Facility or the Site for labor, services, materials or equipment furnished in connection with the ~~Work and~~

shall set forth the Company's requirement under Section 4.19 with respect to Public Construction Bondswork.

4.8 Design and Construction. The Company shall be responsible for all aspects of the design, engineering and construction necessary3.20 Title to accomplish the Work, which such design, engineering and construction shall be performed in a workmanlike manner and shall be consistent with sound architectural, engineering and construction practices and procedures and in accordance with the final Plans and Specifications.

4.9 Progress Reports. Beginning on the date of issuance of the first Notice to Proceed for the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements or the Recyclable Trash Improvements, as the case may be, and ending on the Actual Final Completion Date, the Company shall prepare and submit to the County on or before the 15th day of each calendar Month: (i) a written report that accurately details the Work that has been completed up to and including the last day of the previous calendar Month; (ii) the Company's updated critical path method schedule to (a) implement the Retrofit projects contained in Appendix D-1, (b) implement the Additional Improvements projects contained in Appendix D-2 and (c) implement the Recyclable Trash Improvements projects contained in Appendix D-3; and (iii) construction cost reporting and forecasting.

4.10 Financing. The Company shall be responsible for obtaining all financing necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including all financing necessary to enable the Company to perform the Work, provided, however, that the County and the Company shall, in connection with the financing necessary to enable the Company to perform the Work, enter into such documents and agreements as shall be reasonably required to permit the County to issue the Bonds and to loan the proceeds thereof to the Company pursuant to the Bond Documents for purposes of permitting the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement relating to the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and/or the Recyclable Trash Improvements. Within ten days of the execution of the Bond Documents, copies of the Bond Documents shall be provided to the County, together with copies of all amendments and supplements to the Bond Documents. The Company represents that the Bond Documents shall provide that (i) the bondholders will not be granted a security interest in or lien or other encumbrance upon the Facility or the Site or any portion thereof, (ii) that the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and/or the Recyclable Trash Improvements, as the case may be, shall not constitute collateral for the repayment of the Bonds and any additional taxable or tax-exempt bonds issued to pay the cost of the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and/or the Recyclable Trash Improvements;

~~as the case may be, and (iii) the proceeds of the Bonds and any such additional bonds shall be disbursed solely for the purpose of fulfilling the Company's estimated expenditure obligations of Section 4.26.~~

~~4.11 Contractors, Contracts and Receipts for Payment. Within seven days following receipt by the Company, the Company shall provide the County (i) copies of executed Contractor contracts applicable to the Work; and (ii) evidence of all payments to Contractors, including copies of canceled checks. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the County shall have the right to audit the Company's financial records in connection with Company's payments for the Work for a period of three years after the Actual Final Completion Date for the Work.~~

~~4.12 [Omitted]~~

~~4.13 Commencement of Construction; Notices to Proceed.~~

~~4.13.1 Retrofit. The County has issued a Notice to Proceed for the Retrofit. The Company shall not begin implementation of any component of the Retrofit prior to the County's and the Company's written approval of the work authorization package request for that component of the Retrofit.~~

~~4.13.2 Additional Improvements.~~

~~(a) The County has issued a Notice to Proceed for the Additional Improvements. For the components of the Additional Improvements, the County and the Company have agreed upon the following: (i) A list of components of the Work relating to the Additional Improvements; (ii) a preliminary budget of $18,378,000 which includes a contingency of $2,278,000 for all of the components of the Additional Improvements and a preliminary budget for each component of Work relating to the Additional Improvements; (iii) a final price and a final scope of Work for all project management or general contractor services for the Additional Improvements to be provided by the Company or an Affiliate of the Company or any of its parent or related companies; (iv) the Company has arranged for adequate financing (the terms of which are acceptable to the County) necessary to undertake and complete the Work relating to the Additional Improvements. The final price from (iii) above shall exclude sales tax, financing costs, insurance premiums, bond costs and permit fees, all of which will be treated as pass-through costs. The Company shall not begin implementation of any component of the Additional Improvements prior to the County's written approval of the work authorization package request for that component of the Additional Improvements.~~

~~(b) Within 90 days of the execution of this Agreement, the County and the Company shall agree in writing on the following items: (i) the proposed Scheduled Performance Completion Date for each remaining component of the Work relating to the Additional Improvements, (ii) the Scheduled Performance Completion Date for the final component of the Work relating to the Additional Improvements, (iii) time periods for the County's approvals on all items where such approvals are required (and the failure of the County to respond to such approvals in the required time may be a cause for an extension of time and/or increase in price or cost of the Work relating to the Additional Improvements) and (iv) a preliminary schedule for development and issuance of the request for proposals of each remaining component of the Additional Improvements.~~

~~4.13.3 Recyclable Trash Improvements. The County has issued a Notice to Proceed for the Recyclable Trash Improvements. The Company shall not begin implementation of any component of the Recyclable Trash Improvements prior to the County's written approval of the work authorization package request for that component of the Recyclable Trash Improvements.~~

~~4.14 Adherence to Schedules. The Company shall adhere to the Retrofit schedule set forth in Appendix C-1, the Additional Improvements schedule set forth in Appendix C-2 and the Recyclable Trash Improvements Schedule set forth in Appendix C-3, unless the Company's time for performance is extended pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.~~

~~4.15 Extensions of Scheduled Performance Completion Dates and Scheduled Final Completion Date. Upon the occurrence of an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or County Event of Default which may affect the Company's ability to achieve (x) any Actual Performance Completion Date by the corresponding Scheduled Performance Completion Date or (y) the Actual Final Completion Date by the Scheduled Final Completion Date, or upon a reasonable determination by the Bond Engineer that any Scheduled Performance Completion Date or the Scheduled Final Completion Date should be extended in order to complete one or more portions of the Work, (i) the Company shall, with respect to the occurrence of an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or County Event of Default, give Notice to the County in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.1 or Section 15.3, as the case may be, and (ii) the County and the Company shall mutually agree upon one or more revised Scheduled Performance Completion Date or Dates or a revised Scheduled Final Completion Date, as the case may be, which shall then be the revised Scheduled Performance Completion Date or Dates or the Scheduled Final Completion Date, as the case may be, for all purposes of this Agreement. Except as set forth in Section 12.3, the Company's and the County's~~

~~sole remedy for delay in the Scheduled Performance Completion Date or Dates or the Scheduled Final Completion Date, as the case may be, due to an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law or any extension granted by the Bond Engineer shall be an extension hereunder. The Company shall take all reasonable steps to minimize the delay of the Scheduled Performance Completion Date or Dates or the Scheduled Final Completion Date, as the case may be, of the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements or the Recyclable Trash Improvements caused by the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law or with respect to any extension granted by the Bond Engineer, including implementation of 24-hour work schedules and maximization of all labor forces where appropriate.~~

~~4.16 Performance Tests.~~

~~4.16.1 Conduct of Tests. The Company shall give at least seven days' prior Notice to the County and the Bond Engineer before commencing start-up and operation of any Capital Project and shall further provide the County and the Bond Engineer with at least 30 days' prior Notice before commencing each Performance Test. The Performance Tests shall be conducted by the Company in accordance with the test protocols in Appendix A-1 with regard to the Retrofit, in Appendix A-2 with regard to the Additional Improvements and in Appendix A-3 with regard to the Recyclable Trash Improvements and shall be performed in the presence of a County representative and the Bond Engineer. In the event that a Performance Test is rescheduled, delayed or is repeated as a result of a failure by the Company to pass the test or a portion thereof, all out of pocket expenses incurred by the County shall be the responsibility of the Company unless such rescheduling, delay or repeat of the test are, in the opinion of the Bond Engineer, for reasons which are outside the control of the Company.~~

~~4.16.2 Test Results. Within six weeks after the completion of each Performance Test, the Company shall submit to the County and the Bond Engineer a written report stating whether the Facility or a portion thereof has passed such Performance Test, presenting the results of such Performance Test and all raw data, which report shall be signed by an officer of the Company. After the Bond Engineer has observed the Performance Tests performed by the Company and reviewed such written report, the Bond Engineer shall submit to the County within two weeks of its receipt of the Company's written report, with a copy to the Company, a certification that the Bond Engineer has attended such Performance Tests and reviewed such written report, and based upon such attendance and such review, the Bond Engineer has determined that the portion of the Facility so tested has met the requirements included in Appendix A-1, Appendix A-2 or Appendix A-3, as the case may be, to the extent indicated in such certification; that the Facility or~~

~~portion thereof will be able to operate in compliance with the Operating Standards included in Appendix B-1, Appendix B-2 or Appendix B-3, as the case may be, to the extent indicated in such certification; and that the Facility has been constructed in compliance with Appendix D-1, Appendix D-2 or Appendix D-3, as the case may be, to the extent indicated in such certification, with the exception of a punchlist. The County shall direct the Bond Engineer to issue such certification within two weeks of the Bond Engineer's receipt of the test report referred to above from the Company.~~

~~4.16.3 Objection to Test Results. If the Company objects to any portion of any certification prepared by the Bond Engineer in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.16.2 (including any failure by the Bond Engineer to issue such certification), the County shall direct the Bond Engineer to discuss in good faith the nature of such objection with the Company in an attempt to reach a resolution with the Company. In the event the Company and the Bond Engineer cannot reach an agreement, the issue shall be presented to the independent engineer described in Section 15.17. The Company and the County shall in good faith consider the findings of the independent engineer in an attempt to resolve the dispute. In the event the dispute is resolved in favor of the Bond Engineer, the date on which the Company initially objected to the Bond Engineer's certification shall be the date considered in calculating any damages which may be due to the County from the Company pursuant to Section 10.1.2 unless such date is subsequent to a Scheduled Performance Completion Date in which case the Scheduled Performance Completion Date shall be the date considered.~~

~~4.16.4 No Default During Repairs. The Company shall not be deemed in default under this Agreement during the period in which the Company is undertaking any corrective actions required by Section 4.16.1 or during the period in which the Bond Engineer and the independent engineer referred to in Section 15.17 are undertaking the investigations, discussions and recommendations referred to in Section 4.16.3.~~

~~4.17 Performance Completion Requirements.~~

~~4.17.1 Retrofit Performance Completion Requirements. When the Company considers that the Work with respect to each component of the Retrofit has reached the stage of Performance Completion, the Company shall so notify the County, by submitting a proposed Certificate of Retrofit Performance Completion of the said component. Upon receipt of such Certificate, the County, the Company and the Bond Engineer shall make an inspection to determine whether the Work with respect to that component of the Retrofit is at the stage of~~

~~Performance Completion. The Work with respect to each component of the Retrofit shall be deemed to satisfy the Performance Completion requirements at such time as all of the following requirements have been met: (i) any applicable Performance Tests with respect to that component of the Retrofit shall have been conducted in accordance with Section 4.16.1 and such component of the Retrofit shall have met at least 80% (or, in the case of environmental guarantees, 100%) of each applicable Performance Standard related thereto as set forth in Appendix A-1, as evidenced by the issuance of the Bond Engineer's certification contemplated by Section 4.16.2; (ii) the Facility is capable of operating within the Operating Standards set forth in Appendix B-1 at the time such certificate is delivered and throughout the Term; (iii) the Bond Engineer shall have verified that the Work with respect to such component of the Retrofit has been satisfactorily completed in accordance with Appendix D-1 (with the exception of a punchlist with a schedule for completion of the punchlist items provided by the Company and approved by the Bond Engineer); (iv) the Facility is in compliance with the warranties contained in Section 4.20 and (v) the Facility was in Good Condition at the end of the previous Monthly Period. The Bond Engineer shall approve in writing the Certificate of Retrofit Performance Completion for each component, provided, however, that the effective date of the Certificate of Retrofit Performance Completion shall be the date on which the Bond Engineer has verified that all of the Performance Completion requirements of the said component have been satisfied. The Bond Engineer shall not unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of such Certificate. The Company agrees to complete the punchlist items within the time periods specified therein and the County agrees to instruct the Bond Engineer to respond expeditiously to the Company's request to verify completion of such punchlist items. Failure of the Company to meet the schedule of completion of the punchlist items shall subject the Company to delay damages in accordance with Section 10.1.2. When the Company submits a proposed Certificate of Retrofit Performance Completion for the last component, the Company shall submit a Scheduled Final Completion Date acceptable to the County and the Bond Engineer.~~

~~4.17.2 Additional Improvements Performance Completion Requirements. When the Company considers that the Work with respect to each component of the Additional Improvements has reached the stage of Performance Completion, the Company shall so notify the County, by submitting a proposed Certificate of Additional Improvements Performance Completion of the said component. Upon receipt of such Certificate, the County, the Company and the Bond Engineer shall make an inspection to determine whether the Work with respect to that component of the Additional Improvements is at the stage of Performance Completion. The Work with respect to each component of the Additional Improvements shall be deemed to satisfy the Performance Completion~~

~~requirements at such time as all of the following requirements have been met: (i) any applicable Performance Tests with respect to that component of the Additional Improvements shall have been conducted in accordance with Section 4.16.1 and such component of the Additional Improvements shall have met at least 80% (or, in the case of environmental guarantees, 100%) of each applicable Performance Standard related thereto as set forth in Appendix A-2 as evidenced by the issuance of the Bond Engineer's certification contemplated by Section 4.16.2; (ii) the Facility is capable of operating within the Operating Standards set forth in Appendix B-2 at the time such certificate is delivered and throughout the Term; (iii) the Bond Engineer shall have verified that the Work with respect to such component of the Additional Improvements has been satisfactorily completed in accordance with Appendix D-2 (with the exception of a punchlist with a schedule for completion of the punchlist items provided by the Company and approved by the Bond Engineer); (iv) the Facility is in compliance with the warranties contained in Section 4.20 and (v) the Facility was in Good Condition at the end of the previous Monthly Period. The Bond Engineer shall approve in writing the Certificate of Additional Improvements Performance Completion for each component, provided, however, that the effective date of the Certificate of Additional Improvements Performance Completion shall be the date on which the Bond Engineer has verified that all of the Performance Completion requirements of the said component have been satisfied. The Bond Engineer shall not unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of such Certificate. The Company agrees to complete the punchlist items within the time periods specified therein and the County agrees to instruct the Bond Engineer to respond expeditiously to the Company's request to verify completion of such punchlist items. When the Company submits a proposed Certificate of Additional Improvements Performance Completion for the last component, the Company shall submit a Scheduled Final Completion Date acceptable to the County and the Bond Engineer.~~

~~4.17.3 Recyclable Trash Improvements Performance Completion Requirements. When the Company considers that the Work with respect to each component of the Recyclable Trash Improvements has reached the stage of Performance Completion, the Company shall so notify the County, by submitting a proposed Certificate of Recyclable Trash Improvements Performance Completion of the said component. Upon receipt of such Certificate, the County, the Company and the Bond Engineer shall make an inspection to determine whether the Work with respect to that component of the Recyclable Trash Improvements is at the stage of Performance Completion. The Work with respect to each component of the Recyclable Trash Improvements shall be deemed to satisfy the Performance Completion requirements at such time as all of the following requirements have been met: (i) any applicable Performance Tests with respect to that component of~~

~~the Recyclable Trash Improvements shall have been conducted in accordance with Section 4.16.1 and such component of the Recyclable Trash Improvements shall have met at least 80% (or, in the case of environmental guarantees, 100%) of each applicable Performance Standard related thereto as set forth in Appendix A-3 as evidenced by the issuance of the Bond Engineer's certification contemplated by Section 4.16.2; (ii) the Facility is capable of operating within the Operating Standards set forth in Appendix B-3 at the time such certificate is delivered and throughout the Term; (iii) the Bond Engineer shall have verified that the Work with respect to such component of the Recyclable Trash Improvements has been satisfactorily completed in accordance with Appendix D-3 (with the exception of a punchlist with a schedule for completion of the punchlist items provided by the Company and approved by the Bond Engineer); (iv) the Facility is in compliance with the warranties contained in Section 4.20 and (v) the Facility was in Good Condition at the end of the previous Monthly Period. The Bond Engineer shall approve in writing the Certificate of Recyclable Trash Improvements Performance Completion for each component, provided, however, that the effective date of the Certificate of Recyclable Trash Improvements Performance Completion shall be the date on which the Bond Engineer has verified that all of the Performance Completion requirements of the said component have been satisfied. The Bond Engineer shall not unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of such Certificate. The Company agrees to complete the punchlist items within the time periods specified therein and the County agrees to instruct the Bond Engineer to respond expeditiously to the Company's request to verify completion of such punchlist items. Failure of the Company to meet the schedule of completion of the punchlist items shall subject the Company to delay damages in accordance with Section 10.1.2. When the Company submits a proposed Certificate of Recyclable Trash Improvements Performance Completion for the last component, the Company shall submit a Scheduled Final Completion Date acceptable to the County and the Bond Engineer.~~

~~4.18 Ownership of the Capital Projects.~~

~~4.18.1 Patents. Upon installation of each item constituting a portion of the Capital Projects, the County shall have the right to use all patents and other "proprietary" information with respect to such item.~~

~~4.18.2 Title.~~. The Company shall have no security, equitable or legal interest in the Facility at any time, except as set forth in Section 4.5.2 will respect to the Metals Processing Equipment. As of the date of this Agreement, the County has clear title to all of the Facility~~, and all components of the Capital Projects~~ that have achieved Performance ~~Completion. Upon achieving Performance~~

~~Completion for each additional component of the Capital Projects, title to such component of the Capital Projects shall pass to the County free and clear of all liens, attachments, charges or other encumbrances.~~ The Company waives (and each contract which the Company enters into with any Contractor shall provide for such a waiver of) any right to assert any liens against the Facility for any reason whatsoever. ~~Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Company Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, title to all portions of the Capital Projects physically in place at the Facility shall immediately pass to the County.~~

~~4.18.3 Risk of Loss. Prior to the time that title to each component constituting a portion of the Capital Projects has passed to the County pursuant to Section 4.18.2, the Company shall retain all risk of loss for such components of the Capital Projects. If any loss or damage to any component for which the Company has the risk of loss or damage pursuant to this Section 4.18.3 shall occur other than as a result of a County Event of Default, the Company shall, with due diligence and dispatch, replace or repair such lost or damaged items at its own expense. This provision shall not be construed to prevent the Company from recovering the proceeds of any applicable insurance carried by the Company or any other Person covering such loss or damage occurring during the period prior to the passage of title to such component to the County. Insurance covering such risk of loss shall be included in the scope of Work set forth in the applicable work authorization package request, and the cost of the premiums for such insurance shall be included in the price of the Work.~~

~~4.19 Public Construction Bonds. The Company shall obtain and deliver to the County as Owner of the Facility, a Public Construction Bond for each of the Additional Improvements, the Retrofit and the Recyclable Trash Improvements within 30 days after the applicable Notice to Proceed has been issued but in no event after the commencement of construction. The Public Construction Bond shall be a payment and performance bond in substantially the form set forth in 255.05(3), Florida Statutes (1990), Public Construction Bond, as that section is amended from time to time, which is issued by an authorized Surety naming the County as "Owner", in an amount equal to the construction costs set forth in the final scope of Work for the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements. Prior to the execution and delivery of the aforementioned Public Construction Bonds by the Company to the County, the County Manager or his designee shall have the right of approval of each Surety, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, in accordance with the then applicable County criteria. At the Company's sole option, the Company may furnish to the County separate Public Construction Bonds for the Additional Improvements, the Retrofit and the Recyclable Trash Improvements in the manner provided for~~

~~above, provided that each such Public Construction Bond shall independently comply with the provisions of this Section 4.19. Additional Public Construction Bonds shall be required of all entities which have the statutory right to lien real property in the State of Florida if they are not covered by the Company's Public Construction Bond then in place.~~

~~4.20 Warranties; Spare Parts. The Work shall be free of structural defects and all machinery, materials and equipment comprising the Work shall be new, operate in conformity with their manufacturers' warranties for the periods of such manufacturers' warranties and at and after the Actual Performance Completion Date with respect thereto shall meet at least 80% (or in the case of environmental equipment, 100%) of each applicable Performance Standard contained in Appendices A-1, A-2 and A-3. The Company shall provide, as part of the Work, an adequate complement of spare parts in accordance with the manufacturers' suggested spare parts list for the equipment listed in Appendices D-1, D-2 and D-3 or as otherwise mutually agreed by the parties. The Work shall be constructed in accordance with the standards of care, skill and diligence consistent with well recognized and sound professional practices and procedures and shall be complete with all necessary accessories. All material and equipment contracts applicable to the Work shall provide that any warranties contained therein shall be freely assignable to the County.~~3.21 Warranties. The County hereby appoints the Company on the County's behalf to exercise all rights of the County under all warranties applicable to the Facility, provided, however, that all benefits derived thereunder shall be the property of the County.

~~4.21 Submission of Documents. Within 30 days after each Actual Performance Completion Date, the Company shall deliver to the County (in addition to the Contractor contracts and Contractor receipts of payment referred to in Section 4.11) the following documents with respect to the Work subject to such Actual Performance Completion Date:~~

~~(a) copies of all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds and warranties, and a certificate from each manufacturer with respect to the pollution control devices that each are installed under the supervision of an authorized manufacturer's representative to ensure proper installation and other documents as required by this Agreement (the parties shall agree as part of the scope of Work as to which additional equipment a certificate will be required that the equipment or system was installed under the supervision of a manufacturer's representative);~~

~~(b) copies of all duly executed releases of liens from all Contractors who have filed a claim of lien; and~~

~~(c) a no lien affidavit from an officer of the Company that title to the Work is being conveyed free of all liens, encumbrances, claims and rights of third parties.~~

~~4.22 Final Completion Requirement. When the Company considers that the Work has reached the stage of Final Completion, the Company shall so notify the County by submitting a proposed Certificate of Final Completion. Upon receipt of such Certificate, the County, the Bond Engineer and the Company shall determine whether the Work is at the stage of Final Completion. The Work shall be deemed to be at the state of Final Completion at such time as all of the following requirements have been met: (i) Performance Completion has been achieved for all of the Work; (ii) all of the items on all of the punchlists have been complied with; (iii) a comprehensive routine maintenance program has been implemented; (iv) an adequate inventory of spare parts meeting the manufacturer's recommendation or otherwise satisfactorily acceptable to the Company and the County is available; (v) a system has been implemented to continuously maintain an adequate supply of spare parts; and (vi) a system for monitoring a preventive maintenance program has been implemented. The Bond Engineer shall approve in writing the Certificate of Final Completion, provided, however, that the effective date of the Certificate of Final Completion shall be the date on which the Bond Engineer has determined that all of the Final Completion requirements have been satisfied. The Bond Engineer shall not unreasonably withhold or delay approval of the Certificate.~~

~~4.23 Transactions with Affiliates. In undertaking the Work and its other~~3.22 Transactions with Affiliates. In undertaking its obligations under this Agreement, the Company shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase, acquire, exchange or lease any property from, or sell, transfer or lease any property to, or enter into any contract with, any Affiliate of the Company, except for (x) the 1985 Management Agreement, (y) sales and purchases of stock, and (z) transactions upon fair and reasonable terms substantially no less favorable than the Company could obtain, or could become entitled to, in an arm's length transaction with a Person which is not an Affiliate of the Company~~, provided that a construction management fee shall not be charged to the County by the Company or an Affiliate (if an Affiliate is the primary contractor) for any Work performed by an Affiliate~~.

~~4.24 Approvals by County. Except as otherwise specifically provided, all approvals to be given by the County in accordance with this Article IV may be given by the County Manager or his designee. All such approvals shall be in~~

~~writing and shall be given (or the County's reason for failing to give such approval shall be given) within 30 Days of the Company's request therefor, except where approval is required by the Board of County Commissioners.~~

~~4.25 Company-Funded Improvements. The Company agrees to install fuel-feed surge bins, a ferrous ramp and additional improvements to be agreed upon by the County and the Company, which additional improvements shall cost approximately $800,000 (the "Company-Funded Improvements"), provided that $11,000,000 is released to the Company as approved in the First Amendment to the Existing Agreement. The Company is solely responsible for all final permits necessary to install the Company-Funded Improvements.~~

~~4.26 Cost Ceiling for the Retrofit, Additional Improvements and Recyclable Trash Improvements. Notwithstanding the estimates contained elsewhere in this Agreement:~~

~~(a) the estimated expenditure for the Retrofit is $62,337,000, which amount may not be exceeded without prior approval of the County Manager or his designee, which approval shall be in the County Manager's (or his designee's) sole discretion;~~

~~(b) the estimated expenditure for the Additional Improvements is $18,378,000, which amount may not be exceeded without prior approval of the County Manager or his designee, which approval shall be in the County Manager's (or his designee's) sole discretion;~~

~~(c) the estimated expenditure for the Recyclable Trash Improvements is $26,285,000, which amount may not be exceeded without prior approval of the County Manager or his designee, which approval shall be in the County Manager's (or his designee's) sole discretion;~~

~~(d) notwithstanding the estimated expenditures set forth in paragraphs (a) through (c) above, the County Manager or his designee may approve the expenditure of a greater amount for any one or more of such projects, up to an aggregate of $107,000,000 for all of such projects; and~~

~~(e) the estimated aggregate expenditure for the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements is $107,000,000, which amount may not be exceeded without prior approval of the Board of County Commissioners, which approval shall be in the Board's sole discretion.~~

~~Article V~~3.23 FERC/NERC Compliance Obligations.

3.23.1 Background. Pursuant to Section 215 of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. §791a et. seq.; the "FPA") and orders issued by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"), FERC has certified North American Electric Reliability Corporation ("NERC") as the Electric Reliability Organization (as defined in Section 215 of the FPA; "ERO") responsible for developing and enforcing mandatory reliability standards (as such term is defined in Section 215 of the FPA; "Reliability Standards") for the bulk power system (as such term is used in the FPA) in the United States. FERC has approved certain Reliability Standards filed by the ERO, and FERC has approved a Delegation Agreement between the ERO and Florida Reliability Coordinating Council ("FRCC"). FERC has approved the ERO's rules of procedure and statement of compliance registry criteria ("Statement of Compliance Registry Criteria"). The ERO and FRCC maintain a list ("Compliance Registry") of entities that are registered and subject to the Reliability Standards ("Registered Entities") and the Company is the Registered Entity for the Facility. The ERO and FRCC hold Registered Entities responsible for compliance with certain Reliability Standards based on the function those entities perform with respect to the operation of the bulk power system in the United States. NERC Reliability Standards are subject to continuing revisions, along with development of additional standards. A Registered Entity's failure to comply with certain Reliability Standards may result in fines, penalties, or other sanctions being assessed against the Registered Entity by FERC, the ERO or FRCC. The County ("Generator Owner") and the Company ("Generator Operator") are Registered Entities. Certain Reliability Standards are applicable to Generator Owner or Generator Operator or both Generator Owner and Generator Operator. The Statement of Compliance Registry Criteria states that a "generator owner/operator will not be registered... if responsibilities for compliance with Reliability Standards including reporting have been transferred by written agreement to another entity that has registered for the appropriate function for the transferred responsibilities." With respect to each applicable Reliability Standard, Generator Owner and Generator Operator desire to designate either Generator Owner or Generator Operator as the sole party responsible for the entirety of the obligations of that Reliability Standard and Generator Operator shall notify FRCC of any change in responsibilities for Generator Owner ("GO") and Generator Operator ("GOP"). This Section 3.23 shall not be effective until the date this Agreement has been executed and delivered by both the County and the Company. The Generator Owner shall remain responsible for compliance with all Reliability Standards prior to the effective date of this Section 3.23 and, except to the extent, if any, provided in the

Existing Agreement, shall remain liable for all fines and penalties for all actions, omissions, events and circumstances prior to the effective date of this Section 3.23.

3.23.2 Obligations Regarding Reliability Standards.

3.23.2.1 Appendix K. Appendix K sets forth the Reliability Standards applicable to GO and GOP. Compliance with Reliability Standards set forth on Appendix K that are designated with an "X" under the column "GO" shall be the sole obligation of Generator Owner ("GO Reliability Standards"), and compliance with Reliability Standards set forth on Appendix K that are designated with an "X" under the column "GOP" shall be the sole obligation of Generator Operator ("GOP Reliability Standards"), provided, however, that the Generator Operator shall only be responsible for GOP Reliability Standards up to the "Point of Change of Control" as shown on Exhibit A (Interconnection Configuration) to Appendix K, and Generator Owner is responsible for compliance with all Reliability Standards, including any associated fines and penalties, after the "Point of Change of Control." Appendix K is incorporated by reference into this Agreement. Appendix K may be amended after a written request by the Generator Operator and approval by the Miami-Dade County Board of County Commissioners by resolution.

3.23.2.2 Process for Revising Appendix K.

3.23.2.2.1. Either party, upon 20 business days' written notice to the other party, may request that the parties revisit the designation of a Reliability Standard set forth on Appendix K. If the parties mutually agree to re-designate a Reliability Standard, the parties shall revise Appendix K in such manner and shall execute the same. Upon execution by both parties, the revised Appendix K shall replace and supersede the then current Appendix K, which shall be indicated on the page(s) by its new designation (for example, "Revision No. 1").

3.23.2.2.2 Generator Operator shall have the responsibility to monitor the issuance of new or modified Reliability Standards. Within ten business days after the issuance of an order by FERC approving a new Reliability Standard or changing a then current Reliability Standard, Generator Operator shall written notice to Generator Owner of such order. After reviewing such new or changed Reliability Standard, the parties must mutually agree to designate such Reliability Standard as a GO Reliability Standard or a GOP Reliability Standard. Until that mutual agreement has been reached, compliance with such Reliability Standard shall be the obligation of the party or parties referenced in the "Applicability" section of such Reliability Standard. Upon reaching such mutual agreement the

parties shall amend this Agreement to revise Appendix K to reflect such new or changed Reliability Standard as a GO Reliability Standard or a GOP Reliability Standard and shall execute the same. The issuance or modification of any Reliability Standard that increases the burden on, or obligation of, GOP under this Section 3.23 shall be deemed to constitute a Change in Law and shall be subject to Section 12.3.

3.23.2.3 Performance Obligations.

3.23.2.3.1 GO Reliability Standards.

3.23.2.3.1.1. Generator Owner shall be responsible for complying with each GO Reliability Standard as set forth in Appendix K, including, without limitation, all operations, maintenance, reporting, documentation, and other obligations required to comply with such Reliability Standard. Generator Owner shall accept and be bound by the relevant interpretations and final orders of FERC, the ERO, and FRCC regarding the actions that are required to be taken by Generator Owner in order to fulfill its obligations for each GO Reliability Standard.

3.23.2.3.1.2 Generator Operator shall not be responsible for complying with any GO Reliability Standard set forth in Appendix K, but shall cooperate fully with Generator Owner in Generator Owner's efforts to comply with each GO Reliability Standard. Generator Operator's obligation to cooperate includes, without limitation, providing in a timely manner, upon written request by Generator Owner, any information, documentation, and assistance that is reasonably required by Generator Owner to demonstrate its compliance with each GO Reliability Standard.

3.23.2.3.1.3 If Generator Owner determines that it is not in compliance with any GO Reliability Standard for which it has responsibility set forth in Appendix K, it shall prepare a report of such noncompliance pursuant to the requirements of the ERO and FRCC and shall submit such report to the ERO and FRCC within five business days of such determination. As soon as practicable but not more than 20 business days after submitting the report, Generator Owner shall prepare a mitigation plan to correct the noncompliance and submit such a plan to the ERO and FRCC. Generator Owner shall implement, and be responsible for the costs of implementing, such mitigation plan.

3.23.2.3.1.4 Generator Owner shall be responsible for bearing the cost of any fines assessed, penalties imposed, or sanctions levied by FERC, the ERO, or

FRCC for noncompliance with any GO Reliability Standard for which it has responsibility as set forth in Appendix K and for remedying such noncompliance as required by FERC, the ERO, or FRCC.

3.23.2.3.1.5. Generator Owner shall copy Generator Operator with all required compliance reports, periodic reviews and certifications, records showing evidence of training, and all correspondence to and from NERC and FRCC.

3.23.2.3.2 GOP Reliability Standards.

3.23.2.3.2.1. Generator Operator shall be responsible for complying with each GOP Reliability Standard as set forth in Appendix K, including, without limitation, all operations, maintenance, reporting, documentation, and other obligations required to comply with such Reliability Standard. Generator Operator shall accept and be bound by the relevant interpretations and final orders of FERC, the ERO, and FRCC regarding the actions that are required to be taken by Generator Operator in order to fulfill its obligations for each GOP Reliability Standard.

3.23.2.3.2.2. Generator Owner shall not be responsible for complying with any GOP Reliability Standard set forth in Appendix K, but shall cooperate fully with Generator Operator in Generator Operator's efforts to comply with each GOP Reliability Standard. Generator Owner's obligation to cooperate subject to this Agreement includes, without limitation, the timely addition, maintenance, repair, and replacement of equipment necessary for Generator Operator to comply with each GOP Reliability Standard, and the timely access to Generator Owner's property or facilities where required or convenient for purposes of Generator Operator's compliance with each GOP Reliability Standard. In addition, upon written request by Generator Operator, Generator Owner shall provide in a timely manner any information, documentation, and assistance that is reasonably required by Generator Operator to demonstrate its compliance with each GOP Reliability Standard.

3.23.2.3.2.3. If Generator Operator determines that it is not in compliance with any GOP Reliability Standard for which it has responsibility as set forth in Appendix K, it shall prepare a report of such noncompliance pursuant to the requirements of the ERO and FRCC and shall submit such report to the ERO and FRCC as delineated in the Covanta Internal NERC Compliance Program. Generator Operator shall prepare a mitigation plan to correct the noncompliance and submit such plan to the ERO and FRCC as delineated in the Covanta Internal

NERC Compliance Program. Generator Operator shall implement, and be responsible for the costs of implementing, such mitigation plan.

3.23.2.3.2.4. Generator Operator shall be responsible for bearing the cost of any fines assessed, penalties imposed, or sanctions levied by FERC, the ERO, or FRCC for noncompliance with any GOP Reliability Standard for which it has responsibility as set for in Appendix K and for remedying such noncompliance as required by FERC, the ERO, or FRCC.

3.23.2.3.2.5. Generator Operator shall copy Generator Owner with all required compliance reports, periodic reviews and certifications, records showing evidence of training, and all correspondence to and from NERC and FRCC as it relates to the GO Reliability Standards.

Article IV

OPERATIONAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE COMPANY 5AND PROCESSING OF ON-SITE WASTE

4.1 Operation of Facility~~.~~. The Company shall, solely at its own expense, operate, maintain and manage the Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agreement so as to (i) meet the Operating Standards contained in ~~Appendix B and, after the applicable Actual Performance Completion Dates for the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and/or the Recyclable Trash Improvements, Appendices~~Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3, as the case may be, continuously throughout the Term; (ii) be capable of Accepting and Processing Solid Waste in any Annual Period in an amount at least equal to the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee; (iii) produce steam from the Processing of On-Site Waste and convert it to electric power for use by the Company and the County and/or for sale to Florida Power ~~and~~& Light Company or other third parties (as permitted by law); (iv) meet the Residue Guarantee; (v) meet the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee and (vi) comply with Environmental Laws.

~~5~~4.2 Payment of Utilities Costs~~.~~. The County's Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department ("MDWASD") charges for the treatment of wastewater and Facility discharge water treatment were paid by the County until January 1, 1989. Thereafter, the portion of such costs attributed to the Facility shall be borne by the

Company as a part of its operating expense. Such costs shall be determined by ~~a meter to be~~ the installed meter and based on the invoices provided by ~~the County~~MDWASD. Except as provided herein, the Company shall pay the cost of all other utilities, including, without limitation, potable water, telephone, gas, oil, fuel and any form or amount of electricity purchased, including associated charges. The County shall cooperate with the Company in its efforts to achieve the best available utility rates for the Facility. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the rates charged by MDWASD for treating wastewater and providing water increase in any Annual Period (the "Increased Rate") in an amount which is equivalent to or less than the rate which would be determined by multiplying the previously existing rate by the increase in the rise in the Consumer Price Index for such Annual Period (the "CPI Increased Rate"), the Company shall be responsible for such increase. If the Increased Rate is in excess of the CPI Increased Rate and the increase is not a result of a change in quality or quantity of water used or wastewater produced, the County shall pay the excess portion of the Increased Rate for each Annual Period during the Term. The County, however, shall not be required to continue to pay such excess portion of the Increased Rate, if in subsequent years, the Increased Rate is no longer in excess of the CPI Increased Rate. For example, if in one Annual Period the CPI Increased Rate would be $1.09, but the Increased Rate is $1.10, the County is responsible for the $0.01 difference. If in the next Annual Period, however, the CPI Increased Rate is $1.15 and the Increased Rate is $1.13, the County's obligation to pay the $0.01 difference from the previous Annual Period would cease and the Company would pay to the County (on a usage basis) the difference between $1.13 and $1.15. Such payments shall continue until the first to occur of (i) the County being reimbursed in full for payments to the Company pursuant to this Section ~~5~~4.2; or (ii) the Increased Rate is again in excess of the CPI Increased Rate.

~~5~~4.3 Labor, Material and Equipment~~.~~. The Company, solely at its expense, shall provide all labor, materials and equipment necessary for the operation, maintenance and management of the Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Company shall furnish to the County annually on or before March 31, a listing of the Inventory and Rolling Stock as of December 31 of the prior year, which listing shall set forth the aggregate value of the Inventory (using the average weighted cost method to value the Inventory) and the value of each item of Rolling Stock (using nine-year straight-line depreciation to value the Rolling Stock).

~~5~~4.4 Repairs and Maintenance~~.~~.

~~5~~4.4.1 Company's Responsibility to Repair and Maintain Facility; Maintenance of Doral Substation~~.~~. In addition to its obligations under Section ~~5~~4.20, and except as otherwise provided in Section 8.4~~5~~.1, the Company shall repair and maintain the Facility at its sole cost and expense in accordance with the terms of this Agreement so as to keep the Facility in good repair and condition, including the replacement of machinery and equipment components (including, without limitation, Rolling Stock) and shall maintain an adequate inventory of spare parts for the Facility throughout the Term of this Agreement, so as to enable the Facility to be operated in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement and the Company to fully perform its duties and maintain its warranties and representations under this Agreement. The Company shall also repair and maintain the ~~Doral electrical substation and the~~ powerlines and interconnections ~~thereto.~~to the Doral electrical substation. The cost of repairing and maintaining the Doral electrical substation (which is performed by Florida Power & Light) shall be shared equally by the Company and the County.~~—Written proof in the form of maintenance and repair reports along with any invoices documenting such repairs and maintenance shall be submitted by the Company to the County monthly. The County shall pay to the Company, within 60 days following invoice therefor, the County's share of such repair and maintenance costs.~~ The Company shall maintain the safety of the Facility at a level consistent with applicable law and normal boiler and electrical generating plant practices for similar facilities. The Company will correct, within a reasonable period of time, deficiencies of maintenance, including any deficiencies found by inspections of the Bond Engineer pursuant to Section 3.17. The Company shall give Notice to the County of any such deficiencies which the Company determines it will be unable to remedy within 30 days following knowledge thereof, which Notice shall include a schedule of the proposed timetable and methodology for correcting such deficiencies.

~~5~~4.4.2 Maintenance and Repair Reports~~.~~. The Company shall prepare and maintain accurate daily records which specify the equipment unavailable during any hour in that day and submit such report to the County on the Tuesday of the following Week, together with copies of repair and maintenance logs. Falsification of such report with the knowledge of the senior management of the Company shall be a basis for an immediate declaration of a Company Event of Default under this Agreement by the County, which such Company Event of Default shall be cured by the Company by promptly terminating the employment by the Company of such Persons having such knowledge, and by the Company paying the County any actual damages incurred by the County as the result of such falsification, provided, however, the County shall otherwise be entitled to such other monetary damages or injunctive relief as may be available at law or in equity to the County.

~~5~~4.5 Physical Alterations to the Facility~~.~~.

~~5~~4.5.1 Alterations by the Company~~.~~. Except as otherwise provided in Sections ~~5~~4.5.2 and ~~5~~4.5.3, the Company shall obtain the County's written approval prior to making physical alterations to the Facility ~~which are not included within the scope of Work described in Appendix D-1, Appendix D-2 or Appendix D-3~~ and any costs incurred by the Company for such alterations shall ~~not be included as a part of the Capital Projects Expenditure and such costs shall~~ be deemed the sole cost of the Company unless the County agrees otherwise. In seeking approval of any such alteration to the Facility, the Company shall submit to the County all information reasonably necessary for the County to make its determination. The County will respond to any request of the Company for approval of such physical alterations to the Facility within ten Working Days of receipt of Notice of such request and submission by the Company of information as required in this subsection. Approval by the County of such alterations shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

~~5~~4.5.2 Alterations to the Facility to Increase Recovered Materials~~.~~. The Company may make physical alterations to the Facility to increase the quantity or quality of Recovered Materials after obtaining the County's written approval prior to making such alterations. The County shall not withhold its approval to any such alteration unless such alteration will adversely affect (i) the operating and maintenance costs of the Facility; (ii) the environment; (iii) the useful life of the Facility or any of its components; (iv) the Facility's ability to satisfy the Operating Standards described in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3, as the case may be; or (v) the electrical generating capacity and energy production and consumption of the Facility. The above shall not apply to the secondary shredder and related equipment (the "Metals Processing Equipment") installed by Namco, which ~~is alreadywas~~ previously authorized by the County~~.~~ and is now owned by an affiliate of the Company. Any costs incurred by the Company for such alterations shall ~~not be included as a part of the Capital Projects Expenditure and such costs shall be~~ be deemed the sole cost of the Company unless the County agrees otherwise~~, provided however, that the costs relating to~~. Upon the ~~Recyclable Trash Improvements shall be included as a part~~termination of this Agreement, the ~~Capital Projects Expenditure~~.County shall have the right, as its sole option, to purchase the Metals Processing Equipment from the Company's affiliate at the fair market value of the Metals Processing Equipment as of the date of termination of this Agreement. The County's option to purchase the Metals Processing Equipment shall expire if it has not been exercised (a) at least 90 days before the termination of this Agreement, if this Agreement expires in accordance with its terms, or (b) within 30 days after the termination of this Agreement, if this Agreement is terminated prior to the

expiration of its term. In the event the County does not exercise its option to purchase the Metals Processing Equipment prior to the expiration of the option, then the Company and/or its affiliate shall be entitled to remove the Metals Processing Equipment from the Facility.

~~5~~4.5.3 Alterations to Comply With Applicable Law~~.~~. The Company shall be responsible for any alterations or modifications to the Facility which are required by changes in existing laws or regulations of any public body having jurisdiction over the Facility, subject to the approval of the County as described in Section ~~5~~4.5.2. If such alterations or modifications are required by a Change in Law or Uncontrollable Circumstance, and unless the County exercises its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 12.4, the Company shall be reimbursed on an agreed upon schedule for the cost of the installation of such alterations and modifications or any incremental or operational cost increases of such change or modification in accordance with Article XII. The Company shall not be obligated to commence with such alterations or modifications until such reimbursement schedule has been proposed by the Company and approved by the County. The Company shall not be deemed to be in default of its obligations under this Agreement if the County withholds such approval.

~~5~~4.5.4 Minor Alterations~~.~~. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section ~~5~~4.5, the Company may, without the prior approval of the County, make such changes, alterations or modifications to Solid Waste Processing or conveying equipment at or within the Facility that do not materially adversely affect (i) the operating and maintenance costs of the Facility; (ii) the environment; (iii) the useful life of the Facility or any of its components; or (iv) the Facility's ability to satisfy the Operating Standards described in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3, as the case may be, in each case which are consistent with proper operation procedures and engineering or which the Company is otherwise required to undertake pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Any costs incurred by the Company for such alterations shall ~~not be included as part of the Capital Projects Expenditure and shall~~ be deemed the sole cost of the Company unless the County agrees otherwise.

~~5~~4.5.5 Alterations by County~~.~~. The County, at its expense, may make alterations to the Facility necessitated by a Change in Law or Uncontrollable Circumstance.

~~5~~4.6 Acceptance and Handling of Solid Waste~~.~~.

~~5~~4.6.1 Acceptance of On-Site Waste~~.~~. The Company shall Accept up to 4,500 Tons of On-Site Waste per Day (including Excess On-Site Waste) Delivered to the Facility in accordance with the provisions of this Article or, if the Company has requested Deliveries of additional On-Site Waste pursuant to Section 6.14(c), 25% of an amount equal to 1/52nd of the total number of Tons of On-Site Waste the Company has requested to be Delivered to the Facility during such Annual Period, provided, that, the Company shall not be obligated to Accept any On-Site Waste to the extent such Acceptance would violate any applicable federal or state regulations including applicable federal or state regulations with respect to the permit capacity for the Facility.

~~5~~4.6.2 Rejected Loads~~.~~. The Company shall not knowingly Accept Solid Waste generated from any source outside the boundaries of the County (unless expressly approved in writing by the County), and only Solid Waste shall be Accepted and Processed at the Facility, provided, however, that Solid Waste Delivered to the Facility may include those small amounts of Non-Processable Waste and Hazardous Waste found within the normal waste and refuse stream of the County. The Company will not be obligated to Accept ~~individual truckloads of Solid Waste the majority of which consists of Non-Processable Waste or Hazardous Waste ("Rejected Loads"). In such event,~~. Rejected Loads that are not Accepted by the Company shall not count toward the County's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage, the County's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage, the Company's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, the Company's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee or the Company's Residue Guarantee, Fines Guarantee ~~or~~, Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee.

~~5~~4.6.3 Treatment of Rejected Loads~~.~~. The Company shall promptly notify any driver who delivers a Rejected Load, request such driver to remove the Rejected Load from the Facility, and notify the County representative operating the Scalehouse. In the event, despite the Company's efforts, a driver fails or refuses to remove the Rejected Load, the Company shall segregate the Rejected Load and, at its expense and with its personnel, and in accordance with provisions of Section ~~5~~4.9.2, load it onto a County designated vehicle for transportation and disposal by the County at the County's expense. The County shall assist the Company in preventing Rejected Loads from being delivered to the Facility.

~~5~~4.6.4 Title to Solid Waste~~.~~. Title to Solid Waste and Recovered Materials (other than Hazardous Waste) shall pass to the Company when it is Accepted for Processing at the Facility, except for Rejected Loads of which the County has been promptly notified. Except as set forth in the immediately

following sentence, title to all Residue delivered to the County shall pass to the County on delivery. Title to Fines (which term, for purposes of this Section ~~5~~4.6.4, includes the similar material removed from Trash constituting On-Site Waste), along with the title to any Unders mixed with such Fines, delivered to the County pursuant to Section ~~5~~4.9.3 shall, (a) if transported from the Facility by the Company, pass to the County on delivery at the South Miami-Dade Landfill, the North Miami-Dade Landfill or at such other location within Miami-Dade County, Florida as may be designated in writing by the County and (b) if transported from the Facility by the County, pass to the County when such Fines are loaded onto a truck for removal by the County.

~~5~~4.6.5 Non-Processable Waste~~.~~. Non-Processable Waste removed from On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash during Processing shall not count ~~towards~~toward the County's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage, the County's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage, the Company's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, the Company's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee or the Company's Residue Guarantee, Fines Guarantee~~—or~~, Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee.

~~5~~4.7 Disposition of Excess On-Site Waste~~.~~. On-Site Waste in excess of 18,~~000~~577 Tons per Week which is Delivered to the Facility and Accepted by the Company may be disposed of in the same manner as Residue under Section ~~5~~4.9.1, provided, however, that the County shall not Deliver or cause or permit to be Delivered more than 4,500 Tons of On-Site Waste in any one Day. No Tipping Fees shall be paid for Excess On-Site Waste which is Accepted by the Company for return to the County, except for Additional Excess On-Site Waste for which the County will pay the Company the cost of handling and loading such Additional Excess On-Site Waste which is not Processed by the Company onto County trucks for removal. Such Excess On-Site Waste which is returned to the County shall not count ~~towards~~toward the County's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage, the Company's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee or the Company's Residue Guarantee~~.—~~ or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. The Company has the right to Process Excess On-Site Waste and Additional Excess On-Site Waste for which the County shall pay the Company the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.4(a).

~~5~~4.8 Storage of Solid Waste~~.~~. Unless otherwise required by Environmental Laws, the Company shall store Garbage and Trash (including Recyclable Trash) only in the Garbage storage building or in the Trash storage building, as applicable. The Company shall be prohibited from Stockpiling Garbage

on the Garbage Tipping Floor or Trash (including Recyclable Trash) on the Trash Tipping Floor. The storage of Garbage and Trash (including Recyclable Trash) shall be limited only by applicable Environmental Laws. In the event the Company Stockpiles Garbage on the Garbage Tipping Floor or Trash (including Recyclable Trash) on the Trash Tipping Floor, the County shall have the right to adjust Deliveries to the Garbage storage building or the Trash storage building, or both buildings, as the case may be, for the remainder of the Day such Garbage or Trash (including Recyclable Trash) is so Stockpiled and until 7:00 a.m. of the next Day when such Stockpiling of Garbage or Trash (including Recyclable Trash) has ceased. During any period in which the County adjusts Deliveries pursuant to this Section ~~5~~4.8, other than periods in which the need to adjust Deliveries is due to (a) the County's Delivery of On-Site Waste in excess of 18,~~000~~577 Tons per Week or, if the Company has requested Deliveries of additional On-Site Waste pursuant to Section 6.14(~~c~~), an amount equal to 1/52nd of the total number of Tons of On-Site Waste the Company has requested to be Delivered to the Facility during such Annual Period or (b) periods of scheduled maintenance, which periods shall not exceed a consecutive Thursday, Friday and Saturday not more than eight times during any Annual Period (of which the Company provides Notice to the County at least two Weeks in advance of such scheduled maintenance) provided that Stockpiling during such periods shall not impede Deliveries in the sole discretion of the County, then the provisions of Section 6.4.2 shall apply. The providing of Notice by the Company pursuant to this Section ~~5~~4.8 shall not relieve the Company of its Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee.

~~5~~4.9 Removal of Non-Processable Waste, Hazardous Waste, Residue and Fines~~.~~

~~5~~4.9.1 Segregation of Non-Processable Waste and Residue~~.~~. The Company shall segregate Non-Processable Waste from the Solid Waste Accepted for Processing at the Facility and, together with Residue (other than any Unders mixed with Fines as set forth in Section ~~5~~4.9.3), (i) load such Non-Processable Waste and Residue at its cost onto County trucks for disposal, at any time Monday through Saturday between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., or (ii) provide for other disposal as directed by the County at the County's expense. All Residue returned to the County shall be included in the calculation of the Company's compliance with the Residue Guarantee contained in this Agreement. The County agrees to cause the prompt removal of all such Non-Processable Waste and Residue from the Facility. Subject to Section ~~5~~4.9.~~5~~4, the amount of Non-Processable Waste separated from Trash removed by the County pursuant to this Section ~~5~~4.9.1 shall not exceed ~~six percent of all~~ the Trash ~~(including Recyclable Trash) Accepted for Processing at the Facility~~Non-Processables Guarantee, and any excess over such amount shall be

deemed to be in excess of the Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee~~ and shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10.2.7.~~.

~~5~~4.9.2 Segregation of Hazardous Waste~~.~~. Any material in the waste stream which may be deemed harmful in its handling or transportation or which is classified as Hazardous Waste shall be isolated by the Company and cordoned off to prevent injury to employees and third parties using the Facility. The Company shall notify the County of any such harmful material or Hazardous Waste and the County shall have the right to inspect such harmful materials or Hazardous Waste to verify correct separation, and the Company shall initiate action for the proper transportation and disposal of such harmful material or Hazardous Waste at the County's expense.

~~5~~4.9.3 Removal of Fines~~.~~. The Company may recycle all or a portion of the Fines (which term, for purposes of this Section ~~5~~4.9.3, includes the similar material removed from Trash constituting On-Site Waste) by transferring Fines to a recycling contractor. The County and the Company recognize the benefits of recycling Fines. The County and the Company agree to support each other in efforts to recycle Fines. In the absence of recycling, at the discretion of the Company, the County shall accept delivery of ~~up to an amount of Fines equal to 24.9% of the Tons of Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company during each Annual Period (e.g., if the Company Accepts 270,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash for Processing during an Annual Period, then the County shall accept delivery of up to 67,230 Tons of Fines during such Annual Period)~~Fines at the County's North Miami-Dade Landfill or South Miami-Dade Landfill, ~~or at any other location within Miami-Dade County, Florida designated in writing~~as directed by the County. The Company ~~may~~shall arrange, at its cost and expense, for the transportation~~ and~~, handling and delivery of such Fines~~. Alternatively, at~~ to the ~~Company's option,~~County's North Miami-Dade Landfill. Fines delivered to the County's South Miami-Dade Landfill pursuant to this Section 4.9.3 shall be mixed with Unders, and the Company ~~may~~shall load such Fines onto County trucks at the Facility for removal~~, in which case the Company shall pay the County the "Fines Hauling Fee" (as defined below)~~. at the County's cost and expense. No fee ~~(other than the Fines Hauling Fee, if applicable)~~ shall be paid by the Company to the County for ~~up to 20,000 Tons of Fines delivered to the County's North Miami-Dade Landfill during each Annual Period until such landfill is no longer accepting waste for disposal. In addition, no fee (other than the Fines Hauling Fee, if applicable) shall be paid by the Company to the County for up to 15,000 Tons of Fines delivered to the County's South Miami-Dade Landfill during each Annual Period, provided that any Fines delivered to the County's South Miami-Dade Landfill pursuant to this Section 5.9.3 shall be mixed with Unders. The Company shall pay the County~~

~~(in addition to the Fines Hauling Fee, if applicable) a fee of $10.00 per Ton (as of October 1, 2003, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6(a); the "Fines Disposal Fee") for each Ton of Fines delivered to the County's South Miami-Dade Landfill in excess of the 15,000 Tons per Annual Period referred to in the immediately preceding sentence, for up to an additional amount equal to 24.9% of the Tons of Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company during each Annual Period minus 35,000 Tons per Annual Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) during the Annual Period ending September 30, 2004, the Company shall not pay any fee to the County for the delivery of any Fines to the County (ii) during the Annual Period ending September 30, 2005, the Fines Disposal Fee shall be $5.00 per Ton (in October 1, 2004 dollars) and (iii) during the Annual Period ending September 30, 2006, the Fines Disposal Fee shall be $7.50 per Ton (in October 1, 2005 dollars). The "Fines Hauling Fee" shall be $5.00 per Ton (as of October 1, 2003, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6(a)) until such time as the North Miami-Dade Landfill and South Miami-Dade Landfill are no longer accepting waste for disposal. In the event the County no longer accepts waste for disposal at its North Miami-Dade Landfill, the up to 20,000 Tons of Fines that could have been delivered to that landfill may instead be delivered to the County's South Miami-Dade Landfill, provided such Fines are mixed with Unders, and the Company shall pay the Fines Disposal Fee with respect to such Fines. In the event the County no longer accepts waste for disposal at its South Miami-Dade Landfill, then the up to 15,000 Tons per Annual Period and the up to 24.9% of the Tons of Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing minus 35,000 Tons per Annual Period (or the up to 24.9% of the Tons of Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing minus 15,000 Tons per Annual Period in the event the County no longer accepts waste for disposal at its North Miami-Dade Landfill) that could have been delivered to that landfill may continue to be delivered, at the Company's expense, to the County's lowest third-party contract disposal location, in which case the Fines Disposal Fee for such Fines shall equal the lowest third-party contractual disposal rate charged to the County and the Fines Hauling Fee for such Fines shall be equal to the County's hauling rate to the third-party contractor's location. The County shall accept all such Fines at its North Miami-Dade Landfill or South Miami-Dade Landfill, or at such time as these landfills no longer accept waste for disposal, any third-party disposal location as may be designated in writing by the County, at all times Monday through Saturday between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.~~the Fines delivered to the County pursuant to this Section 4.9.3. Of the Fines delivered to the County, only ~~the~~ up to 20,000 Tons per Annual Period which may be delivered to the County's North Miami-Dade Landfill in accordance with this Section ~~5~~4.9.3 shall qualify for recycling credit for purposes of Section 7.1.1(c). ~~Fines delivered to the County pursuant to this Section 5.9.3 shall not count toward the Company's Fines~~

~~Guarantee, and this Section 5.9.3 shall not apply to Fines delivered to the County as part of the Fines Guarantee. Fines delivered to the County pursuant to this Section 5.9.3 shall not constitute Residue for purposes of the Company's Residue Guarantee. The provisions of this Section 5.9.3 shall become effective upon the execution by the County of the Second Amendment to this Agreement.~~a). Fines returned to the County in excess of ~~an amount equal to 24.9% of the Tons of Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company during each Annual Period shall be deemed to be in excess of the Fines Guarantee and~~the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10.2.7~~2~~3.

~~5.9.4 [Fines in Storage.] The County and the Company agree that a number of Tons of Fines are, as of the date of the Second Amendment to this Agreement, being stored by the County at its South Miami-Dade Landfill. The parties agree that in the event such Fines remain to be stored at the South Miami-Dade Landfill on October 1, 2007, then the County may dispose of such Fines at the South Miami-Dade Landfill. In the event the County disposes of such Fines at the South Miami-Dade Landfill, the Company shall pay the County $5.00 per Ton (in October 1, 2003 dollars, subject to adjustment as set forth in Section 7.1.6(a)) for each Ton of Fines so disposed of by the County for up to a maximum of 25,000 Tons of Fines per Annual Period for the Annual Periods commencing on October 1, 2007 and October 1, 2008, and up to a maximum of 10,000 Tons per Annual Period for the Annual Period commencing on October 1, 2009 and each Annual Period thereafter until all of such Fines have been disposed of by the County at the South Miami-Dade Landfill. To the extent the disposal of such Fines offsets the County's need to purchase cover material, the Company shall not be required to pay the fee referred to in the immediately preceding sentence. No recycling credit for purposes of Section 7.1.1(c) shall apply to any of the stored Fines. To the extent that stored Fines are used at the North Miami-Dade Landfill or the South Miami-Dade Landfill in lieu of recycled Fines, no recycling credit for purposes of Section 7.1.1(c) shall apply to such recycled Fines. As long as such Fines are being stored at the South Miami-Dade Landfill, the Company shall have the right to remove such Fines from the South Miami-Dade Landfill at no cost or expense to either the County or the Company under this Agreement.~~

~~5.9.5~~4.9.4 Trash Composition. In the event the County or the Company believes the amount of Non-Processable Waste in the Trash (including Recyclable Trash) Accepted for Processing at the Facility is greater or less than six percent, either party may request that a study be performed to determine the actual amount of Non-Processable Waste in such Trash. The study shall be performed by an independent engineer mutually acceptable to the County and the Company. The

County and the Company may, but are not required to, agree to select the Bond Engineer as the independent engineer for purposes of this Section ~~5~~4.9.~~5~~4. In the event the engineer determines the amount of Non-Processable Waste in the Trash, rounded to the nearest one-half of one percent, is six percent (or such other amount as has been determined pursuant to this Section ~~5~~4.9.~~5~~4) or less, the Company shall pay for the cost of the study. In the event the engineer determines the amount of Non-Processable Waste in the Trash, rounded to the nearest one-half of one percent, is greater than six percent (or such other amount as has been determined pursuant to this Section ~~5~~4.9.~~5~~4), the County shall pay for the cost of the study. The results of the study, if more or less than six percent (or such other amount as has been determined pursuant to this Section ~~5~~4.9.~~5~~4), shall be rounded to the nearest one-half of one percent and the reference to "six percent" in ~~Section 5.9.1~~the definition of the Trash Non-Processables Guarantee shall be deemed to be amended to be the results of the study. ~~Notwithstanding the foregoing, during the one-year period commencing on the date of execution of the Second Amendment to this Agreement by the County, in the event the Company requests a study and the independent engineer determines that the amount of Non-Processable Waste in the Trash is ten percent or less, then the Company shall pay for the cost of the study and the reference to "six percent" in Section 5.9.1 shall remain "six percent."~~

~~5~~4.10 Storage of Non-Processable Waste and Residue~~.~~. All Non-Processable Waste segregated from Accepted Solid Waste and Residue resulting from the Processing of such Solid Waste (other than Residue which is a Recovered Material) shall be stored in enclosed buildings.

~~5~~4.11 Segregation of Recovered Materials~~.~~. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to segregate Recovered Materials from the Solid Waste Delivered to the Facility, either before or after Processing of the Solid Waste, and sell, use or otherwise dispose of such Recovered Materials. Recovered Materials shall be stored and loaded from a three-sided bunker with a roof and, in no event shall Recovered Materials be stored at the Facility for more than seven Days prior to removal therefrom.

~~5~~4.12 Processing of On-Site Waste and Tires~~.~~.

~~5~~4.12.1 Processing of On-Site ~~Waste.~~Waste. All On-Site Waste Accepted at the Facility shall be subject to Processing, except Excess On-Site Waste and Additional Excess On-Site Waste which may be subject to Processing or returned to the County, and all RDF generated therefrom shall be burned at the Facility, unless the Company and the County agree that such fuel shall be utilized

in a different manner, in which case compensation therefrom, if any, shall be shared equally between the Company and the County.

~~5~~4.12.2 Processing of Tires~~.The~~. Except as set forth in this Section 4.12.2, the Company shall shred all tires (other than tires which constitute Non-Processable Waste) Delivered to the Facility and the County shall pay the Tires Tipping Fee for each Ton of tires Accepted by the Company and shredded in accordance with this Section ~~5.12.2. Beginning September 30, 1988, shredded~~4.12.2. The County shall Deliver all tires received by the County as part of the Solid Waste stream to the Facility. Shredded tires shall be stored within a three sided bunker with a roof or as otherwise agreed to by the parties. Unshredded tires shall not be stored for more than seven Days prior to shredding. At the Company's request, the County shall remove tires which have been shredded into at least eight pieces of approximately equal size. ~~The~~Except to the extent the Company determines that any shredded and/or unshredded tires constitute Recovered Materials (in which case the Company shall not be required to shred tires constituting Recovered Materials), the Company, at its expense, shall load such shredded tires (during the times applicable to loading of Residue) onto County trucks for transport and disposal at the County's expense. Truckloads of such shredded tires shall be included in calculating compliance with the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and shall not be included in the Company's Residue Guarantee. The Company shall have no obligation to Process any tires as On-Site Waste. In recognition that shredded tires returned to the County are destined for all landfill disposal, the County supports the Company's efforts to utilize tires as Recovered Materials.

~~5~~4.13 Residue Guarantee; Changes in Waste Composition; Profile~~.~~.

~~5~~4.13.1 Residue Guarantee~~.~~. The threshold limit for heat loss is set forth in Appendix B~~ for the Facility prior to the last Actual Performance Completion Date for the Retrofit and in Appendix B-1 for the Facility after the last Actual Performance Completion Date for the Retrofit~~. For each percent or fraction thereof by which the heat loss exceeds the threshold limit, such percent shall be added to the percent Residue calculation, as described in Part 2.I.B. and Part 2.II.B. of Appendix B~~ and Appendix B-1, as the case may be~~-1, for the purpose of determining the Company's compliance with the Residue Guarantee or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. In the event the Company and the County shall agree on a Tipping Fee and a method for burning Unders, the Residue Guarantee ~~with respect to the Capital Improvements and the Retrofit~~ set forth in Appendix B

~~and Appendix B-1, respectively,~~ shall be limited to the heat loss guarantee contained therein.

~~5~~4.13.2 Changes in Waste Composition~~.~~. From and after November 1, 1992, unless the Company and the County agree on a Tipping Fee and a method for burning Unders, material changes in the composition of On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing at the Facility which are shown, in accordance with the provisions of Section ~~5~~4.13.3, to have a direct impact on the percentage of non-combustibles found in On-Site Waste, shall result in an increase or decrease in the Minimum Performance Standard of the Residue Guarantee of Part 2.II.B. of Appendix B~~ or Appendix B-1, as~~ and the ~~case may be~~Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee, in direct correlation to the percentage increase or decrease of such non-combustibles up to a maximum of five percent.

~~5~~ 4.13.3 Profile of Waste Composition. Either the County or the Company may require a test of the composition of the Solid Waste Accepted for Processing at the Facility. The test shall compare the composition of such Solid Waste to the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. Based on the results of such test, the County and the Company shall determine in good faith whether the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee should be adjusted. All costs of such test shall be paid by the requesting party.

4.14 Hours for Acceptance of Solid Waste~~.~~. The Company shall Accept the Delivery of Solid Waste between the hours of 4:00 a.m. and 12:00 midnight six Days per Week. Delivery hours may be adjusted at the discretion of the County's Department of ~~Solid~~Public Works and Waste Management. The Company shall receive 90 days advance Notice prior to implementation of schedule changes. If, due to a natural disaster or other emergency condition, the County requests the Company to receive Solid Waste at hours other than normal receiving hours, the Company shall use reasonable efforts to accommodate such request.

~~5~~4.15 Fires and Explosions~~.~~. In the event of a fire or explosion at the Facility not caused by the Company's ~~negligence or its~~ failure to properly maintain and repair the Facility, which the Company demonstrates has affected its ability to meet its Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, the Company shall be relieved of its obligation to meet the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee during the period of time in which the Company expeditiously completes its repair of the Facility. During such period, the County will be obligated to Deliver and the Company will be obligated to Accept

only that amount of Solid Waste which the Facility is capable of Accepting and Processing and shall pay ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fees~~, Scrubbers Tipping Fees and Recyclable Trash Tipping Fees~~ only for such Tons Accepted for Processing by the Company. In addition to the foregoing, the County shall pay the Capital Tipping Fees for such Tons Accepted for Processing~~ without adjustment pursuant to Section 7.1.6(b)~~. In the event the repair of the Facility takes longer than 30 days to complete due to the magnitude of the fire or explosion, and provided that the County and Company mutually agree that such additional time is necessary, the Company's Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee and the County's Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be reduced appropriately to reflect the effect of the repair period on operations of the Facility during the period of repair.

~~5~~4.16 Sale of Electricity~~.~~. In accordance with other provisions of this Agreement, electricity generated at the Facility and not used to operate the Facility shall either be sold to PEF, Florida Power ~~Corporation, Florida Power and~~& Light Company or other third parties (as permitted by law) or utilized by the County at other County facilities.

~~5~~4.17 Hours of Operation~~.~~. The Company shall operate the Electric Generating Facility continuously, as consistent with the operating certification from the Federal Energy Regulation Commission for Qualifying Facilities, except for customary periods of maintenance and repair.

~~5~~4.18 Landscaping~~.~~. The Company shall maintain, at its sole expense, such~~a~~all landscaping at the Facility~~ as is installed by the County~~.

~~5~~4.19 Operation of Dust Collection and Odor Control Systems~~.~~. The Company shall operate the existing dust collection and odor control systems ~~installed as part of the Capital Improvements~~ in a manner to minimize odors and particulate matter emitting from the operation of the Facility. In order to assure that these systems are operated in this manner, the Company shall (i) keep all Garbage Operations Building openings closed when no truck traffic is present, including closing the sliding doors on the north and south Garbage Operations Building and the stores receiving area when not in use; (ii) operate the current odor suppressing spray system or an equivalent or better substitute system in the Garbage pit, Garbage ~~tipping floor~~Tipping Floor, Garbage processing building entrance, Garbage dust collection system, Unders building and conveyor, ferrous bunker and magnets; (iii) repair all dust collection and odor control equipment malfunctions on a priority basis; (iv) remove all dust accumulation in non-enclosed

areas no less than once a week or more frequently if required by regulatory agencies having jurisdiction over the Facility; and (v) on a monthly basis, clear both the north and south halves of the Garbage pit to remove older material and wash and degrease the Garbage ~~tipping floor~~Tipping Floor.

~~5~~4.20 Repair or Replacement~~.~~. Prior to the expiration of the Term or prior to the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall repair or replace, at its sole expense, any item comprising a portion of the Facility in order that (i) the Facility is capable of meeting at least 80% of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and 80% of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee; and (ii) the Facility is capable of meeting all of the applicable environmental regulations in effect, except that the requirement of this clause (ii) shall not apply if the termination is a result of an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law in accordance with Sections 6.7 (Sampling of Ash) or 12.4 (County's Right to Terminate)~~; and (iii) all items comprising a portion of the Capital Projects are capable of meeting at least 80% of the applicable Performance Standards in Appendices A-1, A-2 and A-3.~~).

~~5~~4.21 Computer Equipment Recycling~~.~~. In the event the County implements a computer equipment recycling program, the Company agrees to participate in such program on terms and conditions mutually acceptable to the County, the Company and the computer recycling contractor, if any. If the program is established, the Company would perform tasks relating to the collection of used computer equipment from designated County trash and recycling centers, transportation of the used computer equipment to the computer recycling contractor's facility and transportation of non-recyclable used computer equipment from the computer recycling contractor's facility to the Facility for disposal. The County and the Company agree that any such program, and the disposal of non-recyclable used computer equipment, must comply in all respects with all applicable laws and regulations, including Environmental Laws.

Article V

PROCESSING OF RECYCLABLE TRASH

5.1 Operation of Facility. In addition to its obligations under Article IV, the Company shall, solely at its own expense, operate, maintain and manage the Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agreement so as to (i) be capable of Accepting and Processing Recyclable Trash in any Annual Period in an amount at

least equal to the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee; (ii) produce Biomass Fuel therefrom and be capable of delivering such Biomass Fuel to Okeelanta or other third parties; (iii) meet the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, (iv) meet the Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee; and (v) meet the Fines Guarantee.

5.2 Acceptance of Recyclable Trash and Trash. The Company shall Accept up to 2,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash and Trash (including Excess Recyclable Trash) per Day Delivered to the Facility in accordance with the provisions of this Article, provided, that, the Company shall not be obligated to Accept any Recyclable Trash or Trash to the extent such Acceptance would violate any applicable federal or state regulations including applicable federal or state regulations with respect to the permit capacity for the Facility.

5.3 Disposition of Excess Recyclable Trash. Recyclable Trash in excess of 4,615 Tons per Week which is Delivered to the Facility and Accepted by the Company may be disposed of in the same manner as Residue under Section 4.9.1, provided, however, that the County shall not Deliver or cause or permit to be Delivered more than 2,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash and Trash in any one Day. No Tipping Fees shall be paid for Excess Recyclable Trash which is Accepted by the Company for return to the County. Such Excess Recyclable Trash which is returned to the County shall not count toward the County's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage or the Company's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, Fines Guarantee, Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. The Company has the right to Process such Excess Recyclable Trash, for which the County shall pay the Company the Tipping Fee set forth in Section 7.1.4(b).

5.4 Processing of Recyclable Trash. All Recyclable Trash Accepted at the Facility shall be subject to Processing, except Excess Recyclable Trash which may be subject to Processing or returned to the County, and all Biomass Fuel generated from Recyclable Trash shall be delivered to Okeelanta or another third party at no expense to the County. Upon the Delivery of Trash (including Recyclable Trash) to the Facility which is capable of being Processed either as On-Site Waste or as Recyclable Trash, the Company shall determine, consistent with its obligations under the Okeelanta Agreement (or any successor agreement for the delivery of Biomass Fuel), whether to Process such Trash as On-Site Waste or as Recyclable Trash; provided, however, that for purposes of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee (and subject to adjustment for reductions of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage), the first 240,000 Tons of such Trash Delivered to the Facility

in each Annual Period shall be deemed to be Recyclable Trash, and each Ton of Trash Delivered to the Facility in an Annual Period in excess of 240,000 Tons of Trash, up to an aggregate of 400,000 Tons, shall be deemed to be On-Site Waste. In the event the Company requests Trash in excess of 400,000 Tons in an Annual Period, the Company shall designate in its request to the County whether such Trash will be Processed as Recyclable Trash or as On-Site Waste.

5.5 Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage.

5.5.1 Guarantee. Commencing on October 1, 2009 and during each Annual Period thereafter throughout the Term of this Agreement, the County's Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be 240,000 Tons per Annual Period and the County's Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be 1/12 of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage. In the event the Company reasonably believes Okeelanta or other third parties will accept less Biomass Fuel during the next succeeding Annual Period than the amount set forth in the Okeelanta Agreement, for planning purposes, the Company shall notify the County at least 60 days prior to the beginning of the next Annual Period of the amount of Recyclable Trash the Company expects to be able to Accept, taking into account such reduced acceptance of Biomass Fuel. The preceding sentence shall not affect the obligations of the parties under Section 5.9. Upon the agreement of the County and the Company, the County may Deliver Recyclable Trash in excess of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage for Processing at the Facility.

5.5.2 Failure to Accept Recyclable Trash. Subject to the provisions of Sections 5.2 and 5.3, in the event that the County Delivers Recyclable Trash to the Facility and the Company fails to Accept such Recyclable Trash for Processing or if the Company notifies the County in advance that it cannot Accept a certain amount of Recyclable Trash, such amounts available for Delivery by the County but not Accepted will count toward the County's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage but will not count toward the Company's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. So long as the conditions described in the foregoing sentence are in effect, the County shall receive credit for having Delivered to the Facility the proportionate weekly amount of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, and such amounts deemed to be Delivered shall not count toward the Company's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. In the event the County receives credit for Delivering Recyclable Trash pursuant to this Section 5.5.2 during any Annual Period, the Company shall have the right, during the remainder of such Annual Period, to request additional Deliveries of Recyclable Trash, up to the amount for which the County has received credit pursuant to this Section 5.5.2. The Company shall give

the County at least one Week's notice for such additional Deliveries. The County shall be required to Deliver such Recyclable Trash to the Facility if, in the reasonable discretion of the County, such Recyclable Trash is available to the County for Delivery. Such Recyclable Trash shall count toward the County's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (in lieu of the credit the County received pursuant to this Section 5.5.2 as a result of the Company's failure to Accept Recyclable Trash) and the Company's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.

5.6 Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects. The Company may return Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects generated from the Processing of Recyclable Trash to the County. With respect to such Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects, the Company shall (i) load such Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects at its cost on to County trucks for disposal, at any time Monday through Saturday between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., or (ii) provide for other disposal of such Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects as directed by the County at the County's expense. The County agrees to cause the prompt removal of all Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects from the Facility. In lieu of returning all or any portion of the Fines to the County pursuant to this Section 5.6, the Company may substitute for such Fines ash which is the by-product of the combustion of Biomass Fuel (by Okeelanta or another third party). The combined amount of ash (on a dry basis) and/or Fines returned to the County shall not exceed the Fines Guarantee. The ash shall be transported at the Company's expense to the Facility, and the County shall dispose of the ash in the same manner as provided for Fines in this Section 5.6.

5.7 Changes in Recyclable Trash Composition. The parties agree that Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility shall be composed of at least 65.0% Biomass Fuel and not more than (i) 6.9% Fines (a portion of total Fines) and (ii) 17.6% Recyclable Trash Rejects. The County shall not initiate any change in the composition of Trash Delivered to the Facility. If, due to circumstances beyond the control of the County and the Company, changes in the composition of Trash Delivered to the Facility cause the Company's costs of Processing Recyclable Trash and producing Biomass Fuel therefrom to increase, then the County shall pay the Company an amount necessary to reimburse the Company for its increased costs as documented to the satisfaction of the Bond Engineer resulting from such change in the composition of Recyclable Trash. Any damages paid by the County pursuant to Sections 10.5.3 and 10.5.4 shall reduce the amount payable to the Company hereunder for the same Annual or Monthly Period. Such change in composition shall be demonstrated by a Trash composition study to include sampling events one Week in duration during each of four consecutive calendar quarters. Both the County and the Company shall approve the independent consultant to perform the

study, and the cost of the study shall be paid by the party requesting the study. In the event the cumulative effect of all such increased costs exceed 25% of the Solid Waste Tipping Fee then in effect (without giving effect to any previous increases in the Solid Waste Tipping Fee pursuant to this Section 5.7) or if the Processing of such Recyclable Trash is not physically feasible, then the County may elect to cease Deliveries of Recyclable Trash to the Facility, and neither the County nor the Company shall have any further obligations with respect to this Article V; provided, however, that the Capital Tipping Fee shall be adjusted to reflect the reduction in the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (i.e., the Capital Tipping Fee shall be calculated based only upon the quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered to the Facility).

5.8 Successor Operator. In the event the Company ceases to serve as the operator of the Facility prior to the expiration of the Term of this Agreement, then the County or the successor operator of the Facility, as the case may be, shall have the same obligation to deliver Biomass Fuel to Okeelanta that the Company has pursuant to the Okeelanta Agreement. The County shall have the right to approve amendments to the Okeelanta Agreement entered into after the date of this Agreement, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld. The County shall give or withhold its approval within 30 Days after the Company delivers a proposed amendment to the Okeelanta Agreement to the County. The County may only withhold its approval if such amendment would, in the reasonable opinion of the County, have a material adverse effect on the County in the event the County (or a successor operator of the Facility) assumes the Company's obligations under the Okeelanta Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.8. If the County fails to give Notice to the Company within such 30 Day period that it is giving or withholding its approval to the amendment, the County shall be deemed to have approved the amendment.

5.9 Failure to Process Recyclable Trash.

5.9.1 Monthly. In the event the Company fails to Accept for Processing Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of its Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee due to the failure of Okeelanta or other third parties to accept Biomass Fuel from the Company, which failure is not due to the Company's failure to meet its obligations under this Agreement or its obligations to Okeelanta under the Okeelanta Agreement, the Company shall not be subject to the damages set forth in Section 10.2.5 and the Company's Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee shall be equal to the amount of Recyclable Trash which the Company is capable of Accepting or Biomass Fuel which third parties are willing to accept, as the case may be. The Company shall use its good

faith efforts to enforce the provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement in the event of a default by Okeelanta. The Company shall pay to the County any damages collected by the Company through said enforcement up to the amount of the County's obligation to pay the Capital Tipping Fee in respect of Recyclable Trash the Company fails to Accept for Processing pursuant to this Section 5.9, and the County shall be permitted to review and approve all damage, penalty and termination provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement (and any amendments to the Okeelanta Agreement after the date of this Agreement) prior to its execution by the Company. In the event the Company is unable to Accept any Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility or dispose of any Biomass Fuel generated at the Facility for the reasons stated above, neither the County nor the Company shall have any further obligation with respect to this Article V; provided, however, that the Capital Tipping Fee shall be adjusted to reflect the reduction in the Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (i.e., the Capital Tipping Fee shall be calculated based only upon the quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered to the Facility).

5.9.2 Annually. In the event the Company fails to Accept for Processing Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 90% of its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee due to the failure of Okeelanta or other third parties to accept Biomass Fuel from the Company, which failure is not due to the Company's failure to meet its obligations under this Agreement or its obligations to Okeelanta under the Okeelanta Agreement, the Company shall not be subject to the damages set forth in Section 10.2.6 and the Company's Annual Recyclable Trash Guarantee shall be equal to the amount of Recyclable Trash which the Company is capable of Accepting or Biomass Fuel which third parties are willing to accept, as the case may be. The Company shall use its good faith efforts to enforce the provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement in the event of a default by Okeelanta. The Company shall pay to the County any damages collected by the Company through said enforcement up to the amount of the County's obligation to pay the Capital Tipping Fee in respect of Recyclable Trash the Company fails to Accept for Processing pursuant to this Section 5.9, and the County shall be permitted to review and approve all damage, penalty and termination provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement (and any amendments to the Okeelanta Agreement after the date of this Agreement) prior to its execution by the Company. In the event the Company is unable to Accept any Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility or dispose of any Biomass Fuel generated at the Facility for the reasons stated above, neither the County nor the Company shall have any further obligations with respect to this Article V; provided, however, that the Capital Tipping Fee shall be adjusted to reflect the reduction in the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (i.e., the Capital Tipping Fee shall be calculated based only upon the quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered to the Facility).

Article VI

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE COUNTY

6.1 Ownership of Real Property and Permits. The County owns and holds legal title to the Facility and the Site. Any sale, lease, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or a portion of the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities shall not relieve or modify the obligations and agreements of the County hereunder, except that the County at its sole option may pay the Unamortized Capital Cost and be relieved of all of its obligations hereunder, provided, however, in that event this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding such sale, lease, assignment, transfer or other disposition with regard to the transferee. The County shall maintain existing site certifications, all land use designations and other permits in effect or otherwise required in the future for the performance of the operational obligations of both the County and the Company pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, to the extent required by law, no provision of this Agreement shall bind or obligate the County, the Zoning Appeals Board, the Building and Zoning Department, the Planning Department or any department, board or agency of the County to agree to any specific request of the Company that involves the regulatory or quasi-judicial power of the County.

6.2 Access. The County shall provide and maintain for the Company, its employees, agents and Contractors full and complete access to the Facility, the Site and the County Facilities.

6.3 County Delivery of Waste. The County shall Deliver Solid Waste to the Facility consistent with its countywide collection and disposal practices, as modified from time to time at the County's discretion, provided, that, the foregoing shall not relieve the County from any of its obligations under this Agreement. The County shall have no obligation to make level its Deliveries of Solid Waste to the Facility on a daily basis or to segregate the Solid Waste Delivered to the Facility into its component parts.

6.4 On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage.

6.4.1 Guarantee. Beginning on ~~January~~October 1, ~~1991~~2009, the County's Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall be 936,000 Tons per

~~Annual Period and the County's Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall be the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage for the Month in question. Commencing on the Actual Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the County's Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall be 702~~732,000 Tons per Annual Period and the County's Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall be the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage for the Month in question; provided, however, that the provisions of this sentence shall not apply to the extent that the amount of Recyclable Trash Processed by the Company is reduced pursuant to Section ~~16~~5.9 (it being the intent of the parties that the sum of the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall never be less than 972,000 Tons per Annual Period). Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, the County shall be obligated to pay Tipping Fees on the basis of such Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage whether or not the County Delivers such Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage.

6.4.2 Failure to Accept On-Site Waste. In the event that the County Delivers On-Site Waste to the Facility and the Company fails to Accept such On-Site Waste for Processing or if the Company notifies the County in advance that it cannot Accept a certain amount of On-Site Waste, such amounts available for Delivery by the County but not Accepted will count toward the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage but will not count toward the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. So long as (i) the conditions described in the foregoing sentence are continuing or (ii) there is in storage Solid Waste above the limit provided in Section ~~5~~4.8 then, in either case, the County shall receive credit for having Delivered to the Facility 3,~~000~~096 Tons of On-Site Waste per Day (or, if the Company has requested Deliveries of additional On-Site Waste pursuant to Section 6.14(c), an amount equal to 1/312th of the total number of Tons of On-Site Waste the Company has requested be Delivered to the Facility during such Annual Period) less the amount actually Delivered, up to 18,~~000~~577 Tons per Week (or if the Company has requested Deliveries of additional On-Site Waste pursuant to Section 6.14(c), an amount equal to 1/52nd of the total number of Tons of On-Site Waste the Company has requested be Delivered to the Facility during such Annual Period), and ~~865.5~~769.3 Tons of Recyclable Trash per Day less the amount actually Delivered, up to ~~5,193~~4,616 Tons per week, and such amounts deemed to be Delivered shall not count toward the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. In the event the County receives credit for Delivering On-Site Waste pursuant to this Section 6.4.2 during any Annual Period, the Company shall have the right, during the remainder of such Annual Period, to request additional Deliveries of On-Site Waste, up to the amount

for which the County has received credit pursuant to this Section 6.4.2. The Company shall give the County at least one Week's notice for such additional Deliveries. The County shall be required to Deliver such On-Site Waste to the Facility if, in the reasonable discretion of the County, such On-Site Waste is available to the County for Delivery. Such On-Site Waste shall count toward the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage (in lieu of the credit the County received pursuant to this Section 6.4.2 as a result of the Company's failure to Accept On-Site Waste) and the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee.

6.4.3 Additional On-Site Waste. The County, in its sole discretion, may provide additional On-Site Waste for Acceptance and Processing as requested by the Company, up to the amounts specified in the permits pertaining to the Facility~~; provided, however, that in its Acceptance and Processing of such On-Site Waste, the Company shall not jeopardize the status of the Facility as a Qualifying Facility, except with the consent of the County.~~. The County shall be obligated to pay only the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.4(a) for Excess On-Site Waste and Additional Excess On-Site Waste Accepted and Processed by the Company.

6.4.4 Adjustment Based on Available Solid Waste. On October 1, 2015 and on each October 1 every five years thereafter (i.e., October 1, 2020 and, during any applicable renewal terms in accordance with Section 2.1, October 1, 2025, October 1, 2030, October 1, 2035 and October 1, 2040), in the event the total amount of Solid Waste available to the County for Delivery to the Facility from all sources is less than 1,800,000 Tons per Annual Period, then the County's Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be reduced, for a period of five Annual Periods commencing on such October 1, to an aggregate amount equal to one-half of the amount of Solid Waste available to the County, provided that in no event shall the sum of such amounts (i.e~~,~~., the sum of the reduced guarantees) be less than 450,000 Tons per Annual Period. For purposes of this Section 6.4.4, Solid Waste shall not be deemed to be available to the County for Delivery to the Facility if such Solid Waste is unavailable for circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County. In the event the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage are to be adjusted pursuant to this Section 6.4.4 to a single aggregate guarantee, the allocation of Delivered Solid Waste between On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash shall be determined by the Company, subject to the approval of the ~~County Manager~~Mayor, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and all other amounts set forth in this Agreement which are determined by reference to, or with respect to, the Annual On-

Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage or the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be adjusted accordingly. The determination of the amount of any adjustment in such guarantees pursuant to this Section 6.4.4 shall be made not later than the February 15 immediately preceding the October 1 effective date of such adjustment.

6.5 Weighing of Wastes. The County shall weigh all Solid Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Rejected Loads, Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects and Reject Overs Processed as On-Site Waste at the Scalehouse by weighing the transporting vehicles and subtracting therefrom the determined tare weight of the vehicle. The Company may have a representative present at all weighings. At any time, either the County or the Company may require the revalidation of the tare weight of any vehicle. The County shall keep daily records of the weight of Solid Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Rejected Loads, Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects and Reject Overs Processed as On-Site Waste entering and leaving the Facility. Copies of such daily records shall be provided to the Company as soon as available, but in no event later than two Working Days, and shall be retained by the County for a period of two years. The scale at the Scalehouse shall be calibrated to the accuracy required by the Florida State Bureau of Weights and Measures annually at the County's expense unless such calibration is required by law to be conducted more than once a year, in which case the County shall bear the cost of any additional calibration. The Company may require the County to calibrate the scales more often than required by law, provided the Company pays the cost of such calibration. All records of the calibration shall be held by the County and shall be furnished to the Company upon request. Either the County or the Company shall have the right to require, at the requesting party's cost, a test of the accuracy of one or more of the scales. In the event that any scale is in need of repair or calibration, the County shall promptly repair or calibrate such scale at the County's expense to attain such accuracy. During such periods of scale repair, unavailability or incapacity, vehicular weights and the weight of Solid Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Rejected Loads, Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects entering and leaving the Facility shall be calculated in accordance with the County's Schedule of Estimated Weights and Values.

6.6 Transportation of Non-Processable Waste, Residue and Shredded Tires. Non-Processable Waste, Residue and shredded tires segregated by the Company for return to the County shall be loaded, Monday through Saturday, between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., by the Company at its expense onto County trucks for appropriate disposal by the County.

6.7 Sampling of Ash. The County may, at its expense, sample Ash on a daily basis as the Ash is being loaded by the Company onto trucks for removal from the Facility. The parties may also agree upon adjusting the Ash testing frequency as they deem appropriate. ~~For a period of one year following the Actual Final Completion Date with respect to the Retrofit, in the event that the samples of Ash evidence that the Ash or portion of the Ash stream (if required by law to be analyzed separately) constitutes a Hazardous Waste pursuant to applicable law as of December 20, 1990, with respect to the Capital Improvements or applicable law as of December 22, 1994 with respect to the Capital Projects, the Company shall have a reasonable opportunity to make, at its expense, whatever repairs to the Facility are necessary to alter the Processing of On-Site Waste so that the Ash produced by the Processing of On-Site Waste at the Facility will not constitute Hazardous Waste. Such cost of repair shall not be included in the Capital Projects Expenditure. If reasonable repairs, as determined by the Bond Engineer, are attempted and the Ash produced by the Facility continues to constitute Hazardous Waste, the County may terminate this Agreement, upon not less than 30 days' advance written Notice to the Company and continue to operate the Facility itself or with a replacement operator, provided that the County or the replacement operator can operate the Facility without producing Ash which constitutes Hazardous Waste under the same criteria and testing standards used to evaluate the Company's production of Ash and provided, further, that the County shall have first complied with the provisions of Article XIV. If reasonable repairs, as determined by the Bond Engineer, have not been attempted, the County may terminate this Agreement, upon not less than 30 days' advance written Notice to the Company and continue to operate the Facility itself or with a replacement operator in any manner that the County wishes, provided that the County shall have first complied with the provisions of Article XIV. At the conclusion of the one-year period following the last Actual Performance Completion Date for the Retrofit, the~~The Company shall be relieved of its obligations to repair the Facility under this Agreement to the extent it is able to prove that the Hazardous Waste character of the Ash, if any, was directly caused by a change in the composition of On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing at the Facility, as evidenced by the Solid Waste profiles obtained pursuant to Section 5~~4~~.13.

6.8 Disposal Fees and Charges. The County, at all times during the Term, shall fix, establish, revise from time to time as necessary, maintain and collect all Disposal Fees and other charges from its residents, private haulers and municipalities for the disposal of Solid Waste within the County at a level not less than necessary to permit the County to meet the County's obligations pursuant to this Agreement and the Bond Documents.

6.9 Payment for Inventory, Rolling Stock and Capital Items.

(a) Upon the termination of this Agreement or the expiration of the Term, the Company shall deliver the then existing Inventory and Rolling Stock to the County.

(b) The County shall pay to the Company for the then existing Inventory and Rolling Stock a purchase price equal to the sum of (i) the value of the Inventory plus (ii) the value of the Rolling Stock; provided, however, the County shall receive a credit against such purchase price in an amount equal to the sum of (x) ~~$2,365,000.00~~4,024,399.72 as of October 1, ~~1999~~2009 (adjusted for changes in the Consumer Price Index in the manner described in Section 7.1.6~~(a)~~) plus (y) the value of any Inventory acquired after October 1, 1999 to the extent such Inventory was acquired with funds provided by the County specifically for the purchase of such Inventory. The Company shall maintain an amount of Inventory and Rolling Stock at all times such that the sum of the clauses (i) plus (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence is never less than the sum of the clauses (x) plus (y) of the immediately preceding sentence. In no event shall the purchase price be less than $0.00.

(c) For purposes of clauses (i) and (ii) in Section 6.9(b), Inventory shall be valued using the average weighted cost method, and Rolling Stock shall be valued using nine-year straight-line depreciation. For purposes of clause (y) above, Inventory shall be valued at the cost of the Inventory, adjusted for changes in the Consumer Price Index from the date of delivery of such Inventory to the Facility, except that mobile equipment shall be valued at one-half of the cost of such mobile equipment, adjusted for changes in the Consumer Price Index from the date of delivery of such mobile equipment to the Facility.

(d) Commencing on October 1, 2018 and on October 1 of each year thereafter during the Term, the Company shall have a five-year capital replacement plan. The Company shall submit the plan to the County and the Bond Engineer not later than August 1 immediately preceding the October 1 effective date of the plan. The plan shall set forth a list of the capital items the Company proposes to replace at the Facility over the following five years, the proposed dates for the replacement of each such capital item and the useful life of each such capital item for purposes of depreciation and amortization. The County and the Bond Engineer shall provide Notice to the Company within 30 days after the Company's submission of the plan indicating whether or not the plan or any individual component of the plan is approved. In the event the plan or any individual component of the plan is not approved by both the County and the Bond Engineer, the Company may elect to

utilize the provisions of Section 15.17, in which case the independent engineer shall have the authority to approve the plan or any individual component of the plan. In the event the Company's plan is approved by the County and the Bond Engineer or by the independent engineer, (i) if this Agreement is terminated by the Company due to the County's default, (ii) if this Agreement terminates because the County gives Notice pursuant to Section 2.1 that it does not desire that the Term be extended for a renewal term, (iii) if this Agreement terminates because the Company gives notice pursuant to Section 2.1 that it does not desire that the Term be extended for a renewal term and the County directly or indirectly continues the operations of the Facility after the termination of this Agreement or (iv) this Agreement terminates at the end of the fourth renewal term and the County directly or indirectly continues the operations of the Facility after the termination of this Agreement, then in any such case, the County shall promptly pay to the Company an amount equal to the unamortized cost, as of the date of termination of this Agreement, of those capital items purchased by the Company in accordance with the plan.

6.10 Source of Payment of Fees Due the Company. No revenues received by the County from the operation of the Facility or the collection of Disposal Fees shall be segregated or subject to any lien in favor of Company under this Agreement.

6.11 Amounts of Garbage and Trash. The Company shall notify the County on Monday of each week of the amounts of Trash (including Recyclable Trash) and Garbage that the Company can Accept for Processing at the Facility for that week, and the County shall make all reasonable efforts to Deliver or cause to be Delivered the weekly amounts of Trash (including Recyclable Trash) and Garbage requested by the Company, which weekly amounts of Garbage in no event shall total less than ~~572~~732,000 Tons per ~~year~~Annual Period, except as provided in Section 6.4.4 and Section 6.14(i). The Annual On-Site Waste Guarantee Tonnage and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall be fulfilled through Deliveries of Garbage. During any periods in which the amount of On-Site Waste to be Delivered by the County is increased in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.14(a), the County's obligation to Deliver Garbage shall be increased to all of the Garbage available to the County for Delivery to the Facility. If the amount of Garbage Delivered to the Facility is less than the sum of 806,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c), the Company, at its option, may request Deliveries of Trash in excess of 400,000 Tons per Annual Period (but the County shall not be required to Deliver Trash in excess of 440,000 Tons per Annual Period). The County shall Deliver such Trash to the Facility if, in the reasonable discretion

of the County, such Trash is available to the County for Delivery; provided that the County shall not be required to Deliver Solid Waste to the Facility in excess of the sum of 1,206,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c). The County may Deliver Trash (including Recyclable Trash) in any amount necessary to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement, but no less than the amount required to satisfy the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage. In the event the County Delivers less than 400,000 Tons of Trash in any Annual Period, the Company's Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee shall be reduced by the number of Tons equal to the difference between 400,000 and the number of Tons of Trash actually Delivered, up to a maximum of 160,000 Tons.

6.12 Deliveries of Garbage and Trash. (i) The maximum amount of Trash (including Recyclable Trash) which the County may Deliver to the Facility in any Annual Period shall be 440,000 Tons (unless the Company consents to the Delivery of a greater amount); (ii) the minimum amount of Recyclable Trash which the County must Deliver to the Facility during any Annual Period shall be the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage then in effect; (iii) the maximum amount of Garbage which the County may Deliver to the Facility in any Annual Period shall be ~~936~~966,000 Tons (unless the Company consents to the Delivery of a greater amount); and (iv) the minimum amount of Garbage which the County must Deliver to the Facility in any Annual Period shall be an amount equal to the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage minus the number of Tons of Trash (excluding Recyclable Trash) Delivered to the Facility in such Annual Period, provided, however, that nothing in this Section 6.12 shall affect the County's obligations under Section 6.11.

6.13 Higher Heating Value of On-Site Waste. In the event that the Higher Heating Value of RDF produced at the Facility during any Monthly Period shall exceed 5,000 Btu per pound of RDF, the County and the Company agree to adjust the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Company's Residue Guarantee accordingly.

6.14 ~~Failure to Deliver~~Availability of Solid Waste.

(a) It is the intent of the parties that in the event Garbage is not unavailable to the County for Delivery to the Facility for circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County, then the County shall increase Deliveries of On-Site Waste to the Facility up to the sum of ~~936~~966,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c), except as provided in Section 6.14(i). In determining whether Garbage is unavailable to the County for Delivery to the Facility for circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County, the following uses of Garbage by the County shall be deemed to be circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County: (i) Garbage the County needs to comply with the Waste Management Agreement; (ii) the County's decision to not direct Garbage to the Facility from municipalities which have entered into interlocal agreements with the County for solid waste disposal, but only to the extent of 100,000 Tons of Solid Waste per Annual Period from such municipalities which may be delivered to the Waste Management Inc. of Florida landfill in the City of Medley, Florida under the terms of the Waste Management Agreement. The County shall provide the Company Notice of such increases in Deliveries at least 90 days in advance of such increases.~~—~~ The parties acknowledge that it is the intent of the County to use its reasonable efforts to maximize the amount of On-Site Waste contracted for with third parties and available for delivery to the Facility during the term of this Agreement, including the renewal terms.

(b) In the event the minimum amount of Garbage to be Delivered to the Facility is less than the sum of 806,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c), the Company may elect, at its sole discretion, to limit the amount of Solid Waste it will Accept for Processing during any Annual Period to an amount less than the amount available to the County for Delivery to the Facility, but not less than 972,000 Tons (i.e., ~~702~~732,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and ~~270~~240,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash). If the amount of Garbage Delivered to the Facility is less than the sum of 806,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c), the Company, at its option, may request Deliveries of Trash in excess of 400,000 Tons per Annual Period (but the County shall not be required to Deliver Trash in excess of 440,000 Tons per Annual Period). The County shall Deliver such Trash to the Facility if, in the reasonable discretion of the County, such Trash is available to the County for Delivery; provided that the County shall not be required to Deliver Solid Waste to the Facility in excess of the sum of 1,206,000 Tons per Annual Period

plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c). In determining whether such Trash in excess of 400,000 Tons per Annual Period is available to the County for Delivery to the Facility, the following uses of Trash by the County shall be deemed to be circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County: (i) Trash the County needs to comply with the Waste Management Agreement; and (ii) the County's decision to not direct Trash to the Facility from municipalities which have entered into interlocal agreements with the County for solid waste disposal, but only to the extent of 100,000 Tons of Solid Waste per Annual Period from such municipalities which may be delivered to the Waste Management Inc. of Florida landfill in the City of Medley, Florida under the terms of the Waste Management Agreement.

(c) In addition to the amount set forth in Section 6.14(a), it is the intent of the parties that in the event Solid Waste is not unavailable to the County for delivery to the Facility for circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County (as set forth in Sections 6.14(a) and (b)), the Company may request, and the County shall deliver, additional On-Site Waste as set forth in this Section 6.14(c), except as provided in Section 6.14(i). The maximum amount of additional On-Site Waste that may be requested by the Company in any Annual Period shall be as follows: (i) up to ~~25,000 Tons in the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2004, (ii) up to 35,000 Tons in the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2005, (iii) up to 45,000 Tons in the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2006, (iv) up to 55,000 Tons in the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2007, (v) up to 70,000 Tons in the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2008, (vi) up to~~ 85,000 Tons in the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2009, and (~~viii~~i) up to 100,000 Tons in the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2010 and in each Annual Period thereafter. ~~The County shall deliver Notice to the Company not later than February 1 of each year setting forth the price per Ton of the least expensive third-party Solid Waste disposal alternative available to the County for the immediately following Annual Period, or if such price is not available for the immediately following Annual Period, the current price; provided, however, that with respect to the lowest available price for the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2004, the County shall deliver such Notice to the Company within 10 days after the execution by the County of the Second Amendment to this Agreement.~~ The Company shall deliver Notice to the County of the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste it is requesting pursuant to this Section 6.14(c) not later than March 1 immediately preceding the Annual Period to which such Notice relates; ~~provided, however, that with respect to the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2004, the Company shall deliver such Notice within 30 days after the execution by the County of the Second Amendment to this~~

~~Agreement.~~ If during any Annual Period, the Company fails to Accept for Processing any of the additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company in accordance with this Section 6.14(c) (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), and the County is capable of Delivering such additional On-Site Waste to the Facility, then the Company shall pay the County an amount equal to the number of Tons of additional On-Site Waste the Company so fails to Accept for Processing multiplied by the ~~difference, if positive, between the price of the least expensive third-party Solid Waste disposal alternative set forth in the County's applicable Notice delivered to the Company pursuant to this Section 6.14(c) minus the On-Site Waste Tipping Fee then in effect.~~Unbudgeted Disposal Cost Fee.

(d) In the event the Annual and/or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage and Annual and/or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee are reduced in accordance with the provisions of Sections ~~16~~5.7 or ~~16~~5.9, the County's ability to adjust Deliveries of On-Site Waste pursuant to this Section 6.14, except as provided in Section 6.14(i), shall be offset (it being the intent of the parties that the County's obligation to Deliver, and the Company's obligation to Accept and Process, On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash shall never be less, in the aggregate, than the sum of 972,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c).

(e) The County shall not Deliver or cause to be Delivered any Trash (including Recyclable Trash) to the Facility from the Central Transfer Station currently located at 1150 N.W. 20th Street, Miami, Florida or any successor or replacement for such transfer station, and such Trash shall not be deemed available unless it is requested by the Company.

(f) The Company shall be permitted to transfer Trash to third parties in exchange for equivalent amounts of Garbage, provided that such transfer of Trash for Garbage does not have a material adverse effect on the County. The transfer of Garbage shall be on terms and conditions satisfactory to the Company and the ~~County Manager~~Mayor or his/her designee.

(g) At its option, the Company may Process Recyclable Trash Rejects, including Reject Overs, as On-Site Waste~~.~~, provided that the amount of Recyclable Trash Rejects, including Reject Overs, Processed as On-Site Waste shall not exceed the Reject Overs Guarantee. The amount, if any, of Recyclable Trash Rejects, including Reject Overs, Processed as On-Site Waste shall count ~~towards~~toward the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed

Tonnage and the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. Any Recyclable Trash Rejects, including Reject Overs, Processed as On-Site Waste shall be counted as On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing by the Company for all purposes in this Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 7.1~~), and such Recyclable Trash Rejects shall continue~~). Reject Overs Processed as On-Site Waste shall not be redeposited on the Trash Tipping Floor or in the Trash pit. The Company shall utilize reasonable efforts to ~~count towards~~operate the ~~Company's~~ Recyclable Trash ~~Rejects Guarantee.~~Improvements so as to minimize the quantity of Reject Overs generated. The County shall utilize reasonable efforts to Deliver Trash, including yard waste, that is significantly free of Non-Processable Waste and other material not suitable for the production of Biomass Fuel.

(h) The Company may obtain Solid Waste from third parties to be Processed at the Facility. The obtaining of such Solid Waste from third parties shall be on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the ~~County Manager~~Mayor or his/her designee, which terms and conditions shall be in writing. The provisions of this paragraph (h) are not intended to affect any of the obligations of the Company or the County under this Agreement, except to the extent set forth in such writing.

(i) On October 1, 2015 and on each October 1 every five years thereafter (i.e., October 1, 2020 and, during any applicable renewal terms in accordance with Section 2.1, October 1, 2025, October 1, 2030, October 1, 2035 and October 1, 2040), in the event the total amount of Solid Waste available to the County for Delivery to the Facility from all sources is less than 1,800,000 Tons per Annual Period, then the County's Delivery obligations set forth in Sections 6.14(a) and (b) shall be reduced, for a period of five Annual Periods commencing on such October 1, to an aggregate amount equal to two-thirds of the amount of Solid Waste available to the County, provided that in no event shall the sum of such amounts (i.e., the sum of the reduced Delivery obligations under Sections 6.14(a) and (b)) be less than 600,000 Tons per Annual Period. For purposes of this Section 6.14(i), Solid Waste shall not be deemed to be available to the County for Delivery to the Facility if such Solid Waste is unavailable for circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County. In the event the Delivery obligations set forth in Sections 6.14(a) and (b) are to be adjusted pursuant to this Section 6.14(i), the allocation of the adjustment between Garbage and Trash shall be determined by the Company, subject to the approval of the County ~~Manager~~Mayor, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and all other amounts set forth in this Agreement which are determined by reference to, or with respect to, the County's Delivery obligations set forth in Sections 6.14(a) and (b) shall be adjusted accordingly. The determination of the amount of any reduction in

such Delivery obligations pursuant to this Section 6.14(i) shall be made not later than the February 15 immediately preceding the October 1 effective date of such reduction. Nothing in this Section 6.14(i) shall limit the County's ability to enter into contracts with third parties for the disposal of Solid Waste in excess of the two-thirds amount referred to in this Section 6.14(i), provided that such contracts shall be deemed to be actions taken by the County for purposes of the immediately following five year determination pursuant to this Section 6.14(i). To the extent that Solid Waste is available, and except for Solid Waste that is subject to contracts with third parties for the disposal of Solid Waste in excess of the two-thirds amount referred to in this Section 6.14(i), it is the intent of the County and the Company that the County shall Deliver or cause to be Delivered to the Facility all available Solid Waste up to ~~270~~240,000 Tons of Trash and ~~936~~966,000 Tons of On-Site Waste, plus any amount of On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(e), subject to the provisions of Section 6.4.4 and Section 6.14(i).

Article VII

COMPENSATION OF THE COMPANY AND THE COUNTY

7.1 Tipping Fees.

7.1.1 Basic Operation and Maintenance Tipping Fee.

(a) ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6(a) and Section 12.3, the County shall pay the Company, as of October 1, ~~2003~~2009 and throughout the Term of this Agreement, for operating and maintaining the Facility and Processing On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash, a Tipping Fee of $~~30.95~~45.00 (the "~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee") for each Ton of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company~~. Commencing upon the execution by the County~~ up to an aggregate of ~~the Second Amendment to this Agreement, the On-Site~~732,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash per Annual Period. The Solid Waste Tipping Fee shall decrease (i) to $~~25.09~~38.13 in October 1, 2003~~ dollars (subject to adjustment as provided above) for each Ton of On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing by the Company in excess of 702,000 Tons per Annual Period up to 936,000 Tons per Annual Period and (ii) to $16.28 in October 1, 2003~~2009 dollars (subject to adjustment as provided above) for each Ton of On-Site Waste ~~Accepted for Processing by the Company~~ and Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company in excess of 732,000 Tons per Annual Period up to 966,000 Tons per Annual Period and (ii) to $27.83 in October 1, 2009 dollars (subject to adjustment as

provided above) for each Ton of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company in excess of ~~936~~966,000 Tons per Annual Period~~.~~

~~(b) Scrubbers~~; provided, however, that the Solid Waste Tipping Fee~~. Subject~~ shall be $31.12 in October 1, 2009 dollars (subject to adjustment as provided ~~in Section 7.1.6(a) and Section 12.3, the County shall pay the Company, as of October 1, 2003 and throughout the Term of this Agreement, for operating and maintaining the Scrubbers, a Tipping Fee of $7.52 (the "Scrubbers Tipping~~ above; the "Recyclable Trash Fee") for each Ton of ~~On-Site Waste~~Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing after an aggregate of 966,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash have been Accepted for Processing ~~by the Company and actually Processed through boilers equipped with Scrubbers. The Tons of On-Site Waste actually Processed through boilers equipped with Scrubbers shall be calculated for any period based on the ratio of steam flow (measured in pounds of steam) generated by the boilers equipped with Scrubbers divided by the steam flow generated by all of the boilers. Such ratio shall be multiplied by the Tons of On-Site Waste Acceptedin~~ an Annual Period, up to a maximum of 76,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash per Annual Period; provided, further, that the immediately preceding clause shall not be applicable to any Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing in an Annual Period after the Company has Accepted 240,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash for Processing ~~by the Company during~~ in such ~~period to determine the Tons of On-Site~~Annual Period. The Solid Waste ~~actually Processed through boilers equipped with Scrubbers. The Scrubbers Tipping Fee for each Ton of On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing by the Company and actually processed through boilers equipped with carbon monoxide (CO) and nitrous oxide (NOx) control systems (as described in Section 12.5) shall be determined by the County and the Company in the manner described in Section 12.5, provided that although the increase in the Scrubbers Tipping Fee shall accrue commencing when On-Site Waste is Processed through one or more boilers equipped with CO and NOx control systems, such increase shall not be paid until the completion date for such control systems (as set forth in the Project Description referred to in Section 12.5), at which time the accrued increase in the Scrubbers Tipping Fee shall be paid. The Tons of On-Site Waste actually Processed through boilers equipped with CO and NOx control systems shall be determined in the same manner as the calculation of the Tons of On-Site Waste actually Processed through boilers equipped with Scrubbers set forth~~ above ~~in this Section 7.1.1 (b).~~

~~(c) Recyclable Trash Tipping Fee. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6(a) and Section 12.3, the County shall pay the Company, as of October 1, 2003 and throughout the Term of this Agreement, for operating and maintaining the Facility and Processing Recyclable Trash, a Tipping Fee of $26.60~~

~~for each Ton of Recyclable Trash (excluding Excess Recyclable Trash) Accepted for Processing by the Company and a Tipping Fee of $25.00 for each Ton of Excess Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company (the "Recyclable Trash Tipping Fee"), provided, however, that the Recyclable Trash~~ Tipping Fee shall be increased by $1.~~60~~87 as of October 1, ~~2003~~2009 (subject to adjustment as provided above) for each Ton of Recyclable Trash (including Excess Recyclable Trash) Accepted for Processing by the Company which is beneficially re-used as mutually agreed to by the County and the Company, or in the absence of such agreement, as determined by the independent engineer pursuant to Section 15.17 or for which the County qualifies for recycling credit regardless of whether the County benefits from such recycling credit.

(b) [omitted]

(c) [omitted]

(d) Tires Tipping Fee. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6(a), as of October 1, ~~2003~~2009 and throughout the Term of this Agreement, the County shall pay to the Company for shredding tires in accordance with the requirements of Section ~~5~~4.12.2 a Tipping Fee of $~~69.39~~81.15 per Ton for each Ton of Clean Tires Accepted for handling and shredding by the Company pursuant to section ~~5~~4.12.2 and $~~79.79~~93.31 per Ton for each Ton of Unclean Tires Accepted for handling and shredding by the Company pursuant to Section ~~5~~4.12.2 (the "Tires Tipping Fee"). ~~If~~ Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Clean Tires or Unclean Tires ~~or Clean Tires~~ are not returned to the County for disposal, the Tires Tipping Fee to be paid by the County in respect of such tires shall ~~equal the disposal fee charged third parties by~~be $103.15 per Ton of Clean Tires and $113.31 per Ton Unclean Tires, in each case as of October 1, 2009, which amount is subject to adjustment as provided in the immediately following sentence. The Tires Tipping Fee for tires that are not returned to the County for the disposal ~~of tires, which disposal fee is set by~~shall increase when and as the ~~County from time to time and is currently $75 per Ton of~~County's Disposal Fee for tires increases subsequent to October 1, 2009, and the amount of such increase shall be equal to the percentage of the increase in the County's Disposal Fee for tires.

(e) Capital Adjustment. ~~Commencing on the date set forth in Section 7.1.8, the~~ The Tipping Fees set forth in Sections 7.1.1(a), ~~7.1.1(b), 7.1.1(c)~~ and 7.1.1(d) shall be reduced by an amount to be calculated as follows (the "Capital Adjustment"). For each Semi-Monthly Period, the Capital Adjustment shall equal the sum of (i) 1/24 of the estimated ~~Annual~~annual Debt Service on the Bonds relating to $49,500,000 original principal amount of the $55,000,000 Dade County,

Florida Adjustable Tender Solid Waste Industrial Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1988 (Montenay-Dade, Ltd. Project) (of which $43,615,000 was outstanding as of October 1, 1996); plus (ii) 1/24 of the estimated ~~Annual~~annual Debt Service on the Bonds relating to all of the $18,000,000 Dade County, Florida Adjustable Tender Solid Waste Industrial Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (Montenay-Dade, Ltd. Project) (of which $8,555,000 was outstanding as of October 1, 1996)~~;~~; plus (iii) 1/24 of the estimated ~~Annual~~annual Debt Service on the Bonds relating to $16,000,000 original principal amount of the $190,000,000 Dade County, Florida Adjustable Tender Solid Waste Industrial Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1990A (Montenay-Dade, Ltd. Project) (of which $14,735,000 was outstanding as of October 1, 1996); plus (iv) 1/24 of the estimated ~~Annual~~annual Debt Service on the Bonds relating to $11,000,000 original principal amount of the $190,000,000 Dade County, Florida Adjustable Tender Solid Waste Industrial Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1990A (Montenay-Dade, Ltd. Project) (of which $8,067,000 was outstanding as of October 1, 1996); minus (v) the CIP Payment. The County and the Company shall from time to time determine the amount of the Capital Adjustment to be paid during each Annual Period (or part thereof), and such determination shall be set forth in Appendix ~~K~~J. Within 15 days after the end of each quarterly period ending on the last day of each February, May, August and November, the County and the Company shall jointly determine the actual Debt Service for such quarterly period. If it is determined that the estimated Debt Service for the amounts set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) above exceeded the actual Debt Service for such amounts, the County shall deduct such amount from the next Semi-Monthly payment of the Capital Adjustment. If it is determined that the estimated Debt Service for the amounts set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) above was less than the actual Debt Service for such amounts, the County shall add such amount to the next Semi-Monthly payment of the Capital Adjustment. After the Bonds have~~-~~ been paid in full and all adjustments described in the two immediately preceding sentences have been made, the amount of the Capital Adjustment for each Semi-Monthly Period shall be zero ($0.00).

(f) Formula. The Tipping Fees described in Sections 7.1.1(a)~~, 7.1.1(b), 7.1.1(c)~~ and 7.1.1(d), as reduced pursuant to Section 7.1.1(e), can be expressed in the following formula:

OMTF = ~~OWTF~~SWTF (1) + ~~OWTF~~SWTF (2) + ~~OWTF~~SWTF (3) + TTF ~~+ RTTF +~~ RCTF + ~~STF -~~TTF - CA

where:

OMTF = Operation and Maintenance Tipping Fees

~~OWTF~~SWTF (1)	=	~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee for up to ~~702~~732,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and Recyclable trash per Annual Period, including applicable CPI -adjustment
~~OWTF~~SWTF (2)	=	~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee for greater than ~~702~~732,000 Tons up to ~~936~~966,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and Recyclable trash per Annual Period, including applicable CPI adjustment
~~OWTF~~SWTF (3)	=	~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee for greater than ~~936~~966,000 tons per Annual Period, including applicable CPI adjustment
~~TTF~~	~~=~~	~~Tires Tipping Fee, including applicable CPI adjustment~~
~~RTTF~~	~~=~~	~~Recyclable Trash Tipping Fee, including applicable CPI adjustment~~
RCTF	=	Recycling Credit Tipping Fee, including applicable CPI adjustment
~~STF~~	~~=~~	~~Scrubbers Tipping Fee, including applicable CPI adjustment~~
TTF	=	Tires Tipping Fee, including applicable CPI adjustment
CA	=	Capital Adjustment

The Capital Adjustment shall be calculated as follows:

CA = DS88 + DS89 + DS90 + DSCFI - CIPP

where:

CA	=	Capital Adjustment
DS88	=	Debt Service on the Series 1988 Bonds ($49.5M principal originally; i.e. exclusive of $5.5M Capital Reserve)

DS89	=	Debt Service on the Series 1989 Bonds ($18M principal originally)
DS90	=	Debt Service on a portion of the Series 1990 Bonds ($16M principal originally)
DSCFI	=	Debt Service on the Company Funded Improvements portion of the Series 1990 Bonds ($11M principal originally)
CIPP	=	CIP Payment (a defined term)

~~An example of the formula applied to a hypothetical situation is set forth in Appendix J.~~

7.1.2 Capital Tipping Fee. ~~Commencing on the date of this Agreement, the.~~ The County shall pay to the Company ~~for the remainder of the Annual Period in which such date occurs and for each Annual Period thereafter during the Term of this Agreement~~ a Tipping Fee (the "Capital Tipping Fee") which shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set forth below. The Capital Tipping Fee for each Semi-Monthly Period occurring during the Term of this Agreement shall be equal to 1/24 of the Annual Debt Service estimated to be due for such Annual Period. The County and the Company shall from time to time determine the amount and payment schedule for the Capital Tipping Fees to be paid during each Annual Period (or part thereof). Such determination shall be set forth in Appendix ~~K~~J. Within 15 Days after the end of each quarterly period ending on the last day of each February, May, August and November, the County and the Company shall jointly determine the amount of the actual Debt Service for such quarterly period. If it is determined that the amount of the Capital Tipping Fees exceeded the actual Debt Service, the County shall deduct such amount from the next Semi-Monthly payment of the Capital Tipping Fee. If it is determined that the amount of the Capital Tipping ~~Fees~~Fee was less than the actual Debt Service, the County shall add such amount to the next Semi-Monthly payment of the Capital Tipping Fee. ~~If it is determined that during such calendar quarter, an amount was transferred from the Costs of Issuance Fund (as that term is defined in the Trust Indenture) to the Revenue Fund (as that term is defined in the Trust Indenture) pursuant to Section 5.11 of the Trust Indenture, the County shall deduct such amount from the next Semi-Monthly payment of the Capital Tipping Fee.~~ After the Bonds have been paid in full and all adjustments described in the three

immediately preceding sentences have been made, the amount of the Capital Tipping Fee for each Semi-Monthly Period shall be zero ($0.00).

7.1.3 [Omitted]

7.1.4 Excess On-Site Waste and Excess Recyclable Trash.

(a) Excess On-Site Waste. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6~~(a)~~, and Section 12.3, the County shall pay to the Company throughout the Term of this Agreement the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee ~~and the Scrubbers Tipping Fee~~ for each Ton of Excess On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing by the Company after the Company has achieved its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. The Capital Tipping Fee shall not be payable in respect of such Excess On-Site Waste provided, however, that in the event the Company exceeds its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee before the end of any Annual Period and the Company had not achieved its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee for the immediately preceding Annual Period, the County shall pay to the Company, in addition to the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste ~~Tipping Fee and the Scrubbers~~ Tipping Fee, the Capital Tipping Fee for each Ton of Excess On-Site Waste which the Company Accepts for Processing in excess of its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee until such time as the Tons of Excess On-Site Waste equals the number of Tons of On-Site Waste that the Company did not Accept for Processing below its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee for the immediately preceding Annual Period. The Capital Tipping Fee to be paid to the Company pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be the Capital Tipping Fee that was in effect during the period in which the Company did not meet the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. ~~The parties agree that for the Annual Period ending September 30, 1996, the County shall pay the Capital Tipping Fee to the Company for up to 55,000 Tons of Excess On-Site Waste which the Company Accepts for Processing.~~

(b) Excess Recyclable Trash. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6~~(a)~~, and Section 12.3, the County shall pay to the Company throughout the Term of this Agreement the ~~Recyclable Trash~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee for each Ton of Excess Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company after the Company has achieved its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. The Capital Tipping Fee shall not be payable in respect of such Excess Recyclable Trash, provided, however, that in the event the Company exceeds its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee before the end of any Annual Period and the Company had not achieved its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee for the immediately preceding Annual Period, the County shall pay to

the Company, in addition to the ~~Recyclable Trash~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the Capital Tipping Fee for each Ton of Excess Recyclable Trash which the Company Accepts for Processing in excess of its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee until such time as the Tons of Excess Recyclable Trash equals the number of Tons of Recyclable Trash that the Company did not Accept for Processing below its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee for the immediately preceding Annual Period. The Capital Tipping Fee to be paid to the Company pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be the Capital Tipping Fee that was in effect during the period in which the Company did not meet the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.

7.1.5 Other Payments to Company. The County may request that the Company provide, on an as needed basis, miscellaneous services in connection with the Processing or disposal of Solid Waste Accepted by the Company. These miscellaneous services may include studies, environmental test programs or contracts with third parties approved by the County for disposal, recovery or reuse of components of the Solid Waste. The County shall pay the Company's pass-through cost of such services, which may include profit and/or management fees, provided that the County's Department of ~~Solid~~Public Works and Waste Management, in its sole discretion, approves the entity (which may be the Company) that will manage the provision of the services. The Company shall not be obligated to agree to perform any of the services described in this Section 7.1.5.

7.1.6 Adjustment to Tipping Fees.

(a) Consumer Price Index. ~~(i)~~ On October 1, ~~2004~~2010 and on the first day of each Annual Period thereafter, the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the ~~Scrubbers~~Tires Tipping Fee, and the Recyclable Trash ~~Tipping Fee, the Tires Tipping Fee, the Fines Disposal Fee (subject to the provisions of Section 5.9.3 with respect to the amount of the Fines Disposal Fee during the Annual Periods ending September 30, 2005 and September 30, 2006), the Fines Hauling Fee and the fee referred to in Section 5.9.4~~ shall be adjusted upward or downward for inflation or deflation using changes in the Consumer Price Index for the prior period of July 1 through June 30. Such adjustment shall not apply to the Capital Tipping Fee.

~~(ii)~~(b) Limitation. The adjustment to be made pursuant to Section 7.1.6(a)~~(i)~~ shall be limited to a maximum amount of 5.0% for any Annual Period; provided, however, that in the event the increase or decrease in the Consumer Price Index in any Annual Period is greater than 5.0% the excess of such amount over 5.0% shall be carried forward and included in the adjustment for the immediately following Annual Period(s) until the full amount of such adjustment in

the Consumer Price Index has been given effect, subject to the maximum annual increase or decrease of 5.0%. In addition, the adjustments to the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the ~~Scrubbers Tipping Fee, the~~ Recyclable Trash ~~Tipping~~ Fee and the Tires Tipping Fee to be made pursuant to Section 7.1.6(a)~~(i)~~ on ~~October 1, 2007 and~~ October 1, 2013, as well as on each October 1 immediately preceding any renewal term of this Agreement in accordance with Section 2.1 (i.e., on October 1, 2023, October 1, 2028, October 1, 2033 and October 1, 2038, if applicable), shall be further adjusted as follows: (a) the October 1, ~~2007~~2013 adjustment shall be reduced by ~~1~~3.0% (e.g., if the Consumer Price Index increase to be applied on such date is 4.0%, then the adjustment will be ~~3~~1.0%, and if the Consumer Price Index increase is 2.0~~.5~~%, then the adjustment will be ~~-~~1.0~~.5%), (b) the October 1, 2013 adjustment shall be reduced by 4.0%,~~%) and (e~~b) the adjustment on each October 1 immediately preceding the commencement of a five-year renewal term shall be reduced by 2.0%.

~~(b) Derating of the Facility. In the event the Facility has met at least 80% of the applicable Performance Test Guarantees set forth in Appendix A and is capable of meeting 80% of the Processing Capacity set forth in the final scope of Work (the "Processing Capacity"), but does not meet 100% of the Processing Capacity of the Retrofit as determined by the results of the Retrofit Performance Test set forth in Appendix A-1 or the Recyclable Trash Improvements as determined by the results of the Recyclable Trash Improvements Performance Test set forth in Appendix A-3, the Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantees and/or the Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantees shall be adjusted proportionately (the "Adjusted Annual Processing Guarantee" and "Adjusted Monthly Processing Guarantee", respectively). The County shall pay the Capital Tipping Fee only for Solid Waste Accepted by the Company up to the Adjusted Annual Processing Guarantee and the Adjusted Monthly Processing Guarantee.~~

~~(c) Installation of AQCS. During the period of construction of the Retrofit, the County shall pay the Company (i) the On-Site Waste Tipping Fee, the Scrubbers Tipping Fee (if applicable), and the Capital Tipping Fee for each Ton of On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing by the Company and (ii) the On-Site Waste Tipping Fee and the Scrubbers Tipping Fee (if applicable), for 50% of the additional Tons of On-Site Waste that the Company would have Accepted and Processed (up to the number of Tons of On-Site Waste that the Company actually Accepted and Processed in the immediately preceding Annual Period), but for the diminished capacity of the Facility during the period of such construction; provided, however, that the County shall begin paying the On-Site Waste Tipping Fees and Scrubbers Tipping Fees, with respect to such diminished capacity only after the loss~~

~~in revenues by the Company as a result of the diminished capacity of the Facility during the period of such construction equals $2,800,000. Provided that the Company installs all of the Company-Funded Improvements in accordance with Section 4.25, the County shall not reduce such payment by $2,800,000. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the County shall not be required to pay the amounts set forth in clause (ii) of the first sentence of this Section 7.1.6(c) so long as the sum of the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage is at least 936,000 Tons of Solid Waste (i.e., On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash); provided, however, that in all circumstances the Capital Tipping Fee shall be adjusted to reflect the diminished capacity of the Facility (i.e., during such period, the Capital Tipping Fee shall be calculated based only upon the diminished capacity of the Facility).~~

7.1.7 Deductions.

(a) The County shall pay to the Company the Tipping Fees and other payments set forth in Sections 7.1.1 through 7.1.5, inclusive (as adjusted by Section 7.1.6.), in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.1.8, provided, however, that the County shall deduct from such amounts any amounts due to the County from the Company pursuant to Sections ~~10.1.1, Damages for Delay in Actual Performance Completion Dates, and 10.1.2, Damages for Delay in Actual Final Completion Date (as such amounts are adjusted pursuant to Section 10.1.3, Suspension of Construction Delay Damages),~~ 10.2.1, Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, 10.2.2, Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, 10.2.3, Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee, 10.4, Damages Due to Violations of Environmental Law, 10.2.5, Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee~~,~~ and 10.2.6, Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee~~, and 10.2.7, Fines Guarantee and Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee~~. Any deduction with respect to Sections 10.2.1 and 10.2.5 may be made as early as the first Semi-Monthly Period after the end of the Month to which such deduction relates. Any deduction with respect to Sections 10.2.2, 10.2.3~~, 10.2.6~~ and 10.2.7~~6~~ may be made as early as the first Semi-Monthly Period after the end of the Annual Period to which such deduction relates.

(b) In the event the Company fails during any Annual Period to Accept for Processing On-Site Waste and/or Recyclable Trash below its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and/or Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law), and the County had such On-Site Waste and/or Recyclable Trash available for Delivery to the Facility, then the

Company shall reimburse a portion of the Capital Tipping Fee to the County for each Ton of On-Site Waste and/or Recyclable Trash the Company so failed to Process. The portion of the Capital Tipping Fee to be reimbursed for Tons of On-Site Waste and/or Recyclable Trash the Company fails to Process shall be based on the aggregate Capital Tipping Fees paid by the County during such Annual Period minus the Capital Adjustment for such Annual Period. For the purpose of this Section 7.1.7(b), the portion of the Capital Tipping Fee to be reimbursed shall be calculated based on the lower of (i) the sum of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee in effect during such Annual Period or (ii) the sum of the amount of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash available to the County for Delivery to the Facility. For example, if the sum of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee during an Annual Period is 1,~~206~~176,000 Tons, and the County has 1,~~206~~176,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash (in the appropriate respective amounts) available for Delivery to the Facility, and the Company fails to process ~~120~~117,600 Tons of On-Site Waste and/or Recyclable Trash, the Company shall reimburse the County for 10% of such portion of the Capital Tipping Fees paid by the County during such Annual Period. Any reimbursement with respect to this Section 7.1.7(b) may be made as early as the first Semi-Monthly Period after the end of the Annual Period to which such deduction relates. For purposes of this Section 7.1.7, the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee shall never be deemed to be more than 936,000 Tons per Annual Period.

(c) In addition to deducting the amounts set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) above, the County shall also deduct from the Tipping Fees and other payments due to the Company from the County pursuant to Sections 7.1.1 through 7.1.5, inclusive (as adjusted by Section 7.1.6), an amount equal to the amounts due the County pursuant to Section 7.1.10.

~~(d) In the event financing in addition to the Bonds is required to complete the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and/or the Recyclable Trash Improvements, and the interest rate for such additional financing exceeds the interest rate for the Bonds, or the fees and/or expenses for such additional financing exceeds the fees and/or expenses for the first $27,327,500 plus the issuance cost of the first $11,327,500 of the Bonds, then the Company shall be obligated to pay the excess portion of the interest rate for the Bonds plus the excess fees and/or expenses, and those obligations shall be deducted on a monthly basis from the amount the County pays to the Company.~~

7.1.8 Method of Payment of Tipping Fees. The County shall pay the Trustee the applicable Tipping Fees for each Semi-Monthly Period commencing on ~~September~~October 16, ~~1996~~2009 for the Semi-Monthly Period of ~~September~~October 1 through ~~September~~October 15, ~~1996~~2009. The payment made in respect of each Semi-Monthly Period shall be the product of the applicable Tipping Fee multiplied by the number of Tons of Solid Waste (or, with respect to the Tires Tipping Fee, the number of Tons of Clean Tires or Unclean Tires, as the case may be) actually Accepted for Processing by the Company in such Semi-Monthly Period~~, and such payment shall be reduced by the amount of the Fines Disposal Fee and the Fines Hauling Fee due, if any, from the Company to the County pursuant to Section 5.9.3 for any Fines delivered to the County during such Semi-Monthly Period for which either the Fines Disposal Fee or the Fines Hauling Fee are due.~~. Such Tipping Fees shall be paid as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6 and reduced by the deductions in Section 7.1.7. Payment of Tipping Fees for each Semi-Monthly Period shall be made to the Trustee on the first Working Day to occur after the conclusion of such Semi-Monthly Period. The Trustee shall apply such payments in accordance with the terms of the Trust Indenture.

7.1.9 County Payment to Trustee.

(a) Notwithstanding (1) the occurrence and/or continuation of any Events of Default under this Agreement, (2) the occurrence and/or continuation of any Change in Law or Uncontrollable Circumstance, (3) any Facility Shut-Down, or ability or inability of the Facility to Process or Accept Solid Waste, in whole or in part, (4) any damage to or destruction of the Facility in whole or in part, (5) any excuse for non-performance by the County or the Company of any agreement or obligation under this Agreement, whether at law or pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or otherwise, (6) any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar event involving the County, the Company or any other Person, (7) any provision or term of this Agreement (including any provision or term which purports to be applicable notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement), (8) any defense or excuse for non-payment available to the County or the Company for any reason whatsoever, or (9) any other reason or event whatsoever, whether similar or dissimilar to any of the foregoing, the County hereby agrees for the benefit of the Company, the Trustee, the holders of the Bonds and any other beneficiaries of the Trust Indenture that:

(i) Except as provided in Section 7.1.9(e), under no circumstances shall the sum of the Tipping Fees payable by the County to the Company pursuant to this Agreement (after taking into account all adjustments and deductions thereto otherwise provided for in this Agreement) for any

Semi-Monthly Period be less than the greater of (x) the sum of such Tipping Fees after taking into account all such adjustments and deductions or (y) the amount of the Debt Service accrued (whether or not due), calculated in each case for the period corresponding to such Semi-Monthly Period.

(ii) In satisfying its obligations under the preceding clause (i), the County may utilize its own funds in the manner described in Section 7.1.9(c) or draw upon any letter of credit referred to in this Agreement to the extent such letter of credit permits a drawing thereunder for such purposes, provided, however, the County's failure or inability to draw on such letter of credit for such purpose shall not otherwise relieve the County of its obligations under the preceding clause (i).

(b) Except as provided in Section 7.1.9(e), the County's obligation to pay to the Company the minimum Tipping Fees referred to in clause (a) above and the Company's assignment to the Trustee of the Tipping Fees referred to in clause (a) above shall each be absolute, irrevocable and unconditional in nature regardless of any reason whatsoever (including without limitation, any reason referred to in clauses (1) through (9) above) and such obligations shall continue until full satisfaction by payment in full in cash to the Trustee of either all such Tipping Fees or the Unamortized Capital Cost. The provisions of this Section 7.1.9 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

(c) The County covenants and agrees to appropriate in its annual budget, including by amendment, if required and to the extent permitted and in accordance with budgetary procedures provided by the laws of the State of Florida, to meet its payment obligations in Section 7.1.9(b) if it elects to continue to pay Tipping Fees, sufficient amounts of non-ad valorem revenues of the County. Such covenant and agreement on the part of the County to budget and appropriate such amounts of non-ad valorem revenues shall be cumulative, and shall continue until such non-ad valorem revenues in amounts sufficient to meet the County's payment obligations in Section 7.1.9(b) shall have been budgeted, appropriated and actually paid.

(d) The obligations of the County under this Agreement shall not be deemed to constitute a general obligation, debt or liability of the County or the State of Florida or any political subdivision of either or a pledge of the faith and credit of the County or the State of Florida or of any such political subdivision, but shall be payable solely from legally available non-ad valorem revenues of the County. The execution of this Agreement by the County shall not directly or indirectly or contingently obligate the County or the State of Florida or any political

subdivision or agency or instrumentality of either to levy or pledge any form of ad valorem taxation whatever therefor or to make any appropriation for their payment.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 7.1.9 to the contrary, the County's obligation to pay the Capital Tipping Fee and the County's obligation to pay the minimum Tipping Fees referred to in clause (a) above shall be reduced to the extent that the Company fails to make any payment to the Trustee required to be made under Section 5.2 of the Loan Agreement; provided, however, that the County's obligation to pay the Capital Tipping Fee and such minimum Tipping Fees shall not be so reduced to the extent, if any, that the Company's failure to make any payment to the Trustee required to be made under Section 5.2 of the Loan Agreement occurs solely by reason of the failure by the County to make any payment of Tipping Fees as required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; provided, further, that even if the County is permitted to reduce such payment obligation to any extent as provided in this Section 7.1.9(e), the County shall continue to make all other payments required to be made to the Company under this Agreement.

7.1.10 Company Reimbursement. In the event the County is required to use its own funds to satisfy its obligations to pay the Trustee pursuant to Section 7.1.9, the County shall receive a credit for such advance pursuant to Section 7.1.7(b) and shall be paid interest by the Company on such amount pursuant to Section 11.8 until the County is reimbursed.

7.2 Electric Revenues.

7.2.1 Energy Revenues~~.~~. The County shall pay the Company ~~the following amounts,~~ as the Company's share of revenues for the sale of energy generated at the Facility~~:~~

~~(a) During the period from October 1, 1989 through June 30, 1993, the~~, the amounts described in this Section 7.2.1. The County shall pay the Company an amount equal to all the energy revenues including revenues in respect of As-Available Energy, Capacity Credits and Firm Energy payments (collectively, "Energy Revenues") actually received by the County for the sale of electricity generated by the Facility, less (i) any charges or fees required to be paid in connection with the purchase of electricity for transmission losses or transmission of such electricity and (ii) any expenses paid by the County for the operation, maintenance or repair of interconnection facilities~~, and less (50%) of the first three cents per kilowatt hour of the annual Energy Revenues which remain after deducting the amounts specified in subsections (a)(i) and (ii) above divided by the~~

~~number of kilowatt hours sold in that year (the "Average Annual Energy Rate"). If the Average Annual Energy Rate in any Fiscal Year is equal to or exceeds three cents per kilowatt hour, then such three cents amount shall be increased for each of the following Fiscal Years by applying the Consumer Price Index applicable to the previous year in the same manner as it is applied in Section 7.1.6(a). Thereafter, in the event the Average Annual Energy Rate falls below three cents per kilowatt hour, the amount deducted for the following Fiscal Year shall be readjusted to 50% of the actual amount, up to three cents per kilowatt hour.~~

~~(b) After June 30, 1993, the County shall pay the Company an amount equal to the Energy Revenues actually received by the County for the sale of electricity generated by the Facility, less the amounts specified in subsections (a)(i) and (ii) above, and less 50% of the Energy Revenues which remain after deducting the amounts specified in subsections (a)(i) and (ii) above.~~ and less 50% of the Energy Revenues which remain after deducting the amounts specified in clauses (i) and (ii). The Company shall bear the sole cost of all deposits, guarantees or insurance required for the sale or transmission of electricity.

7.2.2 Future Legislation. In the event any legislative or executive branch of any government enacts rules or legislation creating a financial or other incentive to be added to any payments received for the sale of energy generated by the Facility to assist local governments in the installation or operation of pollution control devices for resource recovery facilities, all such revenues shall be kept by the County.

7.2.3 Contracts for Sale of Electricity.

(a) During the period from October 1, 1990 and throughout the remaining Term of this Agreement, the County may, at its discretion, enter into contracts or interdepartmental agreements for the sale or use of electricity generated at the Facility. To the extent that the County does not otherwise commit to sell or use the electricity, the Company may continue to initiate contracts for the sale of energy. Revenues from the sale of electric energy proposed by the Company shall be shared as provided in Section 7.2.1. Revenues from the sale of any other energy shall be shared equally between the County and the Company. Any such contracts proposed by the Company shall be subject to prior approval of the County by action of the Board of County Commissioners. The County may decline to approve such contracts which impose any burdens or obligations upon the County, including, but not limited to, (i) a requirement in such proposed contract that security be posted by the County or (ii) a requirement in such proposed contract

that the County be responsible for penalties or damages for breach under such contract.

(b) The County shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company, exercise its rights under Article VII of the ~~FPC~~PEF Contract to increase or decrease the Facility's initial Committed Capacity (so long as it is not required by a Change in Law), such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

7.2.4 Limitation On Sale of As-Available Energy. If the actual revenues received from the sale to any purchasers of As-Available Energy generated by the Facility are not equal to or greater than the payments which would have been received from a similar sale to Florida Power ~~and~~& Light Company, then the formula contained in Section 7.2.1 above shall be modified as follows:

(a) County-Initiated Sales. If the reduced revenues described herein have resulted from a sale initiated by the County, then the Company shall receive the amount of revenues which it would have received had the given amount of As-Available Energy been sold to Florida Power ~~and~~& Light Company.

(b) Company-Initiated Sales. If the reduced revenues described herein have resulted from a sale initiated by the Company, then the amount of revenues to be retained by the County shall be equal to the amounts which it would have retained had the given amount of As-Available Energy been sold to Florida Power ~~and~~& Light Company.

7.2.5 Method of Payment. The Energy Revenues described in this Section 7.2 which are payable to the Company by the County shall be paid to the Trustee within 15 Working Days of the County's receipt of the same, provided, however, the County shall have the right to deduct from such payments any additional amounts due to the Trustee from the County which may result after the County applies the deductions set forth in Section 7.1.7 against the amounts due to the Company pursuant to Sections 7.1.1 through 7.1.5, inclusive, as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6.

7.3 Payment for Recovered Materials. The County shall pay to the Company an amount equal to 100% of revenues actually received by the County from third parties for the sale of Recovered Materials from the Facility, provided, however, that no sums paid to the County under Section 7.~~7~~6 shall be paid to the Company.

7.4 Payment for Ash. If Ash undergoes any additional processing before it is sold to a third party and if the County pays for such processing or provides the transportation for removing the Ash from the Site, the County shall be reimbursed by the Company from the proceeds of such sale for its costs for processing and transporting the Ash. In no event shall such reimbursement exceed the revenues received by the Company for the sale of the Ash, provided, however, that the County has the right to refuse to provide such services or pay such costs if such reimbursement will not cover the County's entire cost.

7.5 Method of Payment of Additional Revenues. The payments for Recovered Materials and Ash in Sections 7.3 and 7.4 payable to the Company shall be paid to the Trustee within 15 Working Days of County's receipt of same.

~~7.6 Payment for Achieving Last Actual Performance Completion Date Prior to the Last Scheduled Performance Completion Date. In the event that the Company satisfies the Performance Completion requirements for all of the components of the Retrofit and the Recyclable Trash Improvements that are listed in the Notice to Proceed prior to the last Scheduled Performance Completion Date for the Retrofit and the Scheduled Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the County shall pay the Company an amount which is equal to the interest which would accrue on the Bonds from the date the Company achieves the last Actual Performance Completion Date for the Retrofit and the Actual Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements until the latest of the last Scheduled Performance Completion Date for the Retrofit and the Scheduled Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements.~~

~~7.7 Imported Ferrous Metals Processing.~~

~~7.7~~7.6 Imported Metals Processing.

7.6.1 Importation of ~~Ferrous~~ Metals.

(a) The Company, at its option, may import ferrous and non-ferrous metals from sources other than the Facility (whether inside or outside the County boundaries) for quality upgrading at the ferrousmetals processing plant provided that the processing of such ~~ferrous~~ metals shall not take precedence over the processing of the ~~ferrous~~ metals recovered at the Facility and provided that the Company keeps ferrous metals recovered at the Facility segregated from imported ~~ferrous~~ metals.

(b) The Company shall not process imported ~~ferrous~~ metals during the on-peak hours designated by ~~Florida Power Corporation ("FPC")~~PEF from time to time.

(c) In the event ~~FPC~~PEF designates different on-peak hours, the Company will have one week to adjust to the new schedule.

7.~~7~~6.2 Regulatory Permits and Approvals~~.~~. Prior to commencing the importation of ~~ferrous~~ metals, the Company shall notify all applicable regulatory agencies of its plan to import ~~ferrous~~ metals for processing at the Facility and shall obtain all the required permits and approvals.

7.~~7~~6.3 County's Notification to Terminate Processing~~.~~. The County shall have the right to require the termination of the processing of imported ~~ferrous~~ metals at the Facility if the County or the Bond Engineer determine that such processing interferes with the operation of the Facility, violates Environmental Laws or creates a nuisance. The County shall notify the Company in writing of its decision to disallow the processing of imported ~~ferrous~~ metals at the Facility at least 30 days in advance of the termination date.

7.~~7~~6.4 Disposition of Process Residuals~~. The Company shall not dispose of Ash resulting from the processing of imported ferrous metals in any County disposal facility.~~. The Company shall pay the applicable Disposal Charge for disposal of residuals of processing of imported ~~ferrous~~ metals ~~other than~~, including Ash, in any of the County disposal facilities.

7.~~7~~6.5 Weighing~~.~~. All imported ~~ferrous~~ metals and all products and process residuals of imported ~~ferrous~~ metals processing shall be weighed at the Scalehouse. All products of ~~ferrous~~ metals recovered at the Facility shall be weighed at the Scalehouse. Imported ~~ferrous~~ metals products, recovered ~~ferrous~~ metals products and process residuals of imported ~~ferrous~~ metals processing must each be weighed separately.

7.~~7~~6.6 Payment for Processing Ferrous Metals~~.~~. The Company shall pay the County monthly, throughout the Term of this Agreement, a fee of $~~2.00~~3.03 as of October 1, ~~1992~~2009 for each Ton of ~~ferrous~~ metals produced by the ~~ferrous~~metals processing plant from imported ~~ferrous~~ metals. In the event that the Company produces imported ~~ferrous~~ metals in excess of 15,000 Tons per Annual Period, the Company shall additionally pay the County $1.~~00~~52 as of October 1, ~~1992~~2009 for each Ton of ferrous metals produced by the ~~ferrous~~metals processing

plant from ~~ferrous~~ metals recovered by the Facility. Both fees shall be subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6~~(a)~~.

7.~~8 Special~~7 Specialty Waste Processing. ~~Specially~~Specialty Waste (whether from inside or outside the County boundaries) may be Accepted at the Facility for Processing, provided that the County's Department of ~~Solid~~Public Works and Waste Management and the Company mutually agree upon an operational and financial program for this activity.

Article VIII

INSURANCE

8.1 Insurance to be Maintained by the Company.

~~8.1.1 Certificate of Insurance.~~ Throughout the Term of this Agreement, the Company shall provide a certificate of insurance ~~(and copies of insurance policies upon request of the County) which show~~which shows coverage has been obtained with companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida and which are rated no less than "A~~-~~" as to ~~management~~financial strength and no less than "Class VII" as to ~~strength~~financial size by the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide, or its equivalent, as outlined below:

(i) Worker's Compensation Insurance for all employees of the Company as required by Florida Statutes, Chapter 440;

(ii) ~~Public~~Commercial General Liability Insurance on ~~a comprehensive~~an occurrence policy basis in an amount not less than $10,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The policy shall be endorsed to include contractual liability and personal injury liability coverage. The policy shall also be endorsed to show that the exclusion for the explosion, collapse and underground hazards has been deleted. The County shall be named as an additional insured with respect to this policy;

(iii) Automobile Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles used in connection with this Agreement, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage;

~~(iv) Full coverage for property and boiler and machinery insurance on the portion of the Capital Projects to be constructed by the Company according to the applicable Notice to Proceed until such time as the Work, or a portion thereof, has achieved Performance Completion for each item, and title has~~

~~passed to the County as described in Section 4.18.2 for that item. The Company shall continue to maintain full coverage on all items that have not yet achieved Performance Completion and as to which the Company retains title. The County shall be named as an additional insured, A.T.I.M.A.~~

~~8.1.2 Terms of Certificates. The insurance coverage required shall include those classifications, as listed in standard liability manuals, which most nearly reflect the operations of the Company. The certificate(s) will indicate that no modification, change or cancellation of insurance shall be made without 30 days prior written Notice to the County.~~

(iv) "all risk" property damage insurance covering loss, damage or destruction to property on the Site that is owned or leased by the Company in an amount equal to the full replacement cost value of such property. The Company shall cause its insurer(s) to waive its right of subrogation against the County; and

(v) Business interruption insurance and extra expense covering the Company's lost revenue and extra expenses resulting from the total or partial suspension of, or interruption in, the Company's operation of the Facility caused by loss or damage to or destruction of the building, machinery and equipment, personal property, etc. in an amount equal to the Company's actual loss sustained (gross revenue less discontinuing expense). This coverage will not provide protection for any of the County's lost revenue or extra expense. Coverage for that exposure shall remain with the County, and the Company shall at no time be responsible for such loss.

8.2 Insurance to be Maintained by the County. The County shall maintain "all risk" property damage insurance ~~on~~covering loss, damage or destruction to the Facility ~~to the limits deemed appropriate by the County, but in no event less than~~, including boiler and machinery, for the full replacement value of the Facility ~~for property insurance and, if available (without regard to premium cost) at a level of not less than the full replacement value for boiler and machinery insurance~~, including boiler and machinery, with a company authorized to do business in the State of Florida which is rated no less than "A" ~~-~~ as to ~~management~~financial strength and no less than "Class VII" as to ~~strength~~financial size by the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide. ~~When items~~ The County shall cause its insurer(s) to waive its right of ~~the Capital Projects become titled~~subrogation against the Company, its directors and officers, employees, parents, subsidiaries. The County, at its sole option and expense, may obtain business interruption insurance and extra expense covering the County's lost revenues and extra expenses resulting from the total or partial suspension of, or

interruption in, the operation of the Facility. The Company will not indemnify or hold harmless the County ~~as described in Section 4.18.2, the County shall maintain property and boiler and machinery insurance on that portion of the Facility to the additional limits deemed appropriate~~for any business interruption or extra expense loss, even if such loss is caused by the ~~County~~Company's negligence.

8.3 Deductible Amount to be Paid by Company. As of January 1, 1991 the County's property insurance program ~~contains~~contained a $500,000 deductible per occurrence and the boiler and machinery insurance program contains a $200,000 deductible per occurrence. The Company shall be responsible for the deductible per occurrence ~~if an insurance policy is obtainable by~~with respect to damage to the ~~Company for such sum. The County will notify the Company as soon as practicable of any change in the deductible~~building, boiler, equipment and ~~the Company may reduce its responsibility if the deductible per occurrence is made smaller~~machinery, up to a maximum of $500,000. The County agrees to be responsible for any difference between $500,000 per occurrence and a greater deductible and/or self-insured amount.

8.4 Terms of Certificates. Each Party shall provide to the other party a certificate of insurance for coverage's required under this agreement. The certificate(s) shall provide that 30 days prior written notice be given in the event of a cancellation or other material change.

8.5 Reconstruction of Facility; Application of Insurance Proceeds~~.~~.

8.4~~5~~.1~~-~~ Voluntary Reconstruction; Mandatory Reconstruction~~.~~. If any useful portion of the Facility shall be damaged or destroyed and the fair market value of the portion of the Facility so damaged or destroyed totals less than or equal to the remaining balance of the Unamortized Capital Cost in any single occurrence, the County shall, as expeditiously as possible, commence or cause to be commenced and thereafter continuously and diligently prosecute or cause to be prosecuted the reconstruction or replacement thereof at the County's expense. If any useful portion of the Facility shall be damaged or destroyed and the fair market value of the portion of the Facility so damaged or destroyed totals in excess of the remaining balance of the Unamortized Capital Cost in any single occurrence, the County shall, as expeditiously as possible, determine whether it wishes to reconstruct the Facility or not to reconstruct the Facility.~~-~~ If the County determines not to reconstruct the Facility, the County shall pay to the Trustee the Unamortized Capital Cost.~~-~~ The insurance procured by the County shall be sufficient to pay the Unamortized Capital Cost in the event the County determines not to reconstruct the Facility. If

the County determines to undertake such reconstruction, the County shall, as expeditiously as possible, commence or cause to be commenced and thereafter continuously and diligently prosecute or cause to be prosecuted such reconstruction at the County's expense.

8.45.2 Payment of Proceeds. The proceeds of any insurance paid on account of damage or destruction to all or a portion of the Facility (other than that paid for personal property owned or leased by the Company and business interruption loss insurance proceeds payable to the Company), shall be held by the Trustee in a special account and made available for, and to the extent necessary, be applied to, the cost of such reconstruction or replacement. In the event the amount of insurance provided exceeds what is necessary to remedy such damage or destruction at the Facility, such excess proceeds shall be applied to any lawful purpose of the County, including the redemption of outstanding Bonds and the payment of any Qualified Swap Payments, if any.

8.45.3 Resulting Changed Technology. If reconstruction or repairs chosen by the County results in changed technology which causes a change in the operations and maintenance expense to the Company or the Processing capacity of the Facility, a new On-Site Waste Tipping Fee and/or Recyclable Trash Tipping Fee shall be negotiated and adjusted accordingly.

8.5—6 Failure to Maintain Insurance. The failure by either the County or the Company to obtain or maintain the policies of insurance referred to in this Article VIII shall not relieve the County or the Company, as the case may be, from their respective obligations under this Agreement.

Article IX

LIABILITY, INDEMNITY AND DAMAGES

9.1 Consideration for Indemnification. The indemnities provided in this Agreement are in consideration of the agreement by the County to pay the Company the first $5,000,000 of Tipping Fees pursuant to this Agreement and the parties hereby acknowledge the adequacy of such consideration. The amount of such consideration shall in no way limit the liability of the Company or the County pursuant to the indemnifications provided for herein. Further, any and all indemnifications by the Company or the County contained in this Agreement are intended to and shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement with respect to events or circumstances existing prior to such termination.

9.2 General Indemnity of Company. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.5 and Section 10.8, the Company shall indemnify, save and hold harmless each Indemnified County Party and their respective officers, directors, agents, servants and employees from and against all damages, claims, liabilities, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees at the trial and appellate levels, assessed against any such Person and not otherwise satisfied by insurance policies maintained in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, arising out of injuries (including death) to any and all third persons or the property of third persons which result from, occur in connection with, or arise out of (i) errors and omissions of the design and construction of the Work, (ii) negligence and wrongful acts of the operation and maintenance of the Facility and (iii) the failure by the Company to perform any obligation of the Company under the terms of this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

9.3 Patent Infringement.

9.3.1 Company Indemnity. The Company shall, at its own expense, indemnify, save and hold harmless and pay any and all awards of damages assessed against any Indemnified County Party from and against any liability or loss, costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees at the trial and appellate level, claims, suits or judgments on account of infringements of patented, copyrighted or uncopyrighted works, alleged "secret processes", alleged "trade secrets", patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances, or third party claims thereof pertaining to the Facility, or any part thereof, combinations thereof, processes therein or the use of any tools or implements used by the Company, its Contractors or subcontractors; provided the County forthwith (i) forwards to the Company any communication charging infringement upon receipt; (ii) forwards to the Company all process, pleadings and other papers served in any action charging infringement; and (iii) gives the Company the opportunity to defend any such action.

9.3.2 Release of Injunctive Order. If, in any suit or proceeding, a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction is granted against operation of the Facility, the Company shall make every reasonable effort, by giving a satisfactory bond or otherwise, to secure the release of such order or injunction.

9.3.3 License. If, in any suit or proceeding, the Capital Improvements or the Capital Projects, or any part thereof, or any combination or process utilized by the Company in connection with the Capital Improvements, the Capital Projects or the operation and maintenance of the Facility, is held to constitute an infringement and its use is permanently enjoined, the Company shall, at once, make every reasonable effort to secure for the County a license, at the

Company's expense, authorizing the continued use of any such disallowed component, part or process.

9.3.4 Replacement. If the Company is unable to secure such a license within a reasonable time, the Company shall, at its own expense, and without impairing the performance requirements or the construction of the Capital Improvements or the Capital Projects or operation of the Facility or any part thereof, combination thereof or process therein, cause the same to be replaced with noninfringing components or parts or modify the same so that they become noninfringing.

9.4 Defense of Claims. In the event any action or proceeding shall be brought against the County by reason of any claim covered hereunder, the County shall give prompt Notice of such claim to the Company, and the Company shall, at the written request of the County, resist or defend such claim at its sole cost and expense and the Company shall not settle such claim without the express written consent of the County, provided, however, in the event that the Company secures a release of all liability with respect to the County and the County is not required to take any action, either currently or prospectively, or pay any money, then such consent shall not be required.

Article X

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

~~10.1 Damages for Delay of Construction.~~

~~10.1.1 Damages for Delay in Actual Performance Completion Dates. If Performance Completion with respect to all of the components of the Retrofit and the Recyclable Trash Improvements has not been achieved by the latest to occur of the last Scheduled Performance Completion Date with respect to the Retrofit and the Scheduled Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), then the Capital Tipping Fee set forth in Section 7.1.2 shall be reduced by all of the accrued interest paid by the County with respect to the portion of the Bonds relating to such uncompleted components from the last Scheduled Performance Completion Date until such time as the last Actual Performance Completion Date has been achieved.~~

~~10.1.2 Damages for Delay in Actual Final Completion Date. If the Company does not achieve Final Completion by the Scheduled Final Completion Date, then, regardless of the ability of the Facility to meet the Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and/or the Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, the Company shall pay to the County $1,500 per Day for each Day the Company fails to achieve Final Completion.~~

~~10.1.3 Suspension of Construction Delay Damages. The obligation of the Company to pay the amount set forth in Section 10.1.2, and the right of the County to reduce the Capital Tipping Fee as provided in Section 10.1.1, shall be suspended for the period of time that an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or County Event of Default prevents the Company from achieving such Actual Performance Completion Date or Actual Final Completion Date, as the case may be.~~

10.1 [Omitted]

10.2 Damages For Failure of Performance.

10.2.1 Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. Except as otherwise provided in Article XII, if during any Month the Company fails to Accept for Processing On-Site Waste in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of its Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), and the County is capable of Delivering an amount at least equal to 85% of the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, the County shall not be obligated to pay to the Company any Tipping Fees under Sections 7.1.1(a) and (b) for each Ton of On-Site Waste which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below said 85% level and the Company shall be obligated to pay to the County as liquidated damages hereunder the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee ~~and the Scrubbers Tipping Fee~~ pursuant to ~~Sections~~Section 7.1.1(a) ~~and 7.1.1(b)~~ for each such Ton of On-Site Waste which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below such 85% level. ~~In the event that the Facility fails to meet 100% of its Processing Capacity and the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee is adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6(b), the reference to 85% in this Section 10.2.1 shall be replaced with 90%.~~ In the event that the Company gives the County at least two Weeks' advance Notice that the Company will be unable to Process at least 85% of the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee because of scheduled maintenance, which period(s) shall not exceed a consecutive Friday, Saturday and Sunday four times during any Annual Period, the Company shall not be obligated to Accept for Processing more than 75% of the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing

Guarantee for those four Months and shall not incur the obligation to pay damages to the County under this Section 10.2.1 except to the extent the Company shall fail to Process 75% of the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee for those four Months.

10.2.2 Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. Except as otherwise provided in Article XII, if during any Annual Period the Company fails to Accept for Processing On-Site Waste in an amount equal to or greater than 90% of the applicable Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), and the County is capable of Delivering an amount at least equal to 90% of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, the County shall not be obligated to pay the Company the Tipping ~~Fees~~Fee under ~~Sections~~Section 7.1.1(a~~) and (b~~), and the Company shall be obligated to pay to the County as liquidated damages hereunder the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee ~~and the Scrubbers Tipping Fee~~ pursuant to ~~Sections~~Section 7.1.1(a) ~~and 7.1.1(b),~~ for each Ton of On-Site Waste which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below such 90% level, provided, however, that any damages paid by the Company to the County pursuant to Section 10.2.1 above shall reduce the amount due the County by the Company under this Section 10.2.2 for any Annual Period which includes the Month for which damages were already paid to the County. ~~Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the Facility fails to meet 100% of its Processing Capacity and the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee is adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6(b), the reference to 90% in this Section 10.2.2 shall be replaced with 95%.~~

10.2.3 Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee~~.~~. If in any Annual Period, the ~~Company fails to comply with its Residue~~aggregate amount of Residue, Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects returned to the County pursuant to Sections 4.9.1, 4.9.3 and 5.6 exceeds the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee, the Company shall pay to the County the applicable Disposal Charge for ~~Residue returned to the County for~~ each Ton of Residue, Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects returned to the County which exceeds the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee.

The damages set forth in this Section 10.2.4~~Adjustments3~~ are in lieu of any damages relating to ~~Guarantees for Construction. If the Company demonstrates to the satisfaction of~~ Company's failure to comply with the Bond ~~Engineer that it cannot meet its Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing~~Residue Guarantee ~~or its Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing,~~ the Fines Guarantee ~~as a result of and during the period of the Work,~~

~~the County shall direct the Bond Engineer to certify a revised Annual and/or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and/or Annual and/or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee and an equal corresponding revised Annual and/or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and/or Annual and/or Monthly~~ the Recyclable Trash ~~Guaranteed Tonnage for that period or portion thereof and the Company shall only be required to Accept for Processing the revised quantities of Solid Waste indicated by such certification and the County shall only be required to Deliver the revised quantities of Solid Waste indicated by such certification. No damages or default shall ensue as a result of the adjustment to guarantees contemplated by this Section 10.2.4.~~Rejects Guarantee.

10.2.4 [omitted]

10.2.5 Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. Except as otherwise provided in Article XII, if during any Month the Company fails to Accept for Processing Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of its Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and subject to Section ~~16~~5.9), and the County is capable of Delivering an amount at least equal to 85% of the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, the County shall not be obligated to pay to the Company any Tipping Fees under Section 7.1.1(~~c~~a) for each Ton of Recyclable Trash which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below said 85% level and the Company shall be obligated to pay to the County as liquidated damages hereunder the Recyclable Trash ~~Tipping~~ Fee pursuant to Section 7.1.1(~~c~~a) for each such Ton of Recyclable Trash which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below such 85% level. ~~In the event that the Facility fails to meet 100% of its Processing Capacity and the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee is adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6(b), the reference to 85% in this Section 10.2.5 shall be replaced with 90%.~~ In the event that the Company gives the County at least two Weeks advance Notice that the Company will be unable to Process at least 85% of the applicable Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee because of scheduled maintenance, which period(s) shall not exceed a consecutive Friday, Saturday and Sunday four times during any Annual Period, the Company shall not be obligated to Accept for Processing more than 75% of the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee for those four Months and shall not incur the obligation to pay damages to the County under this Section 10.2.5 except to the extent the Company shall fail to Process 75% of the applicable Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee for those four Months.

10.2.6 Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. Except as otherwise provided in Article XII, if during any Annual Period the Company fails to Accept for Processing Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 90% of the applicable Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and subject to Section ~~16~~5.9), and the County is capable of Delivering an amount at least equal to 90% of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, the County shall not be obligated to pay the Company the Tipping Fees under Section 7.1.1(~~e~~a), and the Company shall be obligated to pay to the County as liquidated damages hereunder the Recyclable Trash ~~Tipping~~ Fee pursuant to Section 7.1.1(~~e~~a), for each Ton of Recyclable Trash which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below such 90% level, provided, however, that any damages paid by the Company to the County pursuant to Section 10~~.~~2~~.~~5 above shall reduce the amount due the County by the Company under this Section 10.2.6 for any Annual Period which includes the Month for which damages were already paid to the County. ~~Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the Facility fails to meet 100% of its Processing Capacity and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee is adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6(b), the reference to 90% in this Section 10.2.6 shall be replaced with 95%.~~

~~10.2.7 Fines Guarantee And Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee. If in any Annual Period, the Company fails to comply with the Fines Guarantee or the Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee, the Company shall pay the County the applicable Disposal Charge for Fines or Recyclable Trash Rejects returned to the County for each Ton of Fines or Recyclable Trash Rejects returned to the County which exceeds the Fines Guarantee or the Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee, as the case may be.~~

10.3 Damages Due to Facility Condition at Termination or End of Term.

10.3.1 On Termination of the Agreement. In the event this Agreement has been terminated by the County and the Facility does not meet the Performance Standards as set forth in Appendices A, A-1, A-2 and A-3, the Company shall within 30 days pay to the County an amount equal to the projected costs and expenses, as reasonably determined by the Bond Engineer, for obtaining the necessary repairs and replacements required to place the Facility in good repair and condition in order to be capable of meeting such Performance Standards. Any amounts which are paid to the County under this Section and are not spent on the necessary repairs and replacements shall be returned to the Company.

~~10.3.2 Termination During Capital Projects Construction Period. In addition to the damages set forth in Section 10.3.1, in the event this Agreement has been terminated by the County due to the occurrence and continuation of a Company Event of Default after the commencement of Work and before the Actual Final Completion Date, the Company shall pay to the County within 90 days an amount equal to the amount by which the projected costs and expenses, as reasonably determined by the Bond Engineer, for obtaining Final Completion exceeds the amounts available under the Bond Documents so as to meet all of the conditions necessary to meet the Actual Final Completion Date by the Scheduled Final Completion Date. Any amounts which are paid to the County under this Section and are not spent on the Work shall be returned to the Company.~~

~~10.3.3 At The Expiration of the Term.~~10.3.2 At The Expiration of the Term. If at the expiration of the Term the Facility is not capable of meeting the Performance Standards applicable at the end of the Term as set forth in Appendices A, A-1, A-2 and A-3, the Company shall within 30 days pay to the County an amount equal to the projected costs and expenses, as reasonably determined by the Bond Engineer, for obtaining the necessary repairs and replacements required to place the Facility in good repair and condition in order to be capable of meeting such Performance Standards. Any amounts which are paid to the County under this Section and are not spent on the necessary repairs and replacements shall be returned to the Company.

10.4 Damages Due to Violations of Environmental Laws. If the Company has not complied with its obligations under Sections 3.5.1 and 3.5.2, the County, after giving the Company such Notice and a reasonable opportunity to cure as is contemplated by Section 3.5.4, shall have the right to take whatever actions are necessary to correct the violation of Environmental Laws that is the subject of such Notice and cure period and shall be entitled to withhold from the payment of the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1 payable to the Company an amount equal to the sum of (i) the costs incurred by the County in taking all corrective action; (ii) lawful fines, penalties and forfeitures charged against the County by any governmental agency charged with enforcement of Environmental Laws and regulations or judicial orders; (iii) costs and attorneys fees incurred by the County in the prosecution or defense of any related court or administrative action; (iv) any loss of energy revenues; and (v) any and all damages, including costs and attorney's fees, of whatever nature to third parties arising therefrom.

10.5 Damages Due to the County's Failure to Deliver Guaranteed Tonnage.

10.5.1 Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage. If during any Month the County fails to Deliver to the Facility On-Site Waste in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage (other than as a result of the failure of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law), and the Company is capable of Processing an amount at least equal to 85% of the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage, the County shall pay the Company the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.1 for each Ton of On-Site Waste which the County fails to Deliver below said 85% level of the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage.

10.5.2 Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage. If, during any Annual Period, the County fails to Deliver On-Site Waste in an amount equal to 100% of the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage (other than as a result of the failure of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law), except to the extent the Company gives the County Notice in advance not to Deliver On-Site Waste, or the County is excused from Delivering On-Site Waste to the Facility pursuant to Section ~~5~~4.8, then the County shall pay to the Company the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.1 for each Ton of On-Site Waste which the County fails to Deliver below said 100% level, provided, however, that any damages paid by the County to the Company pursuant to Section 10.5.1 shall reduce the amount due the Company by the County under this Section 10.5.2 for any Annual Period which includes the Month for which damages were already paid to the Company.

10.5.3 Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage. If during any Month the County fails to Deliver to the Facility Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of the applicable Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (other than as a result of the failure of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law), and the Company is capable of Processing an amount at least equal to 85% of the applicable Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage, the County shall pay the Company the ~~Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.1(e)~~Recyclable Trash Fee for each Ton of Recyclable Trash which the County fails to Deliver below said 85% level of the applicable Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage.

10.5.4 Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage. If during any Annual Period the County fails to Deliver Recyclable Trash in an amount equal

to 100% of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (other than as a result of the failure of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law), except to the extent the Company gives the County Notice in advance not to Deliver Recyclable Trash, or the County is excused from Delivering Recyclable Trash to the Facility pursuant to Section 4.8, then the County shall pay to the Company the ~~Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.1(e)~~Recyclable Trash Fee for each Ton of Recyclable Trash which the County fails to Deliver below said 100% level, provided, however, that any damages paid by the County to the Company pursuant to Section 10.5.3 shall reduce the amount due the Company by the County under this Section 10.5.4 for any Annual Period which includes the Month for which damages were already paid to the Company.

10.6 Damages Due to County's Failure to Deliver Garbage. If the County Delivers to the Facility On-Site Waste (excluding Excess On-Site Waste or Additional Excess On-Site Waste) which contains less than ~~42~~54,900 Tons of Garbage on a Monthly basis and ~~572~~732,000 Tons of Garbage on an Annual basis, then the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste ~~Tipping Fee and the Scrubbers~~ Tipping Fee paid by the County under Section 7.1.1 shall be doubled for each Ton of On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing the Garbage content of which is less than the said amounts. The Residue Guarantee and Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee shall be adjusted accordingly for the Annual and Monthly Periods during which the County Delivers On-Site Waste the Garbage content of which is less than the said amounts. Any damages paid by the County pursuant to Section 10.5 shall reduce the amount payable to the Company under this Section 10.6 for the same Annual or Monthly Period.

10.7 Payments. Applicable damages due to the County pursuant to this Article X shall be computed at the end of each Annual or Monthly Period and added to or subtracted from the Tipping Fees payable to the Company upon the next Semi-Monthly payment date pursuant to Section 7.1.8. With regard to damages due the County by the Company, the County, in its sole discretion and upon action by the Board of County Commissioners, may elect, in lieu of accepting such damages from the Company as provided in the preceding sentence, to accept payments in-kind for additional Capital Projects to the Facility, provided (i) that such Capital Projects are outside the scope of the Work contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) the installation or construction of such Capital Projects have not commenced at the time that the damages are assessed, and (iii) such Capital Projects have been accepted or approved by the County prior to their installation or construction. Applicable damages due to the Company pursuant to this Article X shall be computed at the end of each Annual or Monthly Period and shall be paid by

the County, after set-off of any damages due the County under this Article X or any funds due the County under any other provisions of this Agreement, to the Company not later than the last Working Day of the next occurring Semi-Monthly Period.

10.8 Consequential or Other Damages. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, neither party shall be responsible to the other for special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages from any cause arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, provided, however, the foregoing shall not limit (a) the recovery of any liquidated damages the measure of which the Company and the County have specified in dollars in this Agreement or (b) the payment of any amounts expressly authorized pursuant to Section 7.1.9.

10.9 Liquidated Damages~~.~~. The parties acknowledge that damages for certain breaches of the parties' respective obligations under this Agreement are not capable of being ascertained and reasonably calculated, and as a result, the parties have agreed upon liquidated damages for certain breaches as set forth in this Article X. The parties agree that the respective damage amounts set forth in this Article X are reasonable and do not constitute a penalty.

10.10 Letter of Credit; Other Remedies.

10.10.1 Delivery of Letter of Credit; Drawing Rights. The Company ~~shall deliver~~has delivered to the County ~~on or before the first Scheduled Performance Completion Date of the Retrofit~~ an irrevocable, direct pay Letter of Credit in the amount of $16,530,000 naming the County as beneficiary. The Letter of Credit shall provide that in the event the Facility does not Accept and Process Solid Waste as a result of a shutdown of the Facility caused by the Company or as a result of an action by the Company, and in addition to other remedies provided to the County under Section 11.3, the County shall have the right to draw on the letter of credit to pay (i) all costs of disposal of all Solid Waste available for Delivery to the Facility and not Processed, (ii) all handling costs if performed by the County, (iii) all transportation costs of such Solid Waste, (iv) the Capital Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.2 and (v) any amounts owed by the Company to the County, including interest, pursuant to Section 7.1.9. The Letter of Credit shall also provide that in the event the County is required or elects to pay the Unamortized Capital Cost under this Agreement for any reason, the County shall have the right to draw up to $8,730,000 on the Letter of Credit. The Letter of Credit shall also provide that the County shall have the right to draw on the letter of credit for any increase in the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste ~~Tipping Fee and the Scrubbers~~ Tipping Fee set forth in Section 7.1.1 which may be required as a result of the replacement of the Company

with a substitute operator after a Company Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. The Letter of Credit shall provide for multiple draws.

10.10.2 Approval of Letter of Credit. The Company shall provide the County with Notice of ~~the~~any new proposed letter of credit provider whose long-term credit rating shall be no less than "A"- and the terms of the letter of credit not less than 60 days prior to the ~~first Scheduled Performance Completion Date~~expiration of the ~~Capital Projects~~letter of credit. The County shall approve or disapprove the terms of the letter of credit, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, within ten days of the Company's Notice. The terms of the letter of credit shall provide that the original principal amount shall be reinstated by the Company no later than 60 days from the date on which the County makes a draw.

10.10.3 Credit for Drawings; Other Remedies. The issuance of the letter of credit shall not limit the County's right to seek monetary remedies or other remedies under Section 10.9 or other Sections of this Agreement from the Company after a Company Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, provided, however, any drawings by the County under such letter of credit shall reduce by an amount equal to such drawing the amounts payable to the County by the Company under the Agreement in respect of which such drawings were made.

10.10.4 Reduction of Amount. Commencing on October 1, 2013, the amount of the Letter of Credit referred to in section 10.10.1 shall be reduced from $16,530,000 to $7,800,000, and the Company shall pay to the County, simultaneously with its payment of the annual fee to the issuer of the Letter of Credit, an amount equal to one-half of the cost savings resulting from the reduced amount of the Letter of Credit.

10.11 Letters of Credit. The County hereby acknowledges and agrees that no letter of credit to be provided under any term or provision of this Agreement shall obligate the Company to repay any drawings, letter of credit fees or other amounts otherwise due thereunder or shall be secured by any asset of the Company, provided, however, the foregoing shall not relieve the Company of its obligations to provide such letters of credit to the County in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Article XI

DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

11.1 Defaults by the Company. Each of the following is an Event of Default on the part of the Company (other than as a result of an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement):

11.1.1 Failure to Make Timely Payments. The Company shall fail to make payments owed hereunder to the County on the later to occur of (x) the tenth Working Day following the date when due or (y) the fifth Working Day after Notice from the County of such failure to make such payment. In the event that the Company fails to make timely payments within ten Working Days of the date such payment is due, the amount due shall bear interest at the prime rate announced from time to time by SunTrust Bank, Miami, N.A., or its successors, plus two percent, from the 11th day after such payment is due until the date of payment;

11.1.2 Insolvency. The Company shall become insolvent, unable to meet its debts as they become due, as such phrase is interpreted under the Bankruptcy Code, or shall admit in writing its inability to meet such debts; shall file a petition seeking relief under any present or future federal or state insolvency statute; or shall have a petition in bankruptcy filed against it which is not discharged within 60 days after the filing thereof;

~~11.1.3 Failure to Meet Scheduled Final Completion Date. The Company shall fail to achieve Final Completion within 15 months after the Scheduled Final Completion Date; provided, however, that with respect to the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the County's sole remedy shall be to terminate the provisions of Article XVI and the Company shall be required to pay the portion of the Capital Tipping Fee relating to the Recyclable Trash Improvements;~~

11.1.3 [omitted]

11.1.4 Company Liens on Facility ~~or Capital Projects.~~. The placement or existence of any Company Liens on the Facility ~~or the placement of any Company Liens on the Capital Projects after title passes to the County~~, which Company Liens are not removed or bonded within 30 days after the placement of such Company Liens;

11.1.5 Failure to Make Timely Repairs or Satisfy Operating Standards. The Company shall fail to make timely repairs to the Facility in accordance with the provisions of Sections 3.16 and 3.17, provided that such repairs are in excess of ~~$500,000~~584,958.31 (as such amount shall be adjusted on the first day of each Annual Period beginning October 1, ~~2003~~2010 upward or downward for

inflation or deflation using changes in the Consumer Price Index for the prior period of July 1 through June 30) or shall fail to meet the Operating Standards contained in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 or B-3 which failure is determined by the Bond Engineer to adversely affect the Facility's Operating Standards by more than 15%, provided that the Company is given an opportunity to meet the Operating Standards within a period of time as determined by the Company and approved by the Bond Engineer;

11.1.6 Failure to Meet Minimum Performance Standards. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Company shall fail to Accept and Process at least 80% of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee or to limit the sum of Residue to not more than 35% of the On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing in each Annual Period as described in Appendix B and Appendix B-1; provided, however, that with respect to the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, the County's sole remedy shall be to terminate the provisions of Article ~~XVI~~V and the Company shall be required to pay the portion of the Capital Tipping Fee relating to the Recyclable Trash Improvements;

11.1.7 Failure to Meet Environmental Obligations. The Company shall (i) violate Environmental Laws which results in the levy of a fine to the County which the Company does not pay when due or threatens a shut-down of the Facility which the Company does not remedy by meeting the regulatory agency's guidelines or entering into an agreement with the regulatory agency to correct the violation, or (ii) fail to satisfy its obligations under Section 3.5;

11.1.8 Facility Shut-Down. A Facility Shut-Down shall have occurred and be continuing as a result of a Company Event of Default (other than a Company Event of Default which is attributable to an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or County Event of Default). If a Facility Shut-Down shall have occurred and be continuing as a result of a Company Event of Default, damages shall be due to the County for all Solid Waste available for Delivery to the Company but not Accepted and Processed as a result of such Facility Shut-Down which damages shall be equal to (i) all costs of disposal of all Solid Waste available for Delivery to the Facility and not Accepted and Processed as a result of such Facility Shut-Down, (ii) all handling costs related to such disposal of such Solid Waste if performed by the County, (iii) all transportation costs of such Solid Waste plus (iv) the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.2 which the County would otherwise have paid to the Company hereunder to perform such services;

11.1.9 Failure to Comply With Other Material Obligations. The Company shall fail to comply with any other material obligations of this Agreement, provided that the determination of materiality is determined by the Bond Engineer, or shall fail three or more times in any Annual Period to meet the Operating Standards contained in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3, and such failure is not corrected within 30 days after Notice is given to the Company of such failure; or if such failure cannot reasonably be corrected within 30 days, as determined by the Bond Engineer, then within such period as the Bond Engineer shall determine to be reasonable;

11.1.10 Failure to Discharge. The Company shall have failed to discharge any Person required to be discharged under Section 5.4.2 (except to the extent such discharge is prevented by applicable law); or

11.1.11 Failure of Company to Maintain Letter of Credit. The Company shall fail to maintain the Letter of Credit referred to in Section 10.10 in the amount required therein.

11.2 Defaults by the County. Each of the following is an Event of Default on the part of the County (other than as a result of an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or the failure by the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement):

11.2.1 Failure to Make Timely Payments. The County shall fail to make payments owed hereunder to the Company on the later to occur of (x) the tenth Working Day following the date when due or (y) the fifth Working Day after Notice from the Company or the Trustee of such failure to make such payment. In the event that the County fails to make timely payments within ten Working Days of the date such payment is due, the amount due shall bear interest at the prime rate announced from time to time by SunTrust Bank, Miami, N.A., or its successors, plus two percent from the 11th day after such payment is due until the date of payment;

11.2.2 Insolvency. The County shall become insolvent, unable to pay its debts as they become due, as such phrase is interpreted under the Bankruptcy Code, or shall admit in writing its inability to meet such debts; shall file a petition seeking relief under any present or future federal or state insolvency statute; or shall have a petition in bankruptcy filed against it which is not discharged within 60 days after the filing thereof;

11.2.3 Failure to Meet Minimum Delivery and Garbage Percentage Performance Standards. In any Annual Period, the County shall fail to Deliver no less than five Days prior to the end of such period, at least 80% of the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage or to Deliver at least 45% Garbage to the Facility; or

11.2.4 Failure to Comply With Other Material Obligations. The County shall fail to comply with other material obligations of this Agreement (other than as provided in this Section 11.2) provided that the determination of materiality is made by the Bond Engineer, and each such failure is not corrected within 30 days after Notice is given to the County of such failure; or if such failure cannot reasonably be corrected within 30 days, if the County has not instituted reasonable and diligent steps to correct such failure within 30 days after Notice is given to the County of such failure, or does not continue to take reasonable steps to correct such failure after such steps have been initiated.

11.3 Remedies of the County.

11.3.1 Payment of Amounts and Performance of Duties. If a Company Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the County may, upon at least 30 days prior Notice to the Company, terminate the Company's rights hereunder, whereupon the Company shall be obligated to pay to the County in immediately available funds the amounts provided in Sections 10.3 and 11.3.2 and shall be obligated to fulfill the requirements of Sections 11.3.3 and 11.3.4; provided, however, that in respect of a Company Event of Default under (x) Section 11.1.1 such Notice period shall be ten days, (y) Section 11.1.2 such Notice period shall be five days and (z) Section 11.1.8 such Notice period shall be two days after the occurrence and continuation of the Facility Shut-Down referred to in such Section 11.1.8.

11.3.2 Successor Operator Expenses. In addition to the amounts payable under Section 11.3.1 and all other amounts otherwise due and owing to the County under this Agreement, the County shall be entitled to, and the Company shall pay to the County, all increases in the Tipping Fees referred to in Section 7.1.1 which may be required as a result of the replacement of the Company with a substitute operator after a Company Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

11.3.3 Unamortized Capital Cost. In the event the County is required to pay the Unamortized Capital Cost in connection with the termination of this Agreement as the result of a Company Event of Default, the Company shall

reimburse the County for such Costs in the manner in which the County elects to pay such costs pursuant to Section 11.7.

11.3.4 Assignment of Information and Materials. Within ten Working Days of receipt of the County's Notice of termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 11.1, the Company shall turn over or assign to the County or its agents (i~~) all information necessary for completing the Capital Projects; (ii~~) all machinery, equipment and materials purchased for or installed in the Facility and clear title thereto; (~~iiii~~) all rights to use its patents, processes or alleged "trade secrets" acquired for ~~construction of the Capital Projects and~~ the operation of the Facility; and (~~iv~~iii) all contracts, purchase orders or subcontracts for ~~the construction of the Capital Projects and~~ the operation of the Facility which the County notifies the Company it wants to have assigned.

11.3.5 Cooperation in Transition. Upon issuance by the County of a Notice of termination to the Company in accordance with Section 11.1, the parties shall mutually cooperate to insure an orderly transition of Facility operations. During such time, the County may enter the Facility and initiate procedures for the takeover of operations.

11.3.6 Right of Entry. Immediately upon termination of the Agreement by the County, the County may enter the Facility and have full rights to take over the operations thereof.

11.4 Remedies of the Company.

11.4.1 Payment of Amounts. If a County Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Company may, upon at least 30 days' prior written Notice to the County, terminate the Company's obligations hereunder, whereupon the County shall be obligated to pay to the Company the amounts provided in Section 11.4.2.

11.4.2 Payment of Amounts. If the Company terminates this Agreement for a County Event of Default, the Company shall be paid within 90 days of termination (i) the Tipping Fees and other amounts owed by the County to the Company for Solid Waste already Processed or electricity or Recovered Materials or Ash already sold pursuant to Article VII; (ii) subject to the provisions of Section 11.7, an amount equal to the Unamortized Capital Cost and (iii) all other amounts payable by the County to the Company hereunder with respect to the performance by the Company of its obligations under this Agreement. In addition, the Company shall be paid $3,000,000 per year from the date of termination until

October 31, 2023 (or, if the Term has been extended for an additional five year renewal term pursuant to Section 2.1, until the end of such renewal term), payable on an annual basis, provided, however, that for a portion of a year the amount due the Company as damages shall be the pro rata amount applicable to such part of a full year. The $3,000,000 annual payment shall be escalated annually by applying the Consumer Price Index for each year until the time of termination.

11.4.3 County Set-off. The County may set-off against such amounts due the Company hereunder (other than the Unamortized Capital Cost) any sums owed to the County by the Company under this Agreement, including that amount of money which the Bond Engineer estimates to be the reasonable cost of repairing the Facility in accordance with Section 10.3.

11.5 Remedies. The remedies provided to the County pursuant to Section 11.3.1 and the remedies provided to the Company pursuant to Section 11.4.1 shall constitute the remedies available to the County in respect of a Company Event of Default and available to the Company in respect of a County Event of Default, provided, however, that in lieu of terminating the rights and obligations of the parties to this Agreement as so provided in such Section 11.3.1 and Section 11.4.1, the County or the Company, as the case may be, may bring an action at law or in equity seeking damages or specific performance (where available) for a Company Event of Default or a County Event of Default, as the case may be, and provided, further, however, that the parties agree that the remedies available to the County and the Company for breaches under this Agreement for which liquidated damages are provided herein shall be limited to the recovery of such liquidated damages as set forth in this Agreement, any other monetary damages specifically set forth in this Agreement and equitable remedies.

11.6 Termination for Uncontrollable Circumstances or Change in Law. In the event that the County terminates this Agreement in accordance with Section 12.4, the County shall comply with the provisions of Article XIV and shall pay to the Company, within 90 days of the date of termination, the amounts set forth in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 11.4.2.

11.7 Calculation of Unamortized Capital Cost. The Unamortized Capital Cost shall equal, at the time of determination, the outstanding principal balance on the Bonds plus accrued interest on such principal balance plus any other amount which may be necessary to defease the Bonds on the next date on which the Bonds may be redeemed plus all Qualified Swap Payments, if any. In any case in which the payment of the Unamortized Capital Cost is called for in this Agreement,

the County may, at its sole option, either (x) pay such amount or (y) assume all obligations of the Company under the Bond Documents.

11.8 Interest. In the event that any payment required to be made by either the County or the Company pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement is not made for any reason on or before the date such payment is due, the full amount of such payment shall bear interest from the 11th day after such payment is due to the date such payment is actually made at the prime rate announced from time to time by SunTrust Bank, Miami, N.A. or its successors plus two percent.

11.9 Set-off. The respective payment obligations of the Company and the County hereunder shall only be subject to set-off, abatement and reduction as expressly provided herein.

Article XII

UNCONTROLLABLE CIRCUMSTANCES AND CHANGES IN LAW

12.1 Notice of Event. Notwithstanding any other provision set forth in this Agreement, neither the County nor the Company shall be liable to the other for any failure or delay in the performance of any obligation under this Agreement due to the occurrence of an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law~~, provided, however, the County shall remain obligated to pay the Capital Tipping Fee as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6(b).~~ The party experiencing an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law shall, as a condition precedent to the right to claim excuse of performance, in connection therewith:

12.1.1 Occurrence Notice. Promptly notify the other party verbally, and within 48 hours provide Notice of the occurrence of the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law;

12.1.2 Preparation of Report. As soon as practical, but in no event more than ten Working Days thereafter, prepare and deliver to the other party a written description of (a) the events surrounding the commencement of the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law, and (b) its estimated duration and impact, including costs, if any, on the party's obligations under this Agreement; and

12.1.3 Cessation Notice. Promptly notify the other party of the cessation of the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law.

12.2 Continuing Obligations~~.~~. Whenever an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law shall occur, the party affected thereby shall take whatever steps are necessary to attempt to eliminate the cause therefor, reduce the costs thereof and resume performance under this Agreement.

12.3 Cost Impact on Company. If the occurrence of an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law causes a decrease or increase in the Company's cost of ~~(i)~~ operation and maintenance of the Facility~~ or (ii) the Work~~, then the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the ~~Scrubbers Tipping Fee, the~~ Recyclable Trash ~~Tipping~~ Fee and the Tires Tipping Fee~~, or the price for the Work, as the case may be,~~ shall be mutually adjusted accordingly; provided, however, that any increase in the cost of ~~(i)~~ operating and maintaining the Facility~~ or (ii) the Work~~ shall be limited to the estimated incremental direct cost increase as mutually agreed to by the parties, adjusted one year thereafter upward or downward to reflect the actual costs which the Company is able to establish were proximately caused by the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law~~; and further provided, that any proposed increase in the agreed price for the Work, shall be subject to approval by the Board of County Commissioners.~~. The Company shall have the burden of proof to substantiate, by reasonable evidence, any such claimed increased costs. Alternatively, if the County and the Company agree that the impact of an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law is better expressed by reference to a variable, such as the type of fuel used or the amount of water used (rather than by reference to a Tipping Fee), then the parties may agree to a payment or other adjustment to address the impact of such Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law. If proceeds of any insurance paid for by the Company pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid to the Company to meet such increased costs, the amount of any increase to the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the ~~Scrubbers Tipping Fee, the~~ Recyclable Trash ~~Tipping~~ Fee and the Tires Tipping Fee, ~~or the price for the Work, as the case may be,~~ shall be reduced by the amount of such proceeds. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the County may audit all financial records of the Company relating to such increased costs. In the event the Company is able to establish that the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law has had a direct effect on its ability to meet the Residue Guarantee and/or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee, the parties shall mutually agree upon an adjustment thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the County institutes a recycling program to comply with a Change in Law not caused by the County, the Company shall not be entitled to an increase in the ~~On-Site~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the ~~Scrubbers Tipping Fee, the~~ Recyclable Trash ~~Tipping~~ Fee or the Tires Tipping Fee~~,~~ as a result of loss in revenues resulting from a reduction in the amount of Recovered Materials which is directly attributable to the recycling program.

12.4 County's Right to Terminate. In the event that one or more Uncontrollable Circumstances or Changes in Law causes an increase or projected increase in the County's disposal cost over the prior 36 Month period, which cost shall include (i) all Tipping Fees; (ii) the cost of disposal of Residue originating at the Facility; and (iii) the pro-rata debt service for such period on the Bonds applicable to the Facility; minus (iv) Energy Revenues generated from the operation of the Facility retained by the County; which increase shall be equal to or greater than 50% of all Tipping Fees paid by the County to the Company prior to the first Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law within the most recent 12 Month period, or 100% increase within the most recent 24 Month period, or 150% increase within the most recent 36 Month period, then the County may declare this Agreement terminated upon 60 days prior Notice to the Company, provided, however, this Agreement shall not terminate until the payment in full to the Company of all amounts set forth in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 11.4.2 and compliance by the County with the provisions of Article XIV on or before the effective termination date for this Agreement. Commencing November 1, 2013, in lieu of the provisions of the immediately preceding sentence, in the event that one or more Uncontrollable Circumstances or Changes in Law causes an increase or projected increase in the County's disposal cost over the prior 12-month period, which cost shall include (i) all Tipping Fees; (ii) the cost of disposal of Residue originating at the Facility; and (iii) the pro-rata debt service, if any, for such period on the Bonds applicable to the Facility; minus (iv) Energy Revenues generated from the operation of the Facility retained by the County (provided that the Company shall have the right to guarantee to the County the amount of any such Energy Revenues); which increase, measured on a per Ton of Solid Waste basis, shall be to an amount which is greater than the product of the County's then-current contract price for the disposal of Solid Waste to municipalities and third-party haulers multiplied by 95%, then the County may declare this Agreement terminated upon 60 days prior Notice to the Company, provided, however, this Agreement shall not terminate until the payment in full to the Company of all amounts set forth in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 11.4.2 and compliance by the County with the provisions of Article XIV on or before the effective termination date for this Agreement. If the County exercises its right to terminate the Agreement pursuant to this provision, the County shall cease to use the Facility after such termination to recover energy or burn Solid Waste. If the County has reasonable grounds to believe that it can operate the Facility at a lower cost than the proposed increased disposal cost, the County shall not terminate this Agreement and the Company shall make any improvements to the Facility, at the County's expense, suggested by the County or shall implement any changes in the procedures for or method of operating the Facility suggested by the County in order to lower such cost. The

Company shall provide the County with sufficient records to document such lower cost and the Company and the County shall adjust the ~~On-Site Waste Tipping Fee and/or the Recyclable Trash~~Solid Waste Tipping Fee to reflect such cost savings. In any event, the County may use fuel other than Solid Waste to generate electricity at the Facility.

~~12.5 Compliance with CO, NOx and Life Safety Requirements. The parties acknowledge that Changes in Law or other circumstances have occurred which require the installation of certain equipment and/or improvements at the Facility to comply with applicable laws regarding (i) the control of carbon monoxide (CO) and nitrous oxide (NOx), (ii) life safety and (iii) wastewater discharge. The scope of work and the cost for each project (including design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, permitting, start-up, testing, warranting and, until completion, insurance) shall be set forth in one or more Project Descriptions approved by the Director of the County's Department of Solid Waste Management and by the President of MPC. The County shall pay for the cost of each of the projects. The Project Description shall set forth any increase in the Tipping Fees that will be effective upon the start-up of the project.~~

12.5 CO Control.

~~12.6 CO Control.~~5.1 Relief from Damages. In order to operate the Facility in compliance with applicable law, the Company burns gas (e.g., propane and/or natural gas) in the boilers in order for emissions of carbon monoxide (CO) not to exceed applicable limits. The applicable law setting forth the CO emission limits constitutes a Change in Law under this Agreement. The burning of gas in the boilers generates Btu's, and the Processing capacity of the Facility is reduced by an amount equal to the amount of RDF with a Btu content equal to the Btu content of the gas so burned. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in any other provision of this Agreement, in the event the Processing capacity of the Facility is reduced during any period due to the burning of gas in order to comply with the CO emission limits, for purposes of any damages, penalty, deduction or default provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 7.1.7(b) and Articles X and XI), the Company shall be deemed to have Processed an amount of On-Site Waste the Processing of which would yield RDF with a Btu content equal to the Btu content of the gas so burned, and the County shall not be liable for damages under Section 10.5 to the extent of any such reduction of the Processing capacity of the Facility. The provisions of this Section

12.~~6~~5 shall not relate to gas burned in the boilers for purposes other than compliance with CO emission limits.

12.5.2 Compensation for Gas Consumption. Gas consumption for uses solely related to CO control will be reimbursed to the Company on a pass-through basis, which shall include an administration fee of 6.5 percent of the cost of such gas, not to exceed $70,195 per Annual Period, subject to CPI adjustment commencing October 1, 2010. The Company shall invoice the County on a monthly basis for gas consumption. The invoice package will be in a format agreed upon by the County and the Company, which shall at a minimum include: the vendor's invoice, the Company's logbook identifying gas consumption due to CO control, and a summary of the costs to be reimbursed. The County will provide payment within 45 days of receipt of invoice.

12.6 Mercury Analyzers. In the event of a Change in Law requiring the installation of mercury analyzers at the Facility, the Company shall pay, at its cost and expense, up to $750,000 toward the initial purchase and installation of four Mercury analyzers.

12.7 CO2 Analyzers. The Company shall pay, at its cost and expense, up to $100,000 toward the initial purchase and installation of carbon dioxide (CO2) analyzers. The County shall pay the Company $12,000, in October 1, 2009 dollars and subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6(a) and Section 12.3, per Annual Period for the Company's operation and maintenance of the CO2 analyzers, and the County shall report the CO2 data to the United States Environmental Protection Agency and any other applicable regulatory authorities. The payment described in the immediately preceding sentence shall be paid by the County simultaneously with its last payment each Annual Period under Section 7.1, and the payment for the Annual Period in which the CO2 analyzers are installed shall be prorated based upon the date of installation.

Article XIII

ADJUSTMENT TO OBLIGATIONS; CONTENTS OF APPENDICES; TIPPING FEES

13.1 Adjustment to Obligations. In the event that any alteration or modification to the Facility by the County or the Company contemplated by this Agreement or any repair or reconstruction of the Facility is necessary following damage thereto and the effect thereof is to adversely affect the County's ability to

meet its Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage or Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage or the Company's ability to meet its Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantees, Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantees and/or construction deadlines under this Agreement, proper adjustments may be made from time to time to such guarantees or deadlines upon mutual agreement by the administrative staffs of the Company and the County, provided that (x) a written report is mutually prepared by such staffs in sufficient detail to (i) demonstrate how the construction will affect, or has affected, the guarantees or deadlines, as the case may be and (ii) describe the adjustments to be made to this Agreement in order to compensate for such adverse affect and (y) such adjustments are approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

13.2 Adjustment to Contents of Appendices. Adjustment, modifications or changes to the (i) ~~scope of Work, if there is no increase in price, after the Notice to Proceed is issued, (ii)~~ Operating Standards and Performance Standards, with the exception of Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantees, Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantees and Residue Guarantees, ~~(iii) Performance Tests (iv) Scheduled Performance Completion Dates, with the exception of the last Scheduled Performance Completion Date as set forth in the Notice to Proceed, (vii)~~ Project Descriptions or Schedules, ~~(vi) Test Protocols~~ or ~~(vii)~~ iii) any other technical term or any other provision contained in the Appendices shall be evidenced by a written instrument executed by the authorized representatives of the County and the Company referred to in Section 15.2, whereupon such adjustments, modifications and changes shall be deemed to have amended such Appendices to the extent provided in such instrument.

13.3 Tipping Fees. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no Tipping Fees shall be adjusted hereunder without the prior approval of the Board of County Commissioners.

Article XIV

TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

14.1 Termination of Agreement. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the County may not terminate this Agreement for any reason on less than 30 days' prior written notice to the Company. In connection with any such termination, the County shall, on or before

the effective date of such termination, at the election of the County, to be exercised in the County's sole discretion, (x) pay to the Trustee an amount equal to the Unamortized Capital Cost, determined as of the date of such termination, or (y) pay to the Trustee the amounts due to the Trustee under Section 7.1.9 on the dates therein indicated, or (z) cause a successor operator to assume as of the date of such termination (i) the Company's obligations to the County under this Agreement; (ii) the Company's obligations to the Trustee with respect to the Bonds and the Swap Agreement, if any; and (iii) the Company's obligations to all other Persons under all other contracts entered into by the Company in connection with the performance of the Work, in each case pursuant to such contracts and agreements as the County shall reasonably require, and continue to pay the amounts due to the Trustee under Section 7.1.9. Any such assumption shall not release the Company from its obligations under Sections 11.3.2, 11.3.3, 11.3.4 and 11.3.5.

Article XV

MISCELLANEOUS

15.1 No Assignment. The Company may not assign any of its right, title or interest in this Agreement without the express permission of the County given in its sole discretion; provided that the Company may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement to ~~MPC~~the GP. The County may assign any of its rights or duties under this Agreement except to the extent such assignment is limited by the Bond Documents.

15.2 Representatives. The authorized representative of the County for purposes of this Agreement shall be the ~~County Manager~~Mayor or his/her designee. The authorized representative of the Company for purposes of the Agreement shall be the Vice-President, Regional Business Management of ~~MPC~~the GP or his/her designee. Either party may change its representative upon five days prior Notice to the other party.

15.3 Notices. All Notices, consents and communications required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with Notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

~~County Manager~~
~~Metro Dade~~Mayor
Stephen P. Clark Center~~, 29th Floor~~
111 N.W. 1st Street, 29th Floor
Miami, Florida 33128

With a copy to:

Director~~,~~
Department of ~~Solid~~Public Works and Waste Management
~~8675~~2525 N.W. ~~53rd~~62nd Street, ~~Suite 20~~15th Floor
Miami, Florida ~~3316~~33147

and:

Miami-Dade County Attorney
~~Metro Dade~~Stephen P. Clark Center~~, Suite 2810~~
111 N.W. 1st Street, Suite 2810
Miami, Florida 33128

If to the Bond Engineer:

~~Brown and Caldwell~~
~~8300 N.W. 33rd Street~~
Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.
5201 Blue Lagoon Drive, 9th Floor
Suite 100
Miami, Florida ~~3312~~33126

If to the Company:

~~Montenay~~Covanta Dade Power Corp.
6990 N.W. 97th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33178
Attn: Vice-President, Regional Business Management

With a copy to:

~~Holland & Knight~~
~~701 Brickell Avenue~~
Covanta Holding Corporation
445 South Street

Morristown, New Jersey 07960
Attn: General Counsel

and

Harper Meyer Perez Hagen O'Connor Albert & Dribin LLP
201 S. Biscayne Blvd, Suite 800
Miami, Florida 33131
Attn: Ronald Albert, Jr., Esq.

Changes in the respective addresses to which such Notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by Notice to the other party.

15.4 Waiver. Unless otherwise specifically provided for by this Agreement, no delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. Any waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed a waiver of any other right under this Agreement.

15.5 Transfer of Ownership. If the County transfers ownership of all or any portion of the Facility to any Person, then such Person shall be bound by this Agreement and shall have no rights greater than those of the County pursuant to this Agreement, provided, however, no such transfer shall relieve the County of any of its obligations hereunder except as provided in this Agreement.

15.6 Representations of the Company. The Company represents that (i) it is a limited partnership duly formed and validly existing under the laws of the State of Florida; (ii) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it in the State of Florida; (iii) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement; (iv) the Company~~, MPC~~ and/or ~~MIC~~the GP have occupied, operated and maintained the Facility pursuant to the 1985 Management Agreement, the 1987 Management Agreement, the 1990 Management Agreement, the 1991 Management Agreement and the Existing Agreement from June 20, 1985 until the date of this Agreement; and (v) the Company is thoroughly familiar with the Facility and with all local conditions at the Facility and has all information necessary to perform the requirements of the Contract Documents~~; and (vi) the Facility will also be suitable for the construction of the Capital Projects in accordance with the Contract Documents.~~.

15.7 Representations of the County. The County represents that (i) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Board of

County Commissioners as the governing body of the County and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligations and (ii) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

15.8 Performance by Parties. In the event of any dispute arising over the provisions of this Agreement, the parties shall proceed with the timely performance of their obligations during the pendency of any legal or other similar proceedings to resolve such dispute.

15.9 Entire Agreement. This Agreement amends and restates the Existing Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement between the parties with respect to the ~~design, acquisition, installation and construction of the Capital Projects and with respect to the~~ operation, maintenance, repair and guarantee of performance of the Facility applicable during the Term. Except as provided in Section 13.2, any modification or amendment to the terms herein must be in writing, approved by the Board of County Commissioners and signed by authorized representatives of each party hereto. ~~As of the date hereof~~ Effective October 1, 2009, this Agreement supersedes any previous understanding and commitments, whether oral or written, relating to the particular subject matter indicated above; provided, however, that the 2010 Letter Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement, except to the extent of any direct conflict between the terms of the 2010 Letter Agreement and the terms of this Agreement, in which case the terms of this Agreement shall control; provided, further, that the Existing Agreement shall survive with respect to the period prior to the effective date of this Agreement (i.e., October 1, 2009). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of Section 3.23 shall be effective commencing on the date this Agreement has been executed and delivered by both the County and the Company. Since both parties have engaged in the drafting of this Agreement, no presumption of construction against either party shall apply.

15.10 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Each of the parties, by execution of this Agreement, agrees to submit to service of process and jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or a breach of this Agreement. Venue for any court action between the parties for any such controversy arising from or related to this Agreement shall be in the Eleventh Judicial Circuit Court in and for Miami-Dade County, Florida or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida.

15.11 Agreement Binding. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties and their successors, if any.

15.12 Headings. Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provisions herein.

15.13 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original.

15.14 Survivability. Any term, condition, covenant or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to the expiration or termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such expiration or termination.

15.15 Third-Party Beneficiaries. The parties agree that (except for the Trustee, which shall be a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement) it is not intended by any of the provisions of this Agreement (a) that any Contractor or any other Person shall be deemed to be a third-party beneficiary pursuant to this Agreement, or (b) that anyone not a party to this Agreement shall be authorized to maintain an action pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

15.16 Severability. In the event any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid or illegal, such invalidity or illegality shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement but this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid or illegal provision has not been contained in this Agreement.

15.17 Independent Engineer. Without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, if a dispute arises under this Agreement which cannot be resolved by the mutual agreement of the parties, the County and the Company agree to employ an independent engineer mutually acceptable to the County and the Company to prepare a report which shall be nonbinding on the County and the Company, which report shall set forth recommendations to resolve any disputes between the Company and the County which result from the findings of the Bond Engineer contemplated by this Agreement. The Company and the County agree to share the cost of such independent engineer on an equal basis.

15.18 Disclosure. All contracts or business transactions or renewals thereof with the County, or any Person or agency acting for the County, including but not limited to: contracts for public improvements; contracts for purchase of supplies, materials or services other than professional; and leases,

franchises, concessions or management agreements, shall require the Person contracting or transacting such business with the County to disclose under oath his or her full legal name and business address. Such contract or transaction shall also require the disclosure under oath of the full legal name and business address of all individuals having any interest (legal, equitable, beneficial or otherwise) in the contract; provided, however, no disclosure shall be required of subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers, laborers or lenders. Post office box addresses shall not be accepted hereunder. If the contract or business transaction is with a corporation, the foregoing information shall be provided for each officer and director and each stockholder holding, directly or indirectly, five percent or more of the outstanding stock in such corporation. If the contract or business transaction is with a partnership, the foregoing information shall be provided for each partner. If the contract or business transaction is with a trust, the foregoing information shall be provided for the trustee and each beneficiary of the trust. All assignments of any such contract or transaction, if otherwise authorized, shall comply with the provisions thereof. All transferees of interest required to be disclosed hereunder shall within 30 days of the transfer notify the County that the transfer has occurred. Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, the foregoing disclosure requirements shall not apply to contracts with publicly traded corporations, or to contracts with the United States or any department or agency thereof, the state or any political subdivision or agency thereof, or any municipality of this state. Any violation of this Section shall be deemed an Event of Default. The disclosure required under this Section shall be set forth in Appendix "F".

15.19 Release. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company and the County hereby acknowledge and confirm that each of MIC and ~~MPC~~the GP have been released of all rights and obligations under this Agreement, except to the extent otherwise set forth in the Guarantee, including, without limitation, the right to receive payments of any amounts under or in respect of this Agreement.

~~Article XVI~~

~~PROCESSING OF RECYCLABLE TRASH~~

~~16.1 Operation of Facility. In addition to its obligations under Article V, the Company shall, solely at its own expense, operate, maintain and manage the Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agreement so as to (i) be capable of Accepting and Processing Recyclable Trash in any Annual Period in an amount at least equal to the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee; (ii) produce Biomass Fuel therefrom and be capable of delivering such Biomass Fuel to Okeelanta or other third parties; (iii) meet the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing~~

~~Guarantee, (iv) meet the Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee; and (v) meet the Fines Guarantee.~~

~~16.2 Acceptance of Recyclable Trash and Trash. Commencing on the Actual Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the Company shall Accept up to 2,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash and Trash (including Excess Recyclable Trash) per Day Delivered to the Facility in accordance with the provisions of this Article, provided, that, the Company shall not be obligated to Accept any Recyclable Trash or Trash to the extent such Acceptance would violate any applicable federal or state regulations including applicable federal or state regulations with respect to the permit capacity for the Facility.~~

~~16.3 Disposition of Excess Recyclable Trash. Prior to the Actual Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the County shall not Deliver Recyclable Trash to the Facility without the prior written consent of the Company. Commencing on the Actual Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements, Recyclable Trash in excess of 5,192 Tons per Week which is Delivered to the Facility and Accepted by the Company may be disposed of in the same manner as Residue under Section 5.9.1, provided, however, that the County shall not Deliver or cause or permit to be Delivered more than 2,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash and Trash in any one Day. No Tipping Fees shall be paid for Excess Recyclable Trash which is Accepted by the Company for return to the County. Such Excess Recyclable Trash which is returned to the County shall not count towards the County's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage or the Company's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, Fines Guarantee or Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee. The Company has the right to Process such Excess Recyclable Trash, for which the County shall pay the Company the Tipping Fee set forth in Section 7.1.4(b).~~

~~16.4 Processing of Recyclable Trash. All Recyclable Trash Accepted at the Facility shall be subject to Processing, except Excess Recyclable Trash which may be subject to Processing or returned to the County, and all Biomass Fuel generated from Recyclable Trash shall be delivered to Okeelanta or another third party at no expense to the County. Upon the Delivery of Trash (including Recyclable Trash) to the Facility which is capable of being Processed either as On-Site Waste or as Recyclable Trash, the Company shall determine, consistent with its obligations under the Okeelanta Agreement (or any successor agreement for the delivery of Biomass Fuel), whether to Process such Trash as On-Site Waste or as Recyclable Trash; provided, however, that (subject to adjustment for reductions of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage) during each Semi-Monthly Period 27/40 of Trash Delivered to the Facility shall be deemed to be Recyclable~~

~~Trash and 13/40 shall be deemed to be On-Site Waste, up to an aggregate of 400,000 Tons of Trash per Annual Period. In the event the Company requests Trash in excess of 400,000 Tons in an Annual Period, the Company shall designate in its request to the County whether such Trash will be Processed as Recyclable Trash or as On-Site Waste.~~

~~16.5 Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage.~~

~~16.5.1 Commencing on the Actual Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements, and during each Annual Period thereafter throughout the Term of this Agreement, the County's Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be 270,000 Tons per Annual Period and the County's Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be 1/12 of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage.~~

~~In the event the Company reasonably believes Okeelanta or other third parties will accept less Biomass Fuel during the next succeeding Annual Period than the amount set forth in the Okeelanta Agreement, for planning purposes, the Company shall notify the County at least 60 days prior to the beginning of the next Annual Period of the amount of Recyclable Trash the Company expects to be able to Accept, taking into account such reduced acceptance of Biomass Fuel. The preceding sentence shall not affect the obligations of the parties under Section 16.9. If the Company so requests, the County shall commence Deliveries of Recyclable Trash prior to the Actual Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements if, in the County's reasonable discretion, such Recyclable Trash is available for Delivery. The Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage for the Annual Period in which the Actual Performance Completion Date for the Recyclable Trash Improvements occurs shall be prorated for the period of time between the Actual Performance Completion Date and the end of such Annual Period. Upon the agreement of the County and the Company, the County may Deliver Recyclable Trash in excess of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage for Processing at the Facility.~~

~~16.5.2 Subject to the provisions of Sections 16.2 and 16.3, in the event that the County Delivers Recyclable Trash to the Facility and the Company fails to Accept such Recyclable Trash for Processing or if the Company notifies the County in advance that it cannot Accept a certain amount of Recyclable Trash, such amounts available for Delivery by the County but not Accepted will count toward the County's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage but will not count toward the Company's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. So long as the conditions described in the foregoing sentence are in effect, the County shall receive credit for having Delivered to the Facility the proportionate weekly amount of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, and such amounts deemed to be Delivered shall not count toward the Company's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. In the event the County receives credit for Delivering Recyclable Trash pursuant to this Section 16.5.2 during any Annual Period, the Company shall have the right, during the remainder of such Annual Period, to request additional Deliveries of Recyclable Trash, up to the amount for which the County has received credit pursuant to this Section 16.5.2. The Company shall give the County at least one Week's notice for such additional Deliveries. The County shall be required to Deliver such Recyclable Trash to the Facility if, in the reasonable discretion of the County, such Recyclable Trash is available to the County for Delivery. Such Recyclable Trash shall count toward the County's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage~~

~~(in lieu of the credit the County received pursuant to this Section 16.5.2 as a result of the Company's failure to Accept Recyclable Trash) and the Company's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.~~

~~16.6 Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects. The Company may return Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects generated from the Processing of Recyclable Trash to the County. With respect to such Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects, the Company shall (i) load such Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects at its cost on to County trucks for disposal, at any time Monday through Saturday between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., or (ii) provide for other disposal of such Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects as directed by the County at the County's expense. The County agrees to cause the prompt removal of all Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects from the Facility. The Fines Guarantee for any Annual Period shall be an amount equal to ten percent of the Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company during such Annual Period. The Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee for any Annual Period shall be an amount equal to 17.6% of the Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company during such Annual Period. In lieu of returning all or any portion of the Fines to the County pursuant to this Section 16.6, the Company may substitute for such Fines ash which is the by-product of the combustion of Biomass Fuel (by Okeelanta or another third party). The combined amount of ash (on a dry basis) and/or Fines returned to the County shall not exceed the Fines Guarantee. The ash shall be transported at the Company's expense to the Facility, and the County shall dispose of the ash in the same manner as provided for Fines in this Section 16.6.~~

~~16.7 Changes in Recyclable Trash Composition. The parties agree that Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility shall be composed of at least 65.0% Biomass Fuel and not more than (i) 6.9% Fines (a portion of total Fines) and (ii) 17.6% Recyclable Trash Rejects. The County shall not initiate any change in the composition of Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility. If, due to circumstances beyond the control of the County and the Company, changes in the composition of Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility cause the Company's costs of Processing such Recyclable Trash and producing Biomass Fuel therefrom to increase, then the County shall pay the Company an amount necessary to reimburse the Company for its increased costs as documented to the satisfaction of the Bond Engineer resulting from such change in the composition of Recyclable Trash. Any damages paid by the County pursuant to Sections 10.5.3 and 10.5.4 shall reduce the amount payable to the Company hereunder for the same Annual or Monthly Period. Such change in composition shall be demonstrated by a trash composition study to include sampling events one Week in duration during each of four consecutive calendar quarters. Both the County and the Company shall approve the independent consultant to~~

~~perform the study, and the cost of the study shall be paid by the party requesting the study. In the event the cumulative effect of all such increased costs exceed 25% of the Recyclable Trash Tipping Fee then in effect (without giving effect to any previous increases in the Recycling Trash Tipping Fee pursuant to this Section 16.7) or if the Processing of such Recyclable Trash is not physically feasible, then the County may elect to cease Deliveries of Recyclable Trash to the Facility, and neither the County nor the Company shall have any further obligations with respect to this Article XVI; provided, however, that the Capital Tipping Fee shall be adjusted to reflect the reduction in the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (i.e., the Capital Tipping Fee shall be calculated based only upon the quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered to the Facility).~~

~~16.8 Successor Operator. In the event the Company ceases to serve as the operator of the Facility prior to the expiration of the Term of this Agreement, then the County or the successor operator of the Facility, as the case may be, shall have the same obligation to deliver Biomass Fuel to Okeelanta that the Company has pursuant to the Okeelanta Agreement. The County shall have the right to approve amendments to the Okeelanta Agreement entered into after the date of this Agreement, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld. The County shall give or withhold its approval within ten Days after the Company delivers a proposed amendment to the Okeelanta Agreement to the County. The County may only withhold its approval if such amendment would, in the reasonable opinion of the County, have a material adverse effect on the County in the event the County (or a successor operator of the Facility) assumes the Company's obligations under the Okeelanta Agreement pursuant to this Section 16.8. If the County fails to give Notice to the Company within such ten Day period that it is giving or withholding its approval to the amendment, the County shall be deemed to have approved the amendment.~~

~~16.9 Failure to Process Recyclable Trash.~~

~~16.9.1 Monthly. In the event the Company fails to Accept for Processing Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of its Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee due to the failure of Okeelanta to accept Biomass Fuel from the Company, which failure is not due to the Company's failure to meet its obligations under this Agreement or its obligations to Okeelanta under the Okeelanta Agreement, the Company shall not be subject to the damages set forth in Section 10.2.5 and the Company's Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee shall be equal to the amount of Recyclable Trash which the Company is capable of Accepting or Biomass Fuel which third parties are willing to accept, as the case may be. The Company shall use its good faith efforts to enforce the~~

~~provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement in the event of a default by Okeelanta. The Company shall pay to the County any damages collected by the Company through said enforcement up to the amount of the County's obligation to pay the Capital Tipping Fee in respect of Recyclable Trash the Company fails to Accept for Processing pursuant to this Section 16.9, and the County shall be permitted to review and approve all damage, penalty and termination provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement (and any amendments to the Okeelanta Agreement after the date of this Agreement) prior to its execution by the Company. In the event the Company is unable to Accept any Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility or dispose of any Biomass Fuel generated at the Facility for the reasons stated above, neither the County nor the Company shall have any further obligation with respect to this Article XVI; provided, however, that the Capital Tipping Fee shall be adjusted to reflect the reduction in the Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (i.e., the Capital Tipping Fee shall be calculated based only upon the quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered to the Facility).~~

~~16.9.2 Annually. In the event the Company fails to Accept for Processing Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 90% of its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee due to the failure of Okeelanta to accept Biomass Fuel from the Company, which failure is not due to the Company's failure to meet its obligations under this Agreement or its obligations to Okeelanta under the Okeelanta Agreement, the Company shall not be subject to the damages set forth in Section 10.2.6 and the Company's Annual Recyclable Trash Guarantee shall be equal to the amount of Recyclable Trash which the Company is capable of Accepting or Biomass Fuel which third parties are willing to accept, as the case may be. The Company shall use its good faith efforts to enforce the provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement in the event of a default by Okeelanta. The Company shall pay to the County any damages collected by the Company through said enforcement up to the amount of the County's obligation to pay the Capital Tipping Fee in respect of Recyclable Trash the Company fails to Accept for Processing pursuant to this Section 16.9, and the County shall be permitted to review and approve all damage, penalty and termination provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement (and any amendments to the Okeelanta Agreement after the date of this Agreement) prior to its execution by the Company. In the event the Company is unable to Accept any Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility or dispose of any Biomass Fuel generated at the Facility for the reasons stated above, neither the County nor the Company shall have any further obligations with respect to this Article XVI; provided, however, that the Capital Tipping Fee shall be adjusted to reflect the reduction in the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (i.e., the Capital Tipping Fee shall be calculated based only upon the quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered to the Facility).~~

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused these presents to be signed by their duly authorized officers as of the date first set forth above.

ATTEST:

MONTENAY-COVANTA DADE, RENEWABLE ENERGY LTD.

By: MONTENAYCOVANTA DADE POWER CORP.,

as General Partner

By: _____

Secretary

By: _____

President

By: _____

Senior VP

Domestic Business Management

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

METROPOLITAN MIAMI-DADE COUNTY,

FLORIDA, BY ITS BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

HARVEY RUVIN, CLERK

By: _____

Deputy Clerk

By: _____

County Manager Mayor

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency

_____

i

Assistant County Attorney

~~# 246828_v3~~

76901v7

APPENDIX J

Schedule 1

METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE FOR THE CAPITAL TIPPING FEES TO BE PAID

The determination of the amount shall encompass all of the elements of Debt Service as follows:

a) PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS: Rice Financial Products Company, shall furnish to the Company and the County, at the beginning of every six-month period, an estimate of the amount of interest the Swap Provider will be paying (or receiving). The difference between (a) the fixed amount of interest payable to the bondholders semi-annually, and (b) the amount due from (or to) the Swap Provider semi-annually shall be considered the amount of interest for calculating an estimate to of the Capital Tipping Fee and should be divided by 12 in order to obtain the semi-monthly payment. The principal shall be the same as the fixed schedule and be divided by 24 in order to obtain the semi-monthly payment.

b) FEES: The types of fees as disclosed in the definition of Debt Service shall be estimated and divided by 24 in order to calculate the semi-monthly payment.

c) INVESTMENT EARNINGS ON THE CONSTRUCTION FUND: An estimate of these earnings, which will take into account current interest rates and current projected balances, shall be calculated and divided by 24 in order to obtain the semi-monthly payment.

d) INVESTMENT EARNINGS ON THE BOND FUND BEGINNING ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2001: An estimate of these earnings, which will take into consideration current interest rates and current projected balances, shall be calculated and divided by 24 in order to obtain the semi-monthly payment.

APPENDIX J

TABULAR PRESENTATION Schedule 2

ITEM	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
FIXED RATE BONDS	XXX	XXX	XXX
PAYMENT FROM SWAP PROVIDER		(XXX)	(XXX)
PAYMENT TO SWAP PROVIDER		XXX	XXX
FEES:			
TRUSTEE	XXX		XXX
PAYING AGENT	XXX		XXX
REGISTRAR	XXX		XXX
AUTHENTICATING AGENT	XXX		XXX
REBATE ADVISOR	XXX		XXX
EARNINGS ON THE CONST FUND	(XXX)		(XXX)
EARNINGS ON BOND FUND (BGN SEPT. 30, 2001)	(XXX)		(XXX)
CAPITAL TIPPING FEE	XXX	XXX	XXX

CAPITAL TIP FEE:

PRINCIPAL DIVIDED BY 24 FOR ANNUAL COMPONENT

INTEREST DIVIDED BY 12 FOR SEMI-ANNUAL COMPONENT

TRUE-UP

QUARTERLY PER O & M AGREEMENT

APPENDIX K

Generator Owner (GO)/ Generator Operator (GOP) Obligation Matrix

NERC Standard	Description	GO	GOP	Covanta Procedure
BAL-005-0.1a	Automatic Generator Control		X	CVA-BAL-005
CIP-001-2a	Sabotage Reporting		X	CVA-CIP-001
CIP-002-3	Critical Asset/Critical Cyber Asset ID		X	CVA-CIP-002
CIP-003-3	Cyber Security – Security Management Controls		X	CVA-CIP-003
CIP-004-009-3	N/A, if no critical assets ID'd from CIP-002		X	Not Applicable
COM-002-2	Communications and Coordination		X	CVA-COM-002
EOP-004-1	Disturbance Reporting		X	CVA-EOP-004
FAC-002-1	Coordination of Plans for New Facilities		X	CVA-FAC-002
FAC-008-1	Facilities Rating Methodology		X	CVA-FAC-008
FAC-009-1	Establish and Communicate Facility Ratings		X	CVA-FAC-009
IRO-001-1.1	Reliability Coordination – Responsibilities and Authority		X	CVA-IRO-001
IRO-005-2a	Reliability Coordination – Current Day Operations		X	CVA-IRO-005
MOD-010-0	Steady State Data and Transmission System Modeling and Simulation		X	CVA-MOD-010
MOD-012-0	Dynamic Data for Transmission System Modeling and Simulation		X	CVA-MOD-012
MOD-024-1	Verification of Generator Gross and Net Real Power Capability		X	CVA-MOD-024
MOD-025-1	Verification of Generator Gross and Net Reactive Power Capability		X	CVA-MOD-025
NUC-001-2	Nuclear Plant Interface Coordination		X	Not Applicable
PRC-001-1	System Protection Coordination		X	CVA-PRC-001
PRC-004-1a	Analysis and Mitigation of Transmission and Generator Protection System Misoperations		X	CVA-PRC-004
PRC-005-1a	Transmission and Generator Protection System Maintenance and Testing		X	CVA-PRC-005
PRC-015-0	Special Protection System Data and Documentation		X	NERC-COV-018
PRC-016-0.1	Special Protection System Mis-operations		X	CVA-PRC-016
PRC-017-0	Special Protection System Maintenance and Testing		X	CVA-PRC-017
PRC-018-1	Disturbance Monitoring Equipment Installation and Data Reporting		X	CVA-PRC-018
PRC-023-1	Transmission Relay Loadability		X	Not Applicable
TOP-001-1	Reliability Responsibilities and Authorities		X	CVA-TOP-001
TOP-002-2b	Normal Operations Planning		X	CVA-TOP-002
TOP-003-0	Planned Outage Coordination		X	CVA-TOP-003
TOP-006-2	Monitoring System Conditions		X	CVA-TOP-006
VAR-002-1.1b	Generator Operation for Maintaining Network Voltage Schedules		X	CVA-VAR-002

"X" = Single Point of Accountability/Owner of Reliability Standard

Generator Owner _____ Generator Operator _____ Dated _____ Revision No. 0

FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

by and between

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA

and

COVANTA DADE RENEWABLE ENERGY LTD.

Effective as of October 1, 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article I 4
1.1 Definitions 4
1.2 Interpretation 24
Article II 24
2.1 Term 24
Article III 25
3.1 Use of the Facility 25
3.2 Guarantee by the Guarantor 25
3.3 Maintenance of and Access to Records 25
3.3.1 Location of Documents 25
3.3.2 Operating Reports 25
3.3.3 Technical Information 25
3.3.4 Facility Plans and Specifications 26
3.3.5 Other Company Records 26
3.3.6 Commission Audit, County Audit and County Inspector General. 26
3.4 Compliance With All Other Applicable Laws 26
3.5 Compliance with Environmental Laws. 27
3.5.1 Company Liability 27
3.5.2 Company Indemnity 27
3.5.3 County Indemnity 28
3.5.4 Notice of Violations 29
3.6 Access to Site and Facility. 29
3.6.1 Maintenance of Offices 30
3.6.2 General Access 30
3.6.3 Conduct of Tests 30
3.6.4 Emergency Access 30
3.6.5 No Responsibility Through Access 30
3.6.6 Assumption of Risk 31
3.6.7 Fencing 31
3.7 Provision of Technical Personnel 31
3.8 Actions During Emergencies 31
3.9 Taxes 31
3.10 Employment 32
3.11 Meetings With County 32
3.12 Annual Certificate 32
3.13 Safety 33
3.14 Obligation of the Company to Report Injuries to Persons and Property 33
3.15 Qualifying Facility 33
3.16 County Inspections. 33
3.16.1 County Inspections. 33
3.16.2 Inspection Reports. 34
3.16.3 Correction of Deficiencies. 34

3.16.4 Objection to Inspection Report or Company Schedule of Repairs. 34
3.16.5 No Default During Repair. 34
3.17 Annual Inspections. 34
3.17.1 Annual Inspections 34
3.17.2 Inspection Reports 35
3.17.3 Correction of Deficiencies 35
3.17.4 Final Inspection 35
3.17.5 Objection to Inspection Report 35
3.17.6 No Default During Repair 36
3.18 Insurance Inspections 36
3.18.1 Access to Inspectors 36
3.18.2 Information to Insurance Carriers 36
3.19 Responsible Wage Rates 36
3.20 Title to the Facility 36
3.21 Warranties 37
3.22 Transactions with Affiliates 37
3.23 FERC/NERC Compliance Obligations 37
Article IV 41
4.1 Operation of Facility 41
4.2 Payment of Utilities Costs 42
4.3 Labor, Material and Equipment 42
4.4 Repairs and Maintenance 43
4.4.1 Company's Responsibility to Repair and Maintain Facility; Maintenance of Doral Substation 43
4.4.2 Maintenance and Repair Reports 43
4.5 Physical Alterations to the Facility 44
4.5.1 Alterations by the Company 44
4.5.2 Alterations to the Facility to Increase Recovered Materials 44
4.5.3 Alterations to Comply With Applicable Law 44
4.5.4 Minor Alterations 45
4.5.5 Alterations by County 45
4.6 Acceptance and Handling of Solid Waste. 45
4.6.1 Acceptance of On-Site Waste 45
4.6.2 Rejected Loads 46
4.6.3 Treatment of Rejected Loads 46
4.6.4 Title to Solid Waste 46
4.6.5 Non-Processable Waste 46
4.7 Disposition of Excess On-Site Waste 47
4.8 Storage of Solid Waste 47
4.9 Removal of Non-Processable Waste, Hazardous Waste, Residue and Fines 48
4.9.1 Segregation of Non-Processable Waste and Residue 48
4.9.2 Segregation of Hazardous Waste 48
4.9.3 Removal of Fines 48

4.9.4 Trash Composition 49
4.10 Storage of Non-Processable Waste and Residue 49
4.11 Segregation of Recovered Materials 50
4.12 Processing of On-Site Waste and Tires. 50
4.12.1 Processing of On-Site Was 50
Processing of Tires 50
4.13 Residue Guarantee; Changes in Waste Composition; Profile 50
4.13.1 Residue Guarantee 51
4.13.2 Changes in Waste Composition 51
4.13.3 Profile of Waste Composition 51
4.14 Hours for Acceptance of Solid Waste 51
4.15 Fires and Explosions 51
4.16 Sale of Electricity 52
4.17 Hours of Operation 52
4.18 Landscaping 52
4.19 Operation of Dust Collection and Odor Control Systems 52
4.20 Repair or Replacement 53
4.21 Computer Equipment Recycling 53
Article V 53
5.1 Operation of Facility 53
5.2 Acceptance of Recyclable Trash and Trash 54
5.4 Processing of Recyclable Trash 54
5.5 Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage 55
5.5.1 Guarantee 55
5.5.2 Failure to Accept Recyclable Trash 55
5.6 Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects 56
5.7 Changes in Recyclable Trash Composition 56
5.8 Successor Operator 57
5.9 Failure to Process Recyclable Trash 57
5.9.1 Monthly 57
5.9.2 Annually 58
Article VI 58
6.1 Ownership of Real Property and Permits 59
6.2 Access 59
6.3 County Delivery of Waste 59
6.4 On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage 59
6.4.1 Guarantee 59
6.4.2 Failure to Accept On-Site Waste 60
6.4.3 Additional On-Site Waste 60
6.4.4 Adjustment Based on Available Solid Waste. 61
6.5 Weighing of Wastes 61
6.6 Transportation of Non-Processable Waste, Residue and Shredded Tires 62
6.7 Sampling of Ash 62
6.8 Disposal Fees and Charges 62

6.9 Payment for Inventory, Rolling Stock and Capital Items. 62
6.10 Source of Payment of Fees Due the Company 64
6.11 Amounts of Garbage and Trash. 64
6.12 Deliveries of Garbage and Trash. 65
6.13 Higher Heating Value of On-Site Waste 65
6.14 Failure to Deliver Solid Waste. 65
Article VII 69
7.1 Tipping Fees 69
7.1.1 Basic Operation and Maintenance Tipping Fee. 69
7.1.2 Capital Tipping Fee 73
7.1.3 [Omitted] 73
7.1.4 Excess On-Site Waste and Excess Recyclable Trash 73
7.1.5 Other Payments to Company 74
7.1.6 Adjustment to Tipping Fees 75
7.1.7 Deductions 75
7.1.8 Method of Payment of Tipping Fees 76
7.1.9 County Payment to Trustee 77
7.1.10 Company Reimbursement 79
7.2 Electric Revenues 79
7.2.2 Future Legislation 79
7.2.3 Contracts for Sale of Electricity 79
7.2.4 Limitation On Sale of As-Available Energy 80
7.2.5 Method of Payment 80
7.3 Payment for Recovered Materials 81
7.4 Payment for Ash 81
7.5 Method of Payment of Additional Revenues 81
7.6 Imported Ferrous Metals Processing 81
7.6.1 Importation of Ferrous Metals 81
7.6.2 Regulatory Permits and Approvals 81
7.6.3 County's Notification to Terminate Processing 82
7.6.4 Disposition of Process Residuals 82
7.6.5 Weighing 82
7.6.6 Payment for Processing Ferrous Metals 82
7.7 Specialty Waste Processing 82
Article VIII 82
8.1 Insurance to be Maintained by the Company 82
8.2 Insurance to be Maintained by the County 83
8.3 Deductible Amount to be Paid by Company 84
8.4 Terms of Certificates 84
8.5 Reconstruction of Facility; Application of Insurance Proceeds 84
8.5.1 Voluntary Reconstruction; Mandatory Reconstruction 84
8.5.2 Payment of Proceeds 84
8.5.3 Resulting Changed Technology 85
8.6 Failure to Maintain Insurance 85

Article IX 85
9.1 Consideration for Indemnification 85
9.2 General Indemnity of Company 85
9.3 Patent Infringement 86
9.3.1 Company Indemnity 86
9.3.2 Release of Injunctive Order 86
9.3.3 License 86
9.3.4 Replacement 86
9.4 Defense of Claims 87
Article X 87
10.2 Damages For Failure of Performance 87
10.2.1 Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee 87
10.2.2 Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee 88
10.2.3 Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. 88
10.2.4 [omitted] 88
10.2.5 Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee 88
10.2.6 Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee 89
10.3 Damages Due to Facility Condition at Termination or End of Term 89
10.3.1 On Termination of the Agreement 89
10.3.2 At The Expiration of the Term 90
10.4 Damages Due to Violations of Environmental Laws 90
10.5 Damages Due to the County's Failure to Deliver Guaranteed Tonnage 90
10.5.1 Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage 90
10.5.2 Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage 90
10.5.3 Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage 91
10.5.4 Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage 91
10.6 Damages Due to County's Failure to Deliver Garbage 91
10.7 Payments 92
10.8 Consequential or Other Damages 92
10.9 Liquidated Damages 92
10.10 Letter of Credit; Other Remedies 93
10.10.1 Delivery of Letter of Credit; Drawing Rights 93
10.10.2 Approval of Letter of Credit 93
10.10.3 Credit for Drawings; Other Remedies 93
10.10.4 Reduction of Amount. 94
10.11 Letters of Credit 94
Article XI 94
11.1 Defaults by the Company 94
11.1.1 Failure to Make Timely Payments 94
11.1.2 Insolvency 94
11.1.5 Failure to Make Timely Repairs or Satisfy Operating Standards 95
11.1.6 Failure to Meet Minimum Performance Standards 95
11.1.7 Failure to Meet Environmental Obligations 95
11.1.8 Facility Shut-Down 95

11.1.9 Failure to Comply With Other Material Obligations 96
11.1.10 Failure to Discharge 96
11.1.11 Failure of Company to Maintain Letter of Credit 96
11.2 Defaults by the County 96
11.2.1 Failure to Make Timely Payments 96
11.2.2 Insolvency 97
11.2.3 Failure to Meet Minimum Delivery and Garbage Percentage Performance Standards 97
11.2.4 Failure to Comply With Other Material Obligations 97
11.3 Remedies of the County 97
11.3.1 Payment of Amounts and Performance of Duties 97
11.3.2 Successor Operator Expenses 97
11.3.3 Unamortized Capital Cost 98
11.3.4 Assignment of Information and Materials 98
11.3.5 Cooperation in Transition 98
11.3.6 Right of Entry 98
11.4 Remedies of the Company 98
11.4.1 Payment of Amounts 98
11.4.2 Payment of Amounts 98
11.4.3 County Set-off 99
11.5 Remedies 99
11.6 Termination for Uncontrollable Circumstances or Change in Law 99
11.7 Calculation of Unamortized Capital Cost 99
11.8 Interest 100
11.9 Set-off 100
Article XII 100
12.1 Notice of Event 100
12.1.1 Occurrence Notice 100
12.1.2 Preparation of Report 100
12.1.3 Cessation Notice 100
12.2 Continuing Obligations 101
12.3 Cost Impact on Company. 101
12.4 County's Right to Terminate 101
12.5 CO Control 102
12.5.1 Relief from Damages 103
12.5.2 Gas, Compensation for Gas Consumption 103
12.6 Mercury Analyzers 103
12.7 CO2 Analyzers 103
Article XIII 104
13.1 Adjustment to Obligations 104
13.2 Adjustment to Contents of Appendices 104
13.3 Tipping Fees 105
Article XIV 105
14.1 Termination of Agreement 105

Article XV 105
15.1 No Assignment 105
15.2 Representatives 106
15.3 Notices 106
15.4 Waiver 107
15.5 Transfer of Ownership 107
15.6 Representations of the Company 107
15.7 Representations of the County 108
15.8 Performance by Parties 108
15.9 Entire Agreement 108
15.10 Governing Law 108
15.11 Agreement Binding 109
15.12 Headings 109
15.13 Counterparts 109
15.14 Survivability 109
15.15 Third-Party Beneficiaries 109
15.16 Severability 109
15.17 Independent Engineer 109
15.18 Disclosure 109
15.19 Release 110

FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

This FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT is executed on this _____ day of _____, 2012 but is effective as of October 1, 2009, by and between MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and COVANTA DADE RENEWABLE ENERGY LTD., a Florida limited partnership, for the purpose of amending and restating in its entirety that certain Third Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement dated as of September 1, 1996 between the County and the Company (the "Existing Agreement").

RECITALS:

A. The County is the owner of a Solid Waste disposal facility and the Electric Generating Facility which constitute the Facility, the purpose of which is to provide a long-term environmentally safe alternative to the landfilling of Solid Waste.

B. The County, after issuing a Request for Qualifications, entered into a Management Agreement dated June 20, 1985 with Montenay International Corp., a New York corporation ("MIC"), and Montenay Power Corp., a Florida corporation now known as Covanta Dade Power Corp. (the "GP"), for the operation and maintenance of the Facility (the "1985 Management Agreement").

C. The County, MIC and the GP entered into two amendments to the 1985 Management Agreement reflecting certain modifications to the 1985 Management Agreement to which the County, MIC and the GP agreed.

D. The 1985 Management Agreement, as modified, contemplated that the parties could enter into a long term agreement.

E. MIC, the GP and the County entered into an Operations and Management Agreement dated October 20, 1987 (the "1987 Management Agreement") to replace the 1985 Management Agreement, as amended, pursuant to which MIC and the GP agreed to (i) continue to operate and manage the Facility; (ii) design, engineer, acquire, construct, install, start-up and test the Capital Improvements to the Facility, as more fully described in Appendix C and Appendix D; and (iii) guarantee the performance of the Facility, all on the terms and conditions provided therein.

F. MIC and the GP assigned, transferred and conveyed their right to receive payments under the 1987 Management Agreement to Montenay-Dade, Ltd., a Florida limited partnership, pursuant to an Assignment of Agreement dated February 15, 1988 among MIC, the GP and the Company, which Assignment of Agreement was approved by the County.

G. The 1987 Management Agreement was amended on eight different occasions to revise certain provisions of the 1987 Management Agreement relating, inter alia, to the design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, start-up and testing of the Capital Improvements.

H. The parties desired to enter into an agreement with respect to certain future improvements to the Facility pursuant to which the waste disposal capacity of the Facility would be improved and the air pollution control equipment of the Facility would be upgraded with the installation of Scrubbers and fabric filters.

I. The County, the Company, MIC and the GP entered into an Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement dated December 20, 1990 (the "1990 Management Agreement") and the County and the Company entered into a Second Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement dated December 10, 1991 (the "1991 Management Agreement") for the purposes of, inter alia, (i) incorporating the amendments to the 1987 Management Agreement; (ii) incorporating certain additional amendments to the 1987 Management Agreement with respect to the design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, start-up and testing of the Capital Improvements; and (iii) setting forth the terms and conditions of the design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, start-up and testing of the Capital Projects, all on the terms and conditions provided therein.

J. MIC and the GP assigned, transferred and conveyed all of their rights and obligations under the 1990 Management Agreement to the Company and the Company assumed such rights and obligations, pursuant to an Assignment of the First Restated and Amended Operations & Management Agreement dated December 10, 1991.

K. The County agreed to eliminate MIC and the GP as parties to the 1991 Management Agreement provided that MIC and the GP agreed to guarantee all of the obligations of the Company under the 1991 Management Agreement pursuant to a Guarantee by MIC and the GP in favor of the County (the "Prior Guarantee"), a copy of which was attached as Appendix I to the Existing Agreement.

L. The 1991 Management Agreement was amended on three different occasions for the purposes of, inter alia, setting forth the terms and conditions of the design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, start-up and testing of the Recyclable Trash Improvements and the Processing of Recyclable Trash, all on the terms and conditions provided therein.

M. The County and the Company replaced the 1991 Management Agreement (as amended prior to the date of the Existing Agreement) in its entirety by amending and restating it on the terms and conditions set forth in the Existing Agreement.

N. The County and the Company have entered into a First Amendment to the Existing Agreement dated as of August 7, 2000 and a Second Amendment to the Existing Agreement dated as of August 2, 2004 for the purposes of, inter alia, setting forth revised terms and conditions for the Delivery, Processing, handling and disposal of Solid Waste, Residue and Fines and the Tipping Fees and other amounts to be paid in connection therewith.

O. The County and the Company have entered into letter agreements dated August 18, 2005, September 27, 2006 and January 29, 2007 (collectively, the "Prior Letter Agreements") to set forth their mutual understanding with respect to certain provisions of the Existing Agreement.

P. The County, the Company and Covanta Energy Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Covanta"), entered into a letter agreement dated January 28, 2010, a copy of which is attached as Appendix H to this Agreement (the "2010 Letter Agreement"), relating to the transfer of the direct or indirect equity interests in the Company to Covanta or one of its subsidiaries. The 2010 Letter Agreement provides that the County and the Company will amend the Existing Agreement to incorporate the terms of the Prior Letter Agreements, as well as certain additional provisions set forth in the 2010 Letter Agreement.

Q. In connection with the closing of the transfer of the equity interests in the Company, Covanta Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Guarantor"), executed and delivered to the County that certain Guarantee dated February 1, 2010, a copy of which is attached as Appendix I to this Agreement, in replacement of the Prior Guarantee.

R. The County and the Company wish to replace the Existing Agreement (as amended prior to the date of this Agreement) in its entirety by amending and restating it on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the promises and obligations contained in this Agreement, the County and the Company, intending to be legally bound, agree that the Existing Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

Article I

DEFINITIONS

1.1 Definitions. The following words and expressions (or pronouns used in their stead) shall, wherever they appear in this Agreement or the Appendices, be construed as follows:

"Accept", "Acceptance", "Accepted" and "Accepting" shall mean the receipt by the Company of Solid Waste Delivered to the Facility (i) for Trash (including Recyclable Trash), in the Trash pit or on the Trash Tipping Floor; and (ii) for Garbage, in the Garbage pit or, if the Garbage pit is full, on the Garbage Tipping Floor; or (iii) for Trash (including Recyclable Trash) and Garbage, at any other mutually agreed upon receiving area on the Site which is in compliance with all applicable regulations.

"Additional Excess On-Site Waste" shall mean On-Site Waste Delivered in excess of 20,500 Tons per Week.

"Additional Improvements" shall mean the additional improvements to the Facility relating to the upgrading of the storm water run-off management system, the sanitary sewer system and an odor control system, listed in Appendix C-2 (the description of which is set forth in Appendix D-2) which the Company financed, designed, engineered, permitted, acquired, constructed, installed and tested pursuant to the terms of the Existing Agreement and which the Company is obligated to operate, maintain and manage pursuant to the terms of this Agreement in compliance with all applicable regulations.

"Affiliate" shall mean any business entity directly or indirectly controlled by, controlling or under the common control of the Company, or in which the Company has a financial interest.

"Agreement" shall mean this Fourth Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time, together with the Appendices attached to this Agreement.

"Annual" or "Annual Period" shall mean from October 1 of each year to September 30 of the next year.

"Annual Certificate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.12(a).

"Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage" shall mean the minimum quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered by the County to the Company in any Annual Period pursuant to Sections 6.3 and 6.4, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall equal the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, except when the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee is reduced in accordance with the last sentence of Section 6.11.

"Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee" shall mean the minimum number of Tons of On-Site Waste that the Facility shall be required to Process in each Annual Period, as set forth in Part 2.I.A of Appendix B and Part 2.I.A. of Appendix B-1, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee shall equal the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage, except when the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee is reduced in accordance with the last sentence of Section 6.11.

"Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage" shall mean the minimum quantity of Recyclable Trash to be Delivered by the County to the Company in any Annual Period pursuant to Section 5.5, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. Subject to Section 5.4, for purposes of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage, the first 240,000 Tons of Trash Delivered to the Facility in each Annual Period which are capable of being processed as Recyclable Trash shall be deemed to be Recyclable Trash. In all events, the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall equal the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.

"Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee" shall mean the minimum number of Tons of Recyclable Trash that the Facility shall be required to Process in each Annual Period, as set forth in Part 2.I.A. of Appendix B-3, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee shall equal the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage.

"Appendix" shall mean each Appendix attached to this Agreement, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

"AQCS" shall mean the Air Quality Control System described in Section J of Appendix D-1, as revised in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

"As-Available Energy" shall mean that electric energy generated by the Facility which is sold at rates prescribed by the Florida Public Service Commission, as such rates are adjusted from time to time.

"Ash" shall mean the solid by-product of incineration of RDF and the solid by-product from the water treatment system.

"Bankruptcy Code" shall mean the Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as amended.

"Biomass Fuel" shall mean the fuel which is produced by Processing Recyclable Trash. Biomass Fuel must be exported and may not be burned at the Facility.

"Board of County Commissioners" shall mean the Board of County Commissioners of the County, which is the governing body of the County.

"Bond Documents" shall mean the collective reference to (i) the Trust Indenture, (ii) the Bonds, (iii) the Loan Agreement, (iv) that certain Promissory Note dated September 10, 1996 executed by the Company in favor of the County in the original principal amount of $182,695,000 and any substitute or replacement note executed and delivered by the Company, and (v) the Swap Agreement.

"Bond Engineer" shall mean a consulting engineer selected by the County to perform the services of the Bond Engineer required by this Agreement.

"Bonds" shall mean the collective reference to (i) $182,695,000 aggregate principal amount of Dade County, Florida Resource Recovery Facility Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 and (ii) any other bonds issued pursuant to the Bond Documents.

"Capacity Credits" shall mean those payments by a utility for the purchase of electric energy generated by the Facility made pursuant to applicable Florida Public Service Commission rules for avoided capacity which the utility would otherwise have had to construct.

"Capital Adjustment" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.1(e).

"Capital Improvements" shall mean those capital improvements to the Facility listed in Appendix C (the description of which is set forth in as Appendix D) which the Company has financed, designed, engineered, acquired, constructed, installed, started-up, tested and warranted pursuant to the terms of the 1987 Management Agreement and which the Company is obligated to operate, maintain and manage pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

"Capital Projects" shall mean the collective reference to the capital improvements comprising the Additional Improvements, the Retrofit and the Recyclable Trash Improvements which the Company has financed, designed, engineered, permitted, acquired, constructed, installed, started-up, tested and warranted pursuant to the terms of the Existing Agreement and which the Company is obligated to operate, maintain and manage pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

"Capital Tipping Fee" shall mean the Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.2, as it may be adjusted pursuant to this Agreement.

"Change in Law" shall mean (i) the adoption, enactment, promulgation, issuance, modification, reversal or change in interpretation, after December 20, 1990, of any statute, law, constitution, charter, act, ordinance, code, regulation, rule, administrative policy, requirement, order, decree, judgment, ruling, or other legislative or administrative action of the United States of America, the State of Florida, the County or any agency, instrumentality, department, authority or political subdivision thereof, having regulatory jurisdiction over the construction or the operation and maintenance of the Facility to the extent that the effect of any such adoption, enactment, promulgation, issuance, modification, reversal or change in interpretation imposes requirements applicable to the operation and maintenance of the Facility or the construction and installation of the Capital Projects which are materially more burdensome than the most stringent requirements imposed by any statute, law, constitution, charter, act, ordinance, code, regulation, rule, administrative policy, requirement, order, decree, judgment, ruling or other legislative or administrative action applicable after December 20, 1990 with regard to the operation and maintenance of the Facility or the construction and installation of the Capital Projects provided that such change is significant and material and does not seek merely to enforce a requirement previously in effect; or (ii) the suspension, termination, interruption, denial, failure to renew or imposition of conditions not previously imposed with respect to the issuance of any permit, license, consent or authorization binding on the County or

the Company which is not caused by the Company's failure to comply with the rules, regulations or requirements of such permit, license, consent or authorization in connection with the design, construction or operation of the Facility or the Capital Projects, having a material adverse effect on the performance of any of the obligations of the County or the Company hereunder, with respect to the design, construction and operation of the Facility or the Capital Projects pursuant to this Agreement or of any other obligation of a party pursuant to this Agreement, and occurs subsequent to December 20, 1990; provided that such adoption, enactment, promulgation, issuance, modification, reversal or change in interpretation referred to in clause (i) above or such suspension, termination, interruption, denial, failure to renew or imposition of conditions referred to in clause (ii) above has not been caused by, nor contributed to by, and is beyond the reasonable control of, the party relying thereon as justification for not performing an obligation or complying with any condition required of such party under this Agreement.

"CIP Payment" shall mean, until the expiration or earlier termination of the Term of this Agreement, $104,130 per Semi-Monthly Period.

"Clean Tires" shall mean tires which are reasonably dry and generally free of rims, mud, rock, sand, lime and other foreign material which hinders processing and which tires do not otherwise constitute Non-Processable Waste.

"Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee" shall mean (i) for any Annual Period in which the amount of Net Trash Delivered is less than or equal to 240,000 Tons, 33.8% of the sum of (a) all On-Site Waste (including Excess On-Site Waste) Accepted for Processing during such Annual Period, plus (b) all Recyclable Trash (including Excess Recyclable Trash) Accepted for Processing during such Annual Period, plus (c) all Clean Tires and Unclean Tires Accepted by the Company during such Annual Period, plus (d) all Reject Overs and Recyclable Trash Rejects Processed as On-Site Waste during such Annual Period in accordance with Section 6.14(g), minus (e) all Non-Processable Waste returned by the Company to the County during such Annual Period, and (ii) for any Annual Period in which the amount of Net Trash Delivered is greater than 240,000 Tons, then "33.8%" in clause (i) of this definition shall be increased by 0.0000199% for each Ton of Net Trash Delivered in excess of 240,000 Tons. For example, if the amount of Net Trash Delivered in an Annual Period is 250,000 Tons, then the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee for such Annual Period will be 33.999% (i.e., 250,000 - 240,000 = 10,000 x 0.0000199% = 0.199% + 33.8% = 33.999%).

"Company" shall mean Covanta Dade Renewable Energy Ltd., a Florida limited partnership formerly known as Montenay-Dade, Ltd., and its permitted successors and permitted assigns.

"Company Event of Default" shall mean any Event of Default under Section 11.1.

"Company-Funded Improvements" shall mean fuel-feed surge bins, a ferrous ramp and additional improvements agreed upon by the County and the Company which were installed by the Company pursuant to the Exiting Agreement.

"Company Liens" shall mean any lien on the Facility either (i) created or granted by the Company or (ii) resulting from lawful claims against the Company.

"Consent Order" shall mean that Order dated July 18, 1986, entered in the action denominated State of Florida Department of Environmental Regulation v. Resources Recovery (Dade County), Inc. and Metropolitan Dade County, in Circuit Court Case No. 85-10252.

"Consumer Price Index" shall mean the Consumer Price Index for the South (CPI-S), published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. If the Consumer Price Index is revised or discontinued, a comparable index mutually acceptable to the Company and the County shall be substituted.

"Contract" or "Contract Documents" shall mean this Agreement, including written amendments, if any, Plans and Specifications, Shop Drawings, and the following Appendices:

Appendices	A, A-1, A-2, A-3	Company's Performance Tests Guarantees
Appendices	B, B-1, B-2, B-3	Operating Standards
Appendices	C, C-1, C-2, C-3	Capital Improvements Project and Deadlines; Retrofit Project and Deadlines; Additional Improvements Project and Deadlines; Recyclable Trash Improvements Project and Deadlines
Appendices	D, D-1,	Capital Improvements Project Descriptions;

	D-2, D-3	Retrofit Project Descriptions; Additional Improvements Project Descriptions; Recyclable Trash Improvements Project Descriptions
Appendix	E	Site and Facility Legal Description
Appendix	F	Affidavit
Appendix	G	Good Condition Criteria
Appendix	H	2010 Letter Agreement
Appendix	I	Guarantee
Appendix	J	Calculation of Capital Tipping Fee and Capital Adjustment
Appendix	K	Generator Owner (GO) / Generator Operator (GOP) Obligation Matrix

"Contractor" shall mean a Person, including the Company, an Affiliate or their employees, which directly or indirectly contracts with the Company to provide labor, services, materials, supplies or equipment for performance of the Work. Such term shall include, but not be limited to, subcontractors and vendors.

"County" shall mean Miami-Dade County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida formerly known as Metropolitan Dade County, Florida, and its permitted successors and permitted assigns.

"County Event of Default" shall mean any Event of Default under Section 11.2.

"County Facilities" shall mean the Scalehouse, MDWASD Improvements and that portion of the Site comprising the Landfill and the stormwater management system outside the Facility.

"Covanta" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital P.

"CPI Increased Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.

"Day" and "day" shall mean the period of time commencing at 12:00 a.m. and terminating at 12:00 midnight on each calendar day.

"Debt Service" shall mean, for any period with respect to the Bonds, the sum of (a) the principal and interest on the Bonds, amounts required to be paid to a Swap Provider, amounts required to be deposited in the rebate fund, deficiencies in the reserve fund and reimbursements to the reserve surety provider, and fees of the Trustee, paying agent, registrar, authenticating agent and rebate advisor required to be paid for such period, less (b) any payments received from a Swap Provider and any investment earnings on the construction fund and reserve fund for such period.

"Deliver", "Delivery", "Delivered", and "Delivering" shall mean the transportation of Solid Waste to the Facility and the depositing of it (i) for Trash (including Recyclable Trash), in the Trash pit or on the Trash Tipping Floor; or (ii) for Garbage, in the Garbage pit or, if the Garbage pit is full, on the Garbage Tipping Floor; or (iii) for Trash (including Recyclable Trash) and Garbage, any mutually agreed upon delivery area on the Site which is in compliance with the applicable regulations.

"Disposal Charge" shall mean the "Contract" Disposal Fee set forth in the County's administrative order establishing Disposal Fees.

"Disposal Fees" shall mean the Solid Waste Disposal Fees charged by the County for disposal of Solid Waste delivered to any of the County's disposal facilities.

"Electric Generating Facility" shall mean that portion of the Facility which converts steam into electric energy.

"Energy Revenues" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.2.1.

"Environmental Laws" shall mean all applicable laws, ordinances, orders, resolutions, rules or regulations relating to the environment issued or enacted by any governmental authority with jurisdiction over the Facility or the Site.

"Event of Default" shall mean any of the Events of Default set forth in Section 11.1 or Section 11.2.

"Excess On-Site Waste" shall mean On-Site Waste Accepted by the Company in excess of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee.

"Excess Recyclable Trash" shall mean Recyclable Trash Accepted by the Company in excess of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.

"Existing Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the Preamble of this Agreement.

"Facility" shall mean the structures, improvements, fixtures, equipment and appurtenances now or hereafter located on the approximately 40 acre portion of the Site, and comprising the Solid Waste disposal facility and Electric Generating Facility and any fixtures and improvements thereto, including the Capital Improvements and the Capital Projects, which are owned by the County and which are to be operated, managed and maintained by the Company pursuant to this Agreement (but excluding the County Facilities).

"Facility Shut-Down" shall mean the inability or failure of the Facility to Accept and Process any Solid Waste in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement for 30 consecutive Days except as a result of an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or County Event of Default; provided, however, in the event the Company delivers a Notice to the County stating that it is physically abandoning the Facility, a Facility Shut-Down shall mean the Day after the Company physically abandons the Facility.

"Fines" shall mean soil, dirt, sand, grit and small organics which are removed from Recyclable Trash.

"Fines Guarantee" shall mean, for any Annual Period, an amount equal to 10% of the Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company during such Annual Period.

"Firm Energy" shall mean that energy generated by the Electric Generating Facility which is sold to a third party pursuant to a contract providing for a guaranteed level of energy to be supplied.

"Garbage" shall mean (i) waste which is typically collected as part of residential collection services; (ii) waste which includes kitchen and table food waste, animal or vegetative waste that is attendant with or results from the storage, preparation, cooking or handling of food material; or (iii) mixed loads of Garbage and Trash.

"Garbage Tipping Floor" shall mean that area of the Garbage storage building upon which (i) Garbage Delivered to the Facility is deposited prior to being placed in the Garbage storage pit, (ii) vehicles Delivering Garbage maneuver into position to deposit such Garbage and (iii) such vehicles travel to exit the Garbage storage building.

"Good Condition" shall mean, with respect to the Facility, that the Facility is in compliance with the criteria set forth in Appendix G.

"GP" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital B.

"Guarantee" shall mean the guarantee attached in the form of Appendix I.

"Guarantor" Shall have the meaning set forth in Recital Q.

"Hazardous Waste" shall mean any of the following substances Delivered to the Facility in a distinguishable form: (i) radioactive, toxic, pathological, biological and other hazardous wastes which according to applicable federal, state or local laws, statutes, rules, ordinances or regulations now or hereafter in effect require special handling in their collection, treatment, storage or disposal; (ii) asbestos, petroleum based products and human remains; or (iii) explosives and hazardous chemicals which are likely to cause damage or adversely affect the operation of the Facility or the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

"Higher Heating Value" shall mean the Btu content or specific higher heating value of RDF derived from On-Site Waste, as determined by using the combustion system of the Facility as a calorimeter in accordance with a method to be agreed upon by the County and the Company.

"Increased Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.

"Indemnified Company Party" shall mean each of the Company, the Guarantor and the GP and their respective officers, directors, agents, servants and employees.

"Indemnified County Party" shall mean each of the County and the Bond Engineer, and their respective officers, directors, agents, servants and employees.

"Inventory" shall mean spare equipment, useful parts, supplies, mobile equipment and consumables used for the Facility's operation and maintenance, but excluding Rolling Stock and tools.

"Landfill" shall mean the area designated by the County pursuant to this Agreement for the disposal of Ash.

"Loan Agreement" shall mean that certain Loan Agreement dated as of September 1, 1996 between the County and the Company.

"Mayor" shall mean the Mayor of the County.

"MDWASD" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.

"MDWASD Improvements" shall mean each of the improvements located on the Site or at the Facility installed by, or under the control of, MDWASD, except for the gravity sewer line delivering wastewater from the Facility to the lift station.

"MIC" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital B.

"Minimum Performance Standard" shall have the meaning specified in Part 2.II of Appendix B, Part 2.II of Appendix B-1 and Part 2.II of Appendix B-3, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

"Month" or "Monthly Period" shall mean a calendar month.

"Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage" shall mean the minimum monthly quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered by the County to the Facility in any Month, which shall be computed by multiplying the daily processing amount of 3,096 Tons per Day times the difference between the number of Days in such Month and the number of Sundays in such Month, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall equal the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee.

"Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee" shall mean the minimum number of Tons of On-Site Waste to be Processed by the Facility in any Month, which shall be computed for such Month by multiplying the daily processing amount of 3,096 Tons per Day times the difference between the number of Days in such Month and the number of Sundays in such Month, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee shall equal the Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage.

"Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage" shall mean the minimum monthly quantity of Recyclable Trash to be Delivered by the County to the Facility in any Month, which shall be 1/12 of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall equal the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.

"Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee" shall mean the minimum number of Tons of Recyclable Trash to be Processed by the Facility in any Month, which shall be 1/12 of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. In all events, the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee shall equal the Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage.

"Net Trash Delivered" shall mean, for any Annual Period, an amount equal to 94% of the Tons of Recyclable Trash and Trash (including Excess Recyclable Trash) Accepted for Processing during such Annual Period.

"1985 Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital B.

"1987 Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital E.

"1990 Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital I.

"1991 Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital I.

"Non-Processable Waste" shall mean waste materials contained in the Garbage and Trash waste streams that are likely to cause damage to the Facility, including its machinery, or impede production if Accepted for Processing, including, but not limited to: (i) liquid and gaseous waste, pressure vessels containing unknown liquids, solids or gases, gasoline tanks or cans, explosive or volatile materials such as paint thinners, cleaning agents, alcohol, gun powder, ammunition and any refuse that displays the same fire or explosion potential as above, (ii) concrete and other construction material and demolition debris, (iii) large items of machinery and equipment, including motor vehicle drive line components, trailers, agricultural equipment and marine vessels, (iv) machinery parts such as hydraulic pumps, gear reducers, steel shafts and gears, (v) steel plates, steel piping and bar stock, (vi) large appliances or white goods such as refrigerators, freezers and stoves; large pieces of household or office furniture such as sofas, reclining chairs, metal desks and mattresses; large vegetative debris items such as sections of tree trunks or branches larger than eight inches in diameter or longer than six feet, or similar items to those mentioned above, (vii) steel cable, wire rope, banding material or electrical transmitting wire in a bale or coil, which bale or coil is in excess of three feet in length or three feet in diameter, (viii) large bolts, bales or rolls of heavy vinyl, paper, textiles or clothing, nylon strapping or belts, cargo nets

and fire hoses, or similar items, (ix) incinerator or other process residues, animal waste, sludge and manure, (x) tires which are aircraft-type tires and (xi) tires which are greater than 48 inches in diameter.

"Notice" shall mean a written notice complying with the requirements of Section 15.3.

"Okeelanta" shall mean New Hope Power Partnership, a Florida general partnership, and its successors and assigns.

"Okeelanta Agreement" shall mean the Biomass Fuel Supply Agreement dated April 26, 2006 between the Company and Okeelanta, as such agreement may be amended from time to time.

"On-Site Waste" shall mean Garbage and Trash (excluding Recyclable Trash).

"Operating Reports" shall mean the Operating Reports referred to in Section 3.3.2 prepared by the Company relating to operation, maintenance and repair of the Facility.

"Operating Standards" shall mean those Operating Standards set forth in Appendix B with respect to the Capital Improvements, Appendix B-1 with respect to the Retrofit, Appendix B-2 with respect to the Additional Improvements and Appendix B-3 with respect to the Recyclable Trash Improvements, as adjusted pursuant to Section 13.2.

"PEF" shall mean Progress Energy Florida, formerly known as Florida Power Corporation.

"PEF Contract" shall mean the Negotiated Contract for the Purchase of Firm Capacity and Energy from a Qualifying Facility executed on March 15, 1991 between the County and PEF and the Settlement Agreement executed November 16, 1993 between the County and PEF.

"Performance Standards" shall mean those Performance Standards and Performance Test Protocols specified in Appendix A with respect to the Capital Improvements, Appendix A-1 with respect to the Retrofit, Appendix A-2 with respect to the Additional Improvements and Appendix A-3 with respect to the Recyclable Trash Improvements, as adjusted pursuant to Section 13.2.

"Person" shall mean any individual or entity, including, without limitation, any corporation, business trust or partnership.

"Plans and Specifications" shall mean (i) with respect to the Capital Improvements, the plans and specifications applicable to the Capital Improvements as described in Appendix D and as hereafter provided to the County by the Company; (ii) with respect to the Retrofit, the plans and specifications applicable to the Retrofit as described in Appendix D-1 and as hereafter provided to the County by the Company; (iii) with respect to the Additional Improvements, the plans and specifications applicable to the Additional Improvements as described in Appendix D-2 and as hereafter provided to the County by the Company; and (iv) with respect to the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the plans and specifications applicable to the Recyclable Trash Improvements as described in Appendix D-3 and as hereafter provided to the County by the Company; all as adjusted pursuant to Section 13.2.

"Prior Guarantee" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital K.

"Prior Letter Agreements" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital O.

"Process", "Processed" and "Processing" shall mean (a) with respect to On-Site Waste, the method by which (i) Recovered Materials are separated from On-Site Waste, either before or after shredding and disposal, other than by return to the County; (ii) Non-Processable Wastes are separated from On-Site Waste for disposal by the County or as directed by the County; (iii) the remainder of such On-Site Waste is either shredded and burned as RDF or is disposed of by mutual consent of the Company and the County so long as it is not disposed of in a County-owned landfill other than with the consent of, or at the direction of, the County; and (iv) steam is produced therefrom which is used by the Electric Generating Facility to generate electricity for use by the Facility and for sale to third parties or for use by the County or the steam is condensed and the condensate is recycled, and (b) with respect to Recyclable Trash, the method by which (i) Recovered Materials are separated from Recyclable Trash, either before or after shredding and disposal, other than by return to the County, except for a portion of the Fines which are returned to the County; (ii) Non-Processable Wastes and Recyclable Trash Rejects are separated from Recyclable Trash for disposal by the County or as directed by the County; and (iii) the remainder of such Recyclable Trash is shredded and delivered as Biomass Fuel to a third party by the Company.

"Qualified Swap Payment" shall have the meaning set forth in the Trust Indenture.

"Qualifying Facility" shall mean a small power production facility meeting all of the requirements for a "qualifying small power production facility" set forth in the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, as amended from time to

time, and in Part 292 of the rules and regulations of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (or any successor thereto) thereunder and by the applicable Florida Public Service Commission rules.

"RDF" shall mean refuse-derived fuel.

"Recovered Materials" shall mean all materials, including Biomass Fuel and Fines, which are removed from Accepted Solid Waste at the Facility and which are sold, reused or otherwise not returned to the County for disposal at a landfill.

"Recyclable Trash" shall mean a subset of the Trash waste stream which is suitable for conversion to Biomass Fuel and Fines, as specifically set forth in Section 5.7.

"Recyclable Trash Fee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.1(a).

"Recyclable Trash Improvements" shall mean the improvements to the Facility which allow the Facility to Process Recyclable Trash and produce Biomass Fuel.

"Recyclable Trash Rejects" shall mean material which is not suitable for use as Biomass Fuel and which, except as provided in Section 6.14(g), is returned by the Company to the County for disposal, excluding Non-Processable Waste, Hazardous Waste and tires. Tires commingled with Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility shall not count toward the County's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage but shall count toward the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and shall be processed by the Company in accordance with Section 4.12.2. The Company shall be paid the Tires Tipping Fee for processing such tires, but the Company shall not be paid the Solid Waste Tipping Fee for such tires.

"Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee" shall mean, for any Annual Period, an amount equal to 17.6% of the Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company during such Annual Period.

"Recyclable Trash Separation Floor" shall mean that area within the Trash storage building upon which Recyclable Trash is placed for the purpose of separating out reject materials prior to its placement in the Trash storage pit.

"Reject Overs" shall mean the material that constitutes a portion of the Recyclable Trash Rejects and that is Processed through the Recyclable Trash

Improvements, which exits the tertiary trommel and is conveyed to the Biomass bunker area of the Facility.

"Reject Overs Guarantee" shall mean an amount of Recyclable Trash Rejects, including Reject Overs, equal to 10.9% of the Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company in an Annual Period, which amount shall not count toward the Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee.

"Rejected Loads" shall mean individual truckloads of Solid Waste the majority of which (i.e., more than 50% by volume) consists of Non-Processable Waste or Hazardous Waste.

"Residue" shall mean Ash, Unders and other material resulting from Processing (other than Residue which is sold, reused or otherwise not returned by the Company to a County-owned landfill and Non-Processable Waste).

"Residue Guarantee" shall mean the Residue Guarantee described in Appendix B, Part 2, I, Full Performance Standard, Section B and Appendix B-1, Part 2, I, Full Performance Standard, Section B.

"Retrofit" shall mean the retrofit of the Facility with the AQCS, in accordance with the provisions of Appendices A-1, B-1, C-1 and D-1.

"Rolling Stock" shall mean vehicles (both on-the-road and off-the-road) owned by the Company used in the operation and maintenance of the Facility.

"Scalehouse" shall mean the equipment and structures used by the County to weigh incoming and outgoing vehicles at the Facility.

"Schedule of Estimated Weights and Values" shall mean the schedule of estimated weights filed pursuant to Section 15-25 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, as the same is amended from time to time.

"Scrubbers" shall mean the air pollution control devices constituting a portion of the Retrofit and otherwise more specifically described in Part J of Appendix D-1.

"Semi-Monthly Period" shall mean, as applicable, either the 15 Day period from the first Day of any Month through the 15th Day of the same Month, or the period from the 16th Day of any Month through the last Day of the same Month.

"Shop Drawings" or "Drawings" shall mean all drawings, diagrams, illustrations, brochures, schedules and other data which are prepared by the Company, a Contractor, a manufacturer, a supplier or distributor, and which generally specify the equipment, material or some portion of the Work.

"Site" shall mean that certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, Florida the legal description of which is set forth in Appendix E.

"Solid Waste" shall mean all residential, governmental, commercial and industrial waste and refuse of the type collected and disposed of in the County, including those small amounts of Non-Processable Waste and Hazardous Waste found within the normal waste and refuse stream of the County, and including On-Site Waste (consisting of Garbage and Trash) and Recyclable Trash.

"Solid Waste Tipping Fee" shall mean the Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.1(a), as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6 and Section 12.3.

"Specialty Waste" shall mean non-hazardous commercial and industrial solid waste, the disposal of which requires special handling.

"Stockpile" or "Stockpiling" shall mean causing or suffering accumulations of (i) Garbage on the Garbage Tipping Floor or (ii) Trash (including Recyclable Trash) on the Trash Tipping Floor, the entirety of which cannot be placed in the Garbage storage pit or the Trash storage pit or the Recyclable Trash Separation Floor, as applicable, within one hour of an oral or written request by the County to clear the Garbage Tipping Floor or the Trash Tipping Floor.

"Swap Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the Trust Indenture.

"Swap Provider" shall have the meaning set forth in the Trust Indenture.

"Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

"Tipping Fee" shall mean the collective reference to the Solid Waste Tipping Fee and the Tires Tipping Fee (all as reduced by the Capital Adjustment) and the Capital Tipping Fee and any Tipping Fee agreed to between the County and the Company with respect to Unders, as contemplated by Section 4.13.1.

"Tires Tipping Fee" shall mean the Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.1(d), as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6 and Section 7.1.1(d).

"Ton" shall mean 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, or .907 metric tons (also known as a "short ton").

"Trash" shall mean waste which is typically collected as part of trash or bulky waste collection service or originating at County neighborhood Trash & Recycling Centers.

"Trash Non-Processables Guarantee" shall mean an amount of Non-Processable Waste which is segregated by the Company from Trash (including Recyclable Trash) for removal by the County, the amount of which shall not exceed six percent of all Trash Accepted for Processing at the Facility.

"Trash Tipping Floor" shall mean that area of the Trash storage building upon which Trash (including Recyclable Trash) Delivered to the Facility is deposited prior to being placed in the Trash storage pit or being pushed to the Recyclable Trash Separation Floor.

"Trust Indenture" shall mean that certain Trust Indenture dated as of September 1, 1996 between the County and SunTrust Bank, Central Florida, National Association, as Trustee, in respect of the Bonds, and any other trust indenture entered into in replacement or substitution therefor with the same or any other Trustee.

"Trustee" shall mean the Trustee for the Bonds as set forth in the Trust Indenture.

"2010 Letter Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital P.

"Unamortized Capital Cost" shall mean the amount determined in accordance with Section 11.7.

"Unbudgeted Disposal Cost Fee" shall mean $3.45 per Ton (as of October 1, 2009, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6(a)).

"Unclean Tires" shall mean any tires (other than tires which constitute Non-Processable Waste) which are not Clean Tires.

"Uncontrollable Circumstance" shall mean:

(i) an act of God, including hurricanes, tornadoes, landslides, lightning, earthquakes, drought, flood, sabotage or similar occurrence, national emergency, acts of a public enemy, extortion, war, embargo, blockade or

insurrection, riot or civil disturbance or demonstration, a strike on the part of Persons other than the County's employees where the County can demonstrate that it cannot provide an acceptable substitute or a strike on the part of third-party contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers or their subcontractors other than the Company's and Affiliates' employees where the Company can demonstrate that it cannot provide an acceptable substitute;

(ii) the delay, failure to issue or failure to renew, or the suspension, termination or interruption of, any permit, license, consent, authorization or approval necessary for the acquisition, design, construction, installation, equipping, start-up or testing of the Capital Projects, or the management, operation, maintenance or possession of the Facility, provided, however, that as a condition precedent to a party's reliance on an Uncontrollable Circumstance, the party shall make payment of all penalties required to be paid immediately and shall comply with any preliminary injunctive relief granted with respect to the acts or omissions of the party relying thereon during any period of contesting in good faith;

(iii) the failure of any appropriate federal, state, county or city public agency or private utility having operational jurisdiction in the area in which the Facility is located, to provide and maintain utilities, services, water and sewer lines and power transmission lines to the Site which are required for and essential for operation of the Facility;

(iv) the condemnation, taking, seizure, involuntary conversion or acquisition of title to or use of the Facility, the Site, the County Facilities or any material portion or part thereof by the action of any federal, state or local government or governmental agency or authority;

(v) until the installation by the Company and acceptance by the County of a dump condenser or a similar system, shortages or interruptions at the Electric Generating Facility lasting more than five Working Days on a continuous basis other than one caused by the Company's failure to properly maintain and operate the Electric Generating Facility in accordance with customary operating practices, but after such installation and acceptance, this shall no longer be considered an Uncontrollable Circumstance;

(vi) the entry of a valid and enforceable injunctive or restraining order or judgment of any federal or state administrative agency or governmental officer or body (specifically excluding the decisions of any courts interpreting tax laws), having jurisdiction thereof if such order or judgment is not the result of the negligent or willful act, or failure to act, of the non-performing party (the contesting

in good faith of any order or judgment shall not constitute or be construed as a willful or negligent act);

(vii) discovery at the Site of any archaeological find of significance, or any Hazardous Waste or other adverse subsurface condition existing at the Site prior to June 20, 1985 or any Hazardous Waste that has migrated to the Site; or

(viii) discovery of underground utilities on the Site which are not shown on record drawings;

provided, however, that Uncontrollable Circumstance shall not be deemed to include any act, event or condition not described in subparagraphs (i) through (viii) above, or any act, event or condition described therein over which a party relying thereon (including any third party for whose performance such party is responsible) reasonably has influence or control and is not the result of a willful or a negligent action or omission of the party relying thereon or its agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors. Among other things, Uncontrollable Circumstance shall not include: (a) any act, event or condition arising out of labor difficulties or labor shortages of the Company or its Affiliates or the County, except as otherwise provided above; (b) the acts or omissions of third-party contractors, materialmen or suppliers or their subcontractors who are under contract to fulfill any obligations in furtherance of or pursuant to the operation and maintenance of the Facility; (c) any explosion or fire within the Facility subject, however, to the provisions of Section 5.15; or (d) any judicial or administrative order directing compliance with environmental requirements which requirements were in existence as of October 20, 1987 for the Capital Improvements and as of December 20, 1990 with respect to the Capital Projects.

"Unders" shall mean the residue product of the Garbage Processing system.

"Waste Management Agreement" shall mean the waste disposal agreement between the County and Waste Management Inc. of Florida dated July 31, 1998.

"Weekly Period" or "Week" shall mean the period of time commencing at 12:00 a.m. on Monday and terminating at 12:00 midnight on the following Sunday.

"Work" shall mean with respect to the Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the specific undertakings of the Company required by this Agreement for the design, engineering, acquisition, construction, installation, permitting, start-up, testing and warranting of the

Retrofit, the Additional Improvements and the Recyclable Trash Improvements as described in Appendices D-1, D-2 and D-3, respectively.

"Working Day" shall mean any day from Monday through Friday, except for holidays observed by the County.

1.2 Interpretation. In this Agreement the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular; words importing any gender include all other genders; references to statutes or regulations are to be construed as including all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending or replacing the statute or regulation referred to; references to "writing" include printing, typing, lithography, facsimile reproduction, electronic reproduction (e.g., PDF file), email and other means of reproducing words in a tangible or electronic visible form; the words "including", "includes" and "include" shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; references to recitals, articles, sections (or subdivisions of sections), appendices, exhibits, annexes or schedules are to those of this Agreement unless otherwise indicated; references to agreements and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all exhibits and appendices attached to such agreements or other contractual instruments and all amendments, supplements and other modifications to such agreements or other contractual instruments, but only to the extent such amendments, supplements and other modifications are not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement; and references to Persons include their respective permitted successors and assigns and, in the case of Persons acting on behalf of any governmental authority or agency, Persons succeeding to their respective functions and capacities.

Article II

TERM

2.1 Term. Unless otherwise terminated in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Term of this Agreement shall commence as of 12:01 A.M. on October 1, 2009 and expire at midnight on October 31, 2023. The Term shall be automatically extended for up to four additional five year renewal terms (i.e., the fourth and final renewal term would expire on October 31, 2043) unless either the Company or the County delivers Notice to the other party at least one year prior to the expiration of the then current term or renewal term that it elects for this Agreement to terminate at the expiration of the then current term or renewal term.

Article III

GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF COMPANY

3.1 Use of the Facility. The Facility shall be used by the Company solely for the operation and maintenance of the Facility in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. Except as set forth in Sections 6.14(f), 6.14(h) and 7.6, the Company shall not knowingly use the Facility to Accept Solid Waste generated from any source outside the boundaries of the County (unless expressly approved in writing by the County).

3.2 Guarantee by the Guarantor. The Guarantor has guaranteed all of the obligations of the Company to the County under this Agreement pursuant to the Guarantee executed in favor of the County on February 1, 2010.

3.3 Maintenance of and Access to Records.

3.3.1 Location of Documents. The Company shall maintain all books, records, Plans and Specifications, Drawings and other documentation required by this Agreement at the Facility during the Term of this Agreement.

3.3.2 Operating Reports. The Company shall provide monthly Operating Reports to the County. The County, its employees, representatives and agents (including consultants) shall, at all times, have unlimited access to (including the right to make copies at the County's expense) any additional reports regarding the operation, maintenance and repair of the Facility prepared by the Company or by third parties on behalf of the Company. The County shall also have unlimited access to (including the right to make copies at the County's expense) raw operating data and maintenance and repair information, including, but not limited to, operator logs, strip charts, computer printouts and electronically-stored data. The Company shall provide the County information in electronic or hard-copy form, as specified by the County, from currently available data, and, if both parties agree, shall connect the County's computer with the Company's computer to electronically retrieve computerized information.

3.3.3 Technical Information. The Company shall prepare operating and maintenance manuals, capital components replacement schedules, tables of organization containing job descriptions and necessary skills, and such other written material as may be reasonably necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Facility and which shall be updated by the Company whenever appropriate. The County and the Company shall agree to computerize this information at the County's expense. The County shall, at all times, have full and complete access to this technical information, including the right to own, possess

and duplicate the information at the County's expense. It is the intent of the parties that the technical information referred to in such technical information be sufficiently detailed to enable the County to operate and maintain the Facility in the event that this Agreement is terminated or expires as set forth herein.

3.3.4 Facility Plans and Specifications. The County shall have unlimited access to (including the right to make copies at the County's expense) all Plans and Specifications applicable to the Facility and the Site.

3.3.5 Other Company Records. The County shall have access to all information, records and documents (including consultant or other third party documents) in the possession or control of the Company, relating to the construction of the Capital Improvements and the Capital Projects and to the operation and maintenance of the Facility, other than that information in the possession of the Company relating solely to the Company's financial status, the cost of operating the Facility, the Company's personnel records and intercompany and intracompany correspondence and memoranda which do not refer to or relate to health, safety or environmental issues. Other than as described in this Section 3.3.5, the Company shall have no entitlement to withhold any documents or information from the County which may constitute trade secrets or proprietary information relating to the Work or the Facility. Nothing contained in this Section 3.3.5 shall be construed as a limitation upon any rights of discovery which the County may possess under applicable law or Rules of Civil Procedure in the event of litigation.

3.3.6 Commission Audit, County Audit and County Inspector General. Upon 10 days' Notice, the Company shall make available to the County and/or Commission Auditor for inspection and copying all relevant records and documents in the possession or control of the Company requested in connection with any audit or review of the Company's performance in compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Company shall comply with all applicable provisions of the County Code, including County Code Section 2-1076, the Office of the Miami-Dade County Inspector General (OIG), which has the authority and power to review past, present and proposed County programs, accounts, records, contracts and transactions. Section 2-1076 of the County Code provides that the OIG shall have the power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths and require the production of records.

3.4 Compliance With All Other Applicable Laws. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.5 below, the Facility shall be operated and maintained in compliance with all applicable laws (including all Environmental Laws) and the rules and regulations of all public bodies having jurisdiction thereof, including, but not limited to, compliance with the requirements of the South Florida

Building Code, the terms and conditions of permits, licenses, approvals and certifications (including the Facility's site certification under the Florida Power Plant Siting Act) applicable to the Facility and the Site, and the terms of the Consent Order, except for paragraphs 5(a) and 5(h) thereof. At its sole expense, the Company shall obtain as and when required all permits and licenses required by any applicable law, ordinance, rule or regulation for any improvements made in accordance with this Agreement to the extent the same are obtainable by the Company; provided, however, that for (i) improvements made as a result of a Change in Law or an Uncontrollable Circumstance and (ii) any other improvements the cost of which is paid for by the County, the County shall pay for such permits and licenses.

3.5 Compliance with Environmental Laws.

3.5.1 Company Liability. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.4, the Company shall have no liability to the County for any violation of Environmental Laws (nor shall such violation of such Environmental Laws constitute a Company Event of Default or breach of this Agreement) which is attributable to circumstances or events occurring or existing prior to June 20, 1985, including, but not limited to, the oil spill in the oil storage area of the Facility or violations of Environmental Laws which are attributable to the acts or omissions of any Person other than the Company and its agents and employees. From and after October 20, 1987 and throughout the Term of this Agreement, the Facility shall be operated, maintained and repaired in full compliance with all Environmental Laws, the conditions of permits and certifications applicable to the Facility and the Site, and the terms of the Consent Order, except for paragraphs 5(a) and 5(h) thereof.

3.5.2 Company Indemnity. The Company shall be fully and completely responsible, regardless of fault, to the County for any and all liability of the County for and also hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold each Indemnified County Party harmless from, and make whole each such Person from and against, any and all damages, claims, losses, charges, costs or liabilities (including fines, penalties, damages and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) contingent or otherwise, of every kind and nature that such Person might sustain or have sustained by reason of or arising out of violations of Environmental Laws arising at the Facility (including violations in connection with the performance of the Work) from July 1, 1988 to the end of the Term attributable to the acts or omissions of the Company and its agents and employees, or attributable to the failure of the Scrubbers to operate at or above the Performance Standards attributable thereto, provided, however, that in no event shall the Company be liable to any Indemnified County Party (i) for violations of Environmental Laws caused by the failure to construct a trash storage building until September 30, 1988, (ii) to the extent of

violations of Environmental Laws which the Company can establish were caused by (x) the willful or negligent actions or omissions of any Indemnified County Party (including, but not limited to, all Persons transporting to and from the Facility all Solid Waste, Hazardous Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Ash, Garbage, Trash, Recyclable Trash, Fines, Recyclable Trash Rejects or Unders, whether or not Accepted or Delivered), to the extent of such willful or negligent actions or omissions, or (y) Persons other than the Company and its agents and employees, (iii) for violations of Environmental Laws to the extent attributable to any Ash produced by the Facility or any groundwater contamination or Hazardous Waste identified by an environmental audit to have been caused by any source not located on the portion of the Site under the control of the Company, (iv) for any contamination identified by an environmental audit to have been caused by the 58th Street landfill or the County Facilities, (v) for violations of Environmental Laws to the extent attributable to circumstances or events occurring or existing prior to June 20, 1985, including, but not limited to, the oil spill in the oil storage area of the Facility, and (vi) for violations of Environmental Laws attributable to the County Facilities or any modification or addition installed by the County (including the Retrofit) except those violations caused by the Company's operation and maintenance of such additions or modifications, nor shall any of the events or circumstances described in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) constitute a Company Event of Default or breach of this Agreement on the part of the Company. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3.5, the Company shall be responsible for the payment of any and all fines or assessments entered by a court of competent jurisdiction due to the Facility's failure to comply with the terms of the Consent Order. Except as provided in this Section 3.5.2, the Company shall perform the Work so that during and after construction and installation of the Capital Projects, the Facility shall be at all times in compliance with Environmental Laws. The Company shall undertake at the County's expense the defense of any proceeding relating to a violation by the Company of Environmental Laws which the County requests it to undertake.

3.5.3 County Indemnity. Throughout the Term of this Agreement, the County shall be fully and completely responsible for, and hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold each Indemnified Company Party harmless from, and make whole each such Person from and against, any and all damages, claims, losses, charges, costs or liabilities (including fines, penalties, damages and reasonable attorney's fees and expenses) contingent or otherwise, of every kind and nature that such Person might sustain or have sustained by reason of (x) the violation of Environmental Laws by the County or its agents or employees (including, but not limited to, all Persons transporting to and from the Facility all Solid Waste, Hazardous Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Ash, Garbage, Trash, Recyclable Trash, Fines, Recyclable Trash Rejects or Unders, whether or not

Accepted or Delivered) so long as a Company employee has not instructed a County employee in, or exercised control over, the action which creates the violation, or (y) any obligation of the Company, its agents and employees, or the County, its agents and employees, to handle, treat, remove or remediate any Hazardous Waste on, under or above the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities (including, without limitation, for purposes of this Section, all air, soil and groundwater related thereto) which was present on or before June 20, 1985 (whether or not detected or detectable prior to such date), or (z) any obligations based on Environmental Laws which are attributable to the acts or omissions of the County or its agents or employees or any Persons transporting to and from the Facility all Solid Waste, Hazardous Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Ash, Garbage, Trash, Recyclable Trash, Fines, Recyclable Trash Rejects or Unders, whether or not Accepted or Delivered, other than the Company, its agents and employees, so long as a Company employee has not instructed a County employee or any other Person in, or exercised control over, such acts or omissions.

3.5.4 Notice of Violations. If, at any time, the Company or the County has knowledge that a violation of Environmental Laws arising at the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities has occurred and is continuing (including a violation of Environmental Laws which could have an effect on the employees or users of the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities or on people residing in the vicinity of the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities), then the Company or the County, as the case may be, shall immediately provide Notice to the other party of such violation. The County and the Company shall thereafter promptly confer to determine the corrective action necessary to remedy such violation and the responsibility for the cause thereof pursuant to Sections 3.5.2 and 3.5.3. The responsible party shall thereafter have a reasonable period of time to commence implementation of corrective action, but in no case shall this time period exceed 72 hours, unless otherwise allowed by applicable law (including applicable Environmental Laws) or a court or governmental agency having jurisdiction over the County Facilities, the Site or the Facility, as the case may be. In addition to the other remedies provided in this Section 3.5.4, the County or the Company, as the case may be, may institute a civil action in a court of competent jurisdiction to seek injunctive relief to require the Company's or the County's compliance with any Environmental Laws; to enjoin any violation of Environmental Laws at the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities, as the case may be; to prevent irreparable injury to the air, waters and property, including animal, plant or aquatic life of the County, or to protect human health, safety and welfare caused or threatened by any violation of Environmental Laws by the Company or the County, as the case may be.

3.6 Access to Site and Facility.

3.6.1 Maintenance of Offices. Throughout the Term of this Agreement, the County and the Bond Engineer may maintain such offices at the Facility as are presently in existence or as deemed necessary by the County and the Company in the future.

3.6.2 General Access. The Company shall afford full and complete access to the Site and to the Facility (other than the Company's business offices located at the Facility) to the County, its employees, agents and authorized representatives and the Bond Engineer, as well as to employees and agents of public authorities having regulatory jurisdiction over the Site or the Facility. As provided in Section 6.2, the County shall afford full and complete access to the Site, the Facility and the County Facilities to the Company, its employees, agents and authorized representatives. The County shall provide the Company with a list of the County's employees, agents and representatives who shall have such access to the Facility, other than those employees having regulatory jurisdiction over the Site or the Facility. The County shall also be entitled to bring additional guests to the Facility on reasonable notice to the Company. Good faith efforts shall be used to conduct such visits in a manner so as not to cause unreasonable interference with the Company's operation and maintenance of the Facility.

3.6.3 Conduct of Tests. The access afforded the employees and agents of the County, the Company or of public authorities having regulatory jurisdiction over the Site, the Facility or the County Facilities shall include the right to conduct such tests as are deemed appropriate by the County or the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or by the employees and agents of said regulatory agencies in the discharge of their regulatory duties or to establish the facts and circumstances regarding any of the matters referred to in Section 3.5. Good faith efforts shall be used to conduct such visits in a manner so as not to cause unreasonable interference with the Company's or the County's operation and maintenance of the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities.

3.6.4 Emergency Access. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event of an emergency involving the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities, the Company and the County shall cooperate in good faith to afford full and unrestricted access to all Persons responding to such emergency situation.

3.6.5 No Responsibility Through Access. When the authorized representatives of the County, including its employees, agents and authorized representatives and the Bond Engineer, are at the Facility, they shall not be responsible to the Company for, nor authorized to approve or disapprove, the Company's means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction,

operation, testing or safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or the Company's other obligations hereunder, and will not be responsible to the Company for the Company's failure to perform the obligations required under this Agreement.

3.6.6 Assumption of Risk. All persons entering the Facility shall comply with all safety and other reasonable rules set by the Company and, at the request of the Company, each third party guest entering the Facility shall sign a written statement assuming the risk for any damage he or she suffers during his or her visit to the Facility, other than that which is caused by the gross negligence or intentional misconduct of the Company.

3.6.7 Fencing. The Company shall maintain a fence around the perimeter of the Facility, provided, however, that the gates to such fence shall remain open during the operating hours of the Facility and appropriate County employees shall, at all times, have keys to the locks on such fence.

3.7 Provision of Technical Personnel. The Company shall consult with and shall provide the County with technical personnel to participate in meetings and hearings requested by various regulatory agencies and the Board of County Commissioners. Any travel expenses incurred by the Company at the request of the County hereunder shall be reimbursed in accordance with state law limitations governing travel expenses.

3.8 Actions During Emergencies. In emergencies affecting the safety of persons or property at the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities, the Company, without special instruction or authorization from the County, shall act at its discretion to prevent or minimize threatened damage, injury or loss and shall be fully protected from acting in such discretion so long as such discretion was exercised in good faith and with reasonable prudence and diligence.

3.9 Taxes. The Company shall pay all federal, state and local taxes applicable to its operation and maintenance of the Facility, including, but not limited to, corporate taxes, income taxes and employee benefit taxes and duties payable with respect to equipment imported from foreign countries, provided, however, that if any of the equipment purchased for the Facility is eligible for an exemption from the Florida Sales and Use Tax, or if an exemption for property taxes exists as a matter of law, the County and the Company agree to take reasonable steps and to use their mutual good faith efforts to utilize any and all exemptions, deductions or credits available with respect to said taxes. In the event that a tax is imposed after the date hereof on the services provided by the Company to the County hereunder, the County shall be responsible for paying the Company 100% of the total tax imposed on the Tipping Fees.

3.10 Employment. The Company shall employ and supervise adequate personnel to carry out this Agreement in accordance with its provisions. In connection with the carrying out of this Agreement, the Company shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, sex, age, handicap, marital status, creed, color or national origin. The Company shall take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, sex, age, handicap, marital status, creed, color or national origin (as provided for, without limitation, in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Florida Human Rights Act of 1977). Such action shall include employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rate of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. This obligation of nondiscrimination shall be interpreted to include Vietnam-Era Veterans and Disabled Veterans within its protective range of applicability.

3.11 Meetings With County. Authorized representatives of the County and the Company shall meet twice monthly to discuss matters of mutual concern regarding the Facility. The Bond Engineer may be present at such meetings.

3.12 Annual Certificate. (a) On or before April 30, 2011, and on or before April 30 of each year thereafter throughout the remainder of the Term, the Company shall deliver to the County a certificate (the "Annual Certificate") executed by an independent firm of certified public accountants of recognized national standing certifying that "Based upon Covanta Holding Corporation's audited financial statements, Covanta Holding Corporation's net worth as of its year end was at least $45,000,000."

(b) For the purpose of this Section, the term "net worth" shall mean the Guarantor's total assets less total liabilities on a consolidated basis. In the event the Guarantor's accountants cannot provide the Annual Certificate by April 30 of any year, then the Company shall have 60 days to provide a letter of credit to the County in an amount equal to the difference between $45,000,000 and the Guarantor's net worth as certified by the Annual Certificate. Such letter of credit may be drawn upon by the County in the same manner as the letter of credit provided for in Section 10.10 and shall remain in effect until such time as the Guarantor's accountants certify that the Guarantor's net worth is at least $45,000,000. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the failure by the Guarantor's accountants to deliver the Annual Certificate shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement or a Company Event of Default.

(c) In the event the Guarantor undergoes a corporate restructuring, the references to the "Guarantor" in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 3.12 shall be deemed to be references to the Guarantor successor in interest, as identified to the County in a Notice from the Company. Provided that such successor in interest (i) satisfies, at the time of such restructuring, the $45,000,000 net worth requirement and (ii) executes and delivers a Guarantee to the County (which Guarantee shall be substantially similar to the Guarantee executed by the Guarantor and which Guarantee and entity shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Mayor or his/her designee), then the Annual Certificate shall refer to the Guarantor's successor in interest instead of the Guarantor.

3.13 Safety. In performing its duties under this Agreement, the Company shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of persons and property, including, but not limited to, posting hazard warnings and designating a safety inspector who shall develop and enforce safety programs and precautions at the Facility. The Company shall provide the County with copies of its safety rules as they may be revised from time to time.

3.14 Obligation of the Company to Report Injuries to Persons and Property. The Company shall immediately notify the County and supply a written report regarding all events occurring at the Facility involving personal injuries to any person arising out of operation of the Facility, or property damage to the Facility or to the Inventory in excess of $25,000.

3.15 Qualifying Facility. In discharging its duties under this Agreement, the Company shall not take, or omit to take, any action which would result in the Facility's change in status as a Qualifying Facility. In discharging its duties under this Agreement, and in connection with its ownership of the Facility, the County shall not take, or omit to take, any action which would result in the Facility's change in status as a Qualifying Facility.

3.16 County Inspections.

3.16.1 County Inspections. The County shall be permitted to conduct inspections of the Facility to reasonably determine if the Company is performing its duties of maintenance, repair and efficient operation of the Facility in conformity with the Operating Standards contained in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3 and the other provisions of this Agreement. In connection with such inspections, the County will have "read only" access to the Company's computerized maintenance records. The County shall use its good faith efforts to conduct its inspection so as to minimize any interference with the operation of the Facility.

3.16.2 Inspection Reports. The County shall prepare reports, but not more often than once each calendar month, which shall reflect the findings of its inspections; provided, however, that such reports shall not include any item (x) relating to the condition of the Facility prior to October 20, 1987 or (y) requiring any modification to the Facility.

3.16.3 Correction of Deficiencies. The Company shall correct any reasonable matters noted in such reports within 30 days of its receipt of the report or shall prepare a schedule of corrective action within 30 days after its receipt of the report. The Company shall complete all matters in accordance with such schedule, unless the County in the reasonable exercise of its discretion determines that a different period of time is appropriate. The County shall reinspect the Facility to verify completion or correction of matters noted in the reports within a reasonable time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, violations of Environmental Laws shall be remedied in accordance with Section 3.5.4.

3.16.4 Objection to Inspection Report or Company Schedule of Repairs. If the Company objects to any portion of a report prepared by the County pursuant to Section 3.16.2 or the County's failure to accept the Company's schedule of corrective action, the County shall direct the Bond Engineer to discuss in good faith the nature of such objection with the Company and attempt to reach a resolution with the Company. In the event that the Company and the Bond Engineer cannot reach an agreement, the issue shall be presented to the independent engineer described in Section 15.17. The Company and the County shall in good faith consider the findings of the independent engineer in an attempt to resolve the dispute.

3.16.5 No Default During Repair. The Company shall not be deemed to be in default under this Agreement during the period in which the Company is undertaking the corrective action required by Section 3.16.3 or during the period in which the Bond Engineer or the independent engineer is undertaking the investigations, discussions and recommendations referred to in Section 3.16.4.

3.17 Annual Inspections.

3.17.1 Annual Inspections. At the option of the County, the Bond Engineer shall be permitted to conduct an annual inspection of the Facility to reasonably determine if the Company is performing its duties of maintenance, repair and efficient operation of the Facility in conformity with the Operating Standards contained in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3 and the other provisions of this Agreement. The County shall direct the Bond Engineer to use its best efforts to

conduct its inspection so as to minimize any interference with the operation of the Facility.

3.17.2 Inspection Reports. Within 30 days of the completion of its annual inspection, the County shall direct the Bond Engineer to issue a report to the County describing (i) any deficiency in the Company's performance of its obligations referred to in Section 3.17.1, including each and every Operating Standard which is not being met by the Facility; (ii) any failure of the Company to adequately repair and maintain the Facility; and (iii) any violation of Environmental Laws; provided, however, that such annual report shall not include any item (x) relating to the condition of the Facility prior to October 20, 1987 or (y) requiring any modification to the Facility.

3.17.3 Correction of Deficiencies. The Company shall correct any reasonable matters noted in such report and, in all events, must complete repairs within 30 days of its receipt of the report or prepare a schedule of corrective action within 30 days of its receipt of the report. The Company shall complete all matters in accordance with such schedule, unless the Bond Engineer in the reasonable exercise of its discretion determines that a different period of time is appropriate. The County shall direct the Bond Engineer to reinspect the Facility to verify completion or correction of matters noted in the annual inspection report within a reasonable time. The County shall direct the Bond Engineer to issue a report to the County and the Company stating that such corrective action has been completed following the Bond Engineer's reasonable determination that such corrective action has been satisfactorily completed.

3.17.4 Final Inspection. At the end of the Term, or upon termination of this Agreement, the Bond Engineer shall perform a final inspection and issue a report comparable to the annual inspection report referred to in Section 3.17.2 for the purposes described in Section 11.3.

3.17.5 Objection to Inspection Report. If the Company objects to any portion of any report prepared by the Bond Engineer in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.17.2, Section 3.17.3 or Section 3.17.4, the County shall direct the Bond Engineer to discuss in good faith the nature of such objection with the Company and attempt to reach a resolution with the Company. In the event that the Company and the Bond Engineer cannot reach an agreement, the issue shall be presented to the independent engineer described in Section 15.17. The Company and the County shall in good faith consider the findings of the independent engineer in an attempt to resolve the disputes.

3.17.6 No Default During Repair. The Company shall not be deemed to be in default under this Agreement during the period in which the Company is undertaking the corrective action required by Section 3.5, Section 3.17.3 or Section 5.4.1, or during the period in which the Bond Engineer and the independent engineer are undertaking the investigations, discussions and recommendations pursuant to Section 3.17.5.

3.18 Insurance Inspections.

3.18.1 Access to Inspectors. Any authorized agents or inspectors designated by the insurance corporation underwriting the various insurance requirements of the Facility shall have unlimited access to the Facility. The County and the Company may have representatives present at these inspections. The insured party shall direct such insurance inspector to issue a written report to the County and the Company describing the results of such inspection. Any matters relating to the Facility noted by the insurance inspector which would prevent the County or the Company from obtaining the policies of insurance required by this Agreement (or which if not corrected would increase the County's cost of insurance hereunder) shall be corrected by the Company at its sole cost within 60 days of its receipt of the inspection report or such other period of time as the insurance inspector deems appropriate. The Company shall also be responsible for paying any increased premium costs of the County.

3.18.2 Information to Insurance Carriers. The Company shall provide each insurance carrier and the County with all information required by such carrier as a condition of coverage.

3.19 Responsible Wage Rates. With respect to any new construction contracts (i.e., contracts for construction projects other than (a) the Retrofit, the Recyclable Trash Improvements, the Additional Improvements and the Company-Funded Improvements and (b) those relating to the operational obligations of the Company pursuant to Articles IV and V) under this Agreement, the Company shall require Contractors to pay responsible wage rates in accordance with County Ordinance 90-143, as amended. The Company shall provide in all of its written contracts with Contractors that such Contractors shall waive all rights against the County, the Facility or the Site for labor, services, materials or equipment furnished in connection with the work.

3.20 Title to the Facility. The Company shall have no security, equitable or legal interest in the Facility at any time, except as set forth in Section 4.5.2 will respect to the Metals Processing Equipment. As of the date of this Agreement, the County has clear title to all of the Facility. The Company waives

(and each contract which the Company enters into with any Contractor shall provide for such a waiver of) any right to assert any liens against the Facility for any reason whatsoever.

3.21 Warranties. The County hereby appoints the Company on the County's behalf to exercise all rights of the County under all warranties applicable to the Facility, provided, however, that all benefits derived thereunder shall be the property of the County.

3.22 Transactions with Affiliates. In undertaking its obligations under this Agreement, the Company shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase, acquire, exchange or lease any property from, or sell, transfer or lease any property to, or enter into any contract with, any Affiliate of the Company, except for (x) the 1985 Management Agreement, (y) sales and purchases of stock, and (z) transactions upon fair and reasonable terms substantially no less favorable than the Company could obtain, or could become entitled to, in an arm's length transaction with a Person which is not an Affiliate of the Company.

3.23 FERC/NERC Compliance Obligations.

3.23.1 Background. Pursuant to Section 215 of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. §791a et. seq.; the "FPA") and orders issued by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"), FERC has certified North American Electric Reliability Corporation ("NERC") as the Electric Reliability Organization (as defined in Section 215 of the FPA; "ERO") responsible for developing and enforcing mandatory reliability standards (as such term is defined in Section 215 of the FPA; "Reliability Standards") for the bulk power system (as such term is used in the FPA) in the United States. FERC has approved certain Reliability Standards filed by the ERO, and FERC has approved a Delegation Agreement between the ERO and Florida Reliability Coordinating Council ("FRCC"). FERC has approved the ERO's rules of procedure and statement of compliance registry criteria ("Statement of Compliance Registry Criteria"). The ERO and FRCC maintain a list ("Compliance Registry") of entities that are registered and subject to the Reliability Standards ("Registered Entities") and the Company is the Registered Entity for the Facility. The ERO and FRCC hold Registered Entities responsible for compliance with certain Reliability Standards based on the function those entities perform with respect to the operation of the bulk power system in the United States. NERC Reliability Standards are subject to continuing revisions, along with development of additional standards. A Registered Entity's failure to comply with certain Reliability Standards may result in fines, penalties, or other sanctions being assessed against the Registered Entity by FERC, the ERO or FRCC. The County ("Generator Owner") and the Company ("Generator Operator") are Registered

Entities. Certain Reliability Standards are applicable to Generator Owner or Generator Operator or both Generator Owner and Generator Operator. The Statement of Compliance Registry Criteria states that a "generator owner/operator will not be registered... if responsibilities for compliance with Reliability Standards including reporting have been transferred by written agreement to another entity that has registered for the appropriate function for the transferred responsibilities." With respect to each applicable Reliability Standard, Generator Owner and Generator Operator desire to designate either Generator Owner or Generator Operator as the sole party responsible for the entirety of the obligations of that Reliability Standard and Generator Operator shall notify FRCC of any change in responsibilities for Generator Owner ("GO") and Generator Operator ("GOP"). This Section 3.23 shall not be effective until the date this Agreement has been executed and delivered by both the County and the Company. The Generator Owner shall remain responsible for compliance with all Reliability Standards prior to the effective date of this Section 3.23 and, except to the extent, if any, provided in the Existing Agreement, shall remain liable for all fines and penalties for all actions, omissions, events and circumstances prior to the effective date of this Section 3.23.

3.23.2 Obligations Regarding Reliability Standards.

3.23.2.1 Appendix K. Appendix K sets forth the Reliability Standards applicable to GO and GOP. Compliance with Reliability Standards set forth on Appendix K that are designated with an "X" under the column "GO" shall be the sole obligation of Generator Owner ("GO Reliability Standards"), and compliance with Reliability Standards set forth on Appendix K that are designated with an "X" under the column "GOP" shall be the sole obligation of Generator Operator ("GOP Reliability Standards"), provided, however, that the Generator Operator shall only be responsible for GOP Reliability Standards up to the "Point of Change of Control" as shown on Exhibit A (Interconnection Configuration) to Appendix K, and Generator Owner is responsible for compliance with all Reliability Standards, including any associated fines and penalties, after the "Point of Change of Control." Appendix K is incorporated by reference into this Agreement. Appendix K may be amended after a written request by the Generator Operator and approval by the Miami-Dade County Board of County Commissioners by resolution.

3.23.2.2 Process for Revising Appendix K.

3.23.2.2.1. Either party, upon 20 business days' written notice to the other party, may request that the parties revisit the designation of a Reliability Standard set forth on Appendix K. If the parties mutually agree to re-designate a Reliability Standard, the parties shall revise Appendix K in such manner and shall

execute the same. Upon execution by both parties, the revised Appendix K shall replace and supersede the then current Appendix K, which shall be indicated on the page(s) by its new designation (for example, "Revision No. 1").

3.23.2.2.2 Generator Operator shall have the responsibility to monitor the issuance of new or modified Reliability Standards. Within ten business days after the issuance of an order by FERC approving a new Reliability Standard or changing a then current Reliability Standard, Generator Operator shall written notice to Generator Owner of such order. After reviewing such new or changed Reliability Standard, the parties must mutually agree to designate such Reliability Standard as a GO Reliability Standard or a GOP Reliability Standard. Until that mutual agreement has been reached, compliance with such Reliability Standard shall be the obligation of the party or parties referenced in the "Applicability" section of such Reliability Standard. Upon reaching such mutual agreement the parties shall amend this Agreement to revise Appendix K to reflect such new or changed Reliability Standard as a GO Reliability Standard or a GOP Reliability Standard and shall execute the same. The issuance or modification of any Reliability Standard that increases the burden on, or obligation of, GOP under this Section 3.23 shall be deemed to constitute a Change in Law and shall be subject to Section 12.3.

3.23.2.3 Performance Obligations.

3.23.2.3.1 GO Reliability Standards.

3.23.2.3.1.1. Generator Owner shall be responsible for complying with each GO Reliability Standard as set forth in Appendix K, including, without limitation, all operations, maintenance, reporting, documentation, and other obligations required to comply with such Reliability Standard. Generator Owner shall accept and be bound by the relevant interpretations and final orders of FERC, the ERO, and FRCC regarding the actions that are required to be taken by Generator Owner in order to fulfill its obligations for each GO Reliability Standard.

3.23.2.3.1.2 Generator Operator shall not be responsible for complying with any GO Reliability Standard set forth in Appendix K, but shall cooperate fully with Generator Owner in Generator Owner's efforts to comply with each GO Reliability Standard. Generator Operator's obligation to cooperate includes, without limitation, providing in a timely manner, upon written request by Generator Owner, any information, documentation, and assistance that is reasonably required by Generator Owner to demonstrate its compliance with each GO Reliability Standard.

3.23.2.3.1.3 If Generator Owner determines that it is not in compliance with any GO Reliability Standard for which it has responsibility set forth in Appendix K, it shall prepare a report of such noncompliance pursuant to the requirements of the ERO and FRCC and shall submit such report to the ERO and FRCC within five business days of such determination. As soon as practicable but not more than 20 business days after submitting the report, Generator Owner shall prepare a mitigation plan to correct the noncompliance and submit such a plan to the ERO and FRCC. Generator Owner shall implement, and be responsible for the costs of implementing, such mitigation plan.

3.23.2.3.1.4 Generator Owner shall be responsible for bearing the cost of any fines assessed, penalties imposed, or sanctions levied by FERC, the ERO, or FRCC for noncompliance with any GO Reliability Standard for which it has responsibility as set forth in Appendix K and for remedying such noncompliance as required by FERC, the ERO, or FRCC.

3.23.2.3.1.5. Generator Owner shall copy Generator Operator with all required compliance reports, periodic reviews and certifications, records showing evidence of training, and all correspondence to and from NERC and FRCC.

3.23.2.3.2 <u>GOP Reliability Standards.</u>

3.23.2.3.2.1. Generator Operator shall be responsible for complying with each GOP Reliability Standard as set forth in Appendix K, including, without limitation, all operations, maintenance, reporting, documentation, and other obligations required to comply with such Reliability Standard. Generator Operator shall accept and be bound by the relevant interpretations and final orders of FERC, the ERO, and FRCC regarding the actions that are required to be taken by Generator Operator in order to fulfill its obligations for each GOP Reliability Standard.

3.23.2.3.2.2. Generator Owner shall not be responsible for complying with any GOP Reliability Standard set forth in Appendix K, but shall cooperate fully with Generator Operator in Generator Operator's efforts to comply with each GOP Reliability Standard. Generator Owner's obligation to cooperate subject to this Agreement includes, without limitation, the timely addition, maintenance, repair, and replacement of equipment necessary for Generator Operator to comply with each GOP Reliability Standard, and the timely access to Generator Owner's property or facilities where required or convenient for purposes of Generator Operator's compliance with each GOP Reliability Standard. In addition, upon written request by Generator Operator, Generator Owner shall provide in a timely

manner any information, documentation, and assistance that is reasonably required by Generator Operator to demonstrate its compliance with each GOP Reliability Standard.

3.23.2.3.2.3. If Generator Operator determines that it is not in compliance with any GOP Reliability Standard for which it has responsibility as set forth in Appendix K, it shall prepare a report of such noncompliance pursuant to the requirements of the ERO and FRCC and shall submit such report to the ERO and FRCC as delineated in the Covanta Internal NERC Compliance Program. Generator Operator shall prepare a mitigation plan to correct the noncompliance and submit such plan to the ERO and FRCC as delineated in the Covanta Internal NERC Compliance Program. Generator Operator shall implement, and be responsible for the costs of implementing, such mitigation plan.

3.23.2.3.2.4. Generator Operator shall be responsible for bearing the cost of any fines assessed, penalties imposed, or sanctions levied by FERC, the ERO, or FRCC for noncompliance with any GOP Reliability Standard for which it has responsibility as set for in Appendix K and for remedying such noncompliance as required by FERC, the ERO, or FRCC.

3.23.2.3.2.5. Generator Operator shall copy Generator Owner with all required compliance reports, periodic reviews and certifications, records showing evidence of training, and all correspondence to and from NERC and FRCC as it relates to the GO Reliability Standards.

Article IV

OPERATIONAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE COMPANY AND PROCESSING OF ON-SITE WASTE

4.1 Operation of Facility. The Company shall, solely at its own expense, operate, maintain and manage the Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agreement so as to (i) meet the Operating Standards contained in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3, as the case may be, continuously throughout the Term; (ii) be capable of Accepting and Processing Solid Waste in any Annual Period in an amount at least equal to the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee; (iii) produce steam from the Processing of On-Site Waste and convert it to electric power for use by the Company and the County and/or for sale to Florida Power & Light Company or other third parties (as permitted by law); (iv) meet the Residue Guarantee; (v) meet the

Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee and (vi) comply with Environmental Laws.

4.2 Payment of Utilities Costs. The County's Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department ("MDWASD") charges for the treatment of wastewater and Facility discharge water treatment were paid by the County until January 1, 1989. Thereafter, the portion of such costs attributed to the Facility shall be borne by the Company as a part of its operating expense. Such costs shall be determined by the installed meter and based on the invoices provided by MDWASD. Except as provided herein, the Company shall pay the cost of all other utilities, including, without limitation, potable water, telephone, gas, oil, fuel and any form or amount of electricity purchased, including associated charges. The County shall cooperate with the Company in its efforts to achieve the best available utility rates for the Facility. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the rates charged by MDWASD for treating wastewater and providing water increase in any Annual Period (the "Increased Rate") in an amount which is equivalent to or less than the rate which would be determined by multiplying the previously existing rate by the increase in the rise in the Consumer Price Index for such Annual Period (the "CPI Increased Rate"), the Company shall be responsible for such increase. If the Increased Rate is in excess of the CPI Increased Rate and the increase is not a result of a change in quality or quantity of water used or wastewater produced, the County shall pay the excess portion of the Increased Rate for each Annual Period during the Term. The County, however, shall not be required to continue to pay such excess portion of the Increased Rate, if in subsequent years, the Increased Rate is no longer in excess of the CPI Increased Rate. For example, if in one Annual Period the CPI Increased Rate would be $1.09, but the Increased Rate is $1.10, the County is responsible for the $0.01 difference. If in the next Annual Period, however, the CPI Increased Rate is $1.15 and the Increased Rate is $1.13, the County's obligation to pay the $0.01 difference from the previous Annual Period would cease and the Company would pay to the County (on a usage basis) the difference between $1.13 and $1.15. Such payments shall continue until the first to occur of (i) the County being reimbursed in full for payments to the Company pursuant to this Section 4.2; or (ii) the Increased Rate is again in excess of the CPI Increased Rate.

4.3 Labor, Material and Equipment. The Company, solely at its expense, shall provide all labor, materials and equipment necessary for the operation, maintenance and management of the Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Company shall furnish to the County annually on or before March 31, a listing of the Inventory and Rolling Stock as of December 31 of the prior year, which listing shall set forth the aggregate value of the Inventory (using the average weighted cost method to value the Inventory) and the value of

each item of Rolling Stock (using nine-year straight-line depreciation to value the Rolling Stock).

4.4 Repairs and Maintenance.

4.4.1 Company's Responsibility to Repair and Maintain Facility; Maintenance of Doral Substation. In addition to its obligations under Section 4.20, and except as otherwise provided in Section 8.5.1, the Company shall repair and maintain the Facility at its sole cost and expense in accordance with the terms of this Agreement so as to keep the Facility in good repair and condition, including the replacement of machinery and equipment components (including, without limitation, Rolling Stock) and shall maintain an adequate inventory of spare parts for the Facility throughout the Term of this Agreement, so as to enable the Facility to be operated in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement and the Company to fully perform its duties and maintain its warranties and representations under this Agreement. The Company shall also repair and maintain the powerlines and interconnections to the Doral electrical substation. The cost of repairing and maintaining the Doral electrical substation (which is performed by Florida Power & Light) shall be shared equally by the Company and the County. The Company shall maintain the safety of the Facility at a level consistent with applicable law and normal boiler and electrical generating plant practices for similar facilities. The Company will correct, within a reasonable period of time, deficiencies of maintenance, including any deficiencies found by inspections of the Bond Engineer pursuant to Section 3.17. The Company shall give Notice to the County of any such deficiencies which the Company determines it will be unable to remedy within 30 days following knowledge thereof, which Notice shall include a schedule of the proposed timetable and methodology for correcting such deficiencies.

4.4.2 Maintenance and Repair Reports. The Company shall prepare and maintain accurate daily records which specify the equipment unavailable during any hour in that day and submit such report to the County on the Tuesday of the following Week, together with copies of repair and maintenance logs. Falsification of such report with the knowledge of the senior management of the Company shall be a basis for an immediate declaration of a Company Event of Default under this Agreement by the County, which such Company Event of Default shall be cured by the Company by promptly terminating the employment by the Company of such Persons having such knowledge, and by the Company paying the County any actual damages incurred by the County as the result of such falsification, provided, however, the County shall otherwise be entitled to such other monetary damages or injunctive relief as may be available at law or in equity to the County.

4.5 Physical Alterations to the Facility.

4.5.1 Alterations by the Company. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 4.5.2 and 4.5.3, the Company shall obtain the County's written approval prior to making physical alterations to the Facility and any costs incurred by the Company for such alterations shall be deemed the sole cost of the Company unless the County agrees otherwise. In seeking approval of any such alteration to the Facility, the Company shall submit to the County all information reasonably necessary for the County to make its determination. The County will respond to any request of the Company for approval of such physical alterations to the Facility within ten Working Days of receipt of Notice of such request and submission by the Company of information as required in this subsection. Approval by the County of such alterations shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

4.5.2 Alterations to the Facility to Increase Recovered Materials. The Company may make physical alterations to the Facility to increase the quantity or quality of Recovered Materials after obtaining the County's written approval prior to making such alterations. The County shall not withhold its approval to any such alteration unless such alteration will adversely affect (i) the operating and maintenance costs of the Facility; (ii) the environment; (iii) the useful life of the Facility or any of its components; (iv) the Facility's ability to satisfy the Operating Standards described in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3, as the case may be; or (v) the electrical generating capacity and energy production and consumption of the Facility. The above shall not apply to the secondary shredder and related equipment (the "Metals Processing Equipment") installed by Namco, which was previously authorized by the County and is now owned by an affiliate of the Company. Any costs incurred by the Company for such alterations shall be deemed the sole cost of the Company unless the County agrees otherwise. Upon the termination of this Agreement, the County shall have the right, as its sole option, to purchase the Metals Processing Equipment from the Company's affiliate at the fair market value of the Metals Processing Equipment as of the date of termination of this Agreement. The County's option to purchase the Metals Processing Equipment shall expire if it has not been exercised (a) at least 90 days before the termination of this Agreement, if this Agreement expires in accordance with its terms, or (b) within 30 days after the termination of this Agreement, if this Agreement is terminated prior to the expiration of its term. In the event the County does not exercise its option to purchase the Metals Processing Equipment prior to the expiration of the option, then the Company and/or its affiliate shall be entitled to remove the Metals Processing Equipment from the Facility.

4.5.3 Alterations to Comply With Applicable Law. The Company shall be responsible for any alterations or modifications to the Facility

which are required by changes in existing laws or regulations of any public body having jurisdiction over the Facility, subject to the approval of the County as described in Section 4.5.2. If such alterations or modifications are required by a Change in Law or Uncontrollable Circumstance, and unless the County exercises its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 12.4, the Company shall be reimbursed on an agreed upon schedule for the cost of the installation of such alterations and modifications or any incremental or operational cost increases of such change or modification in accordance with Article XII. The Company shall not be obligated to commence with such alterations or modifications until such reimbursement schedule has been proposed by the Company and approved by the County. The Company shall not be deemed to be in default of its obligations under this Agreement if the County withholds such approval.

4.5.4 Minor Alterations. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 4.5, the Company may, without the prior approval of the County, make such changes, alterations or modifications to Solid Waste Processing or conveying equipment at or within the Facility that do not materially adversely affect (i) the operating and maintenance costs of the Facility; (ii) the environment; (iii) the useful life of the Facility or any of its components; or (iv) the Facility's ability to satisfy the Operating Standards described in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3, as the case may be, in each case which are consistent with proper operation procedures and engineering or which the Company is otherwise required to undertake pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Any costs incurred by the Company for such alterations shall be deemed the sole cost of the Company unless the County agrees otherwise.

4.5.5 Alterations by County. The County, at its expense, may make alterations to the Facility necessitated by a Change in Law or Uncontrollable Circumstance.

4.6 Acceptance and Handling of Solid Waste.

4.6.1 Acceptance of On-Site Waste. The Company shall Accept up to 4,500 Tons of On-Site Waste per Day (including Excess On-Site Waste) Delivered to the Facility in accordance with the provisions of this Article or, if the Company has requested Deliveries of additional On-Site Waste pursuant to Section 6.14(c), 25% of an amount equal to 1/52nd of the total number of Tons of On-Site Waste the Company has requested to be Delivered to the Facility during such Annual Period, provided, that, the Company shall not be obligated to Accept any On-Site Waste to the extent such Acceptance would violate any applicable federal or state regulations including applicable federal or state regulations with respect to the permit capacity for the Facility.

4.6.2 Rejected Loads. The Company shall not knowingly Accept Solid Waste generated from any source outside the boundaries of the County (unless expressly approved in writing by the County), and only Solid Waste shall be Accepted and Processed at the Facility, provided, however, that Solid Waste Delivered to the Facility may include those small amounts of Non-Processable Waste and Hazardous Waste found within the normal waste and refuse stream of the County. The Company will not be obligated to Accept Rejected Loads. Rejected Loads that are not Accepted by the Company shall not count toward the County's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage, the County's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage, the Company's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, the Company's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee or the Company's Residue Guarantee, Fines Guarantee, Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee.

4.6.3 Treatment of Rejected Loads. The Company shall promptly notify any driver who delivers a Rejected Load, request such driver to remove the Rejected Load from the Facility, and notify the County representative operating the Scalehouse. In the event, despite the Company's efforts, a driver fails or refuses to remove the Rejected Load, the Company shall segregate the Rejected Load and, at its expense and with its personnel, and in accordance with provisions of Section 4.9.2, load it onto a County designated vehicle for transportation and disposal by the County at the County's expense. The County shall assist the Company in preventing Rejected Loads from being delivered to the Facility.

4.6.4 Title to Solid Waste. Title to Solid Waste and Recovered Materials (other than Hazardous Waste) shall pass to the Company when it is Accepted for Processing at the Facility, except for Rejected Loads of which the County has been promptly notified. Except as set forth in the immediately following sentence, title to all Residue delivered to the County shall pass to the County on delivery. Title to Fines (which term, for purposes of this Section 4.6.4, includes the similar material removed from Trash constituting On-Site Waste), along with the title to any Unders mixed with such Fines, delivered to the County pursuant to Section 4.9.3 shall, (a) if transported from the Facility by the Company, pass to the County on delivery at the South Miami-Dade Landfill, the North Miami-Dade Landfill or at such other location within Miami-Dade County, Florida as may be designated in writing by the County and (b) if transported from the Facility by the County, pass to the County when such Fines are loaded onto a truck for removal by the County.

4.6.5 Non-Processable Waste. Non-Processable Waste removed from On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash during Processing shall not count toward

the County's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage, the County's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage, the Company's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, the Company's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee or the Company's Residue Guarantee, Fines Guarantee, Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee.

4.7 Disposition of Excess On-Site Waste. On-Site Waste in excess of 18,577 Tons per Week which is Delivered to the Facility and Accepted by the Company may be disposed of in the same manner as Residue under Section 4.9.1, provided, however, that the County shall not Deliver or cause or permit to be Delivered more than 4,500 Tons of On-Site Waste in any one Day. No Tipping Fees shall be paid for Excess On-Site Waste which is Accepted by the Company for return to the County, except for Additional Excess On-Site Waste for which the County will pay the Company the cost of handling and loading such Additional Excess On-Site Waste which is not Processed by the Company onto County trucks for removal. Such Excess On-Site Waste which is returned to the County shall not count toward the County's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage, the Company's Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee or the Company's Residue Guarantee or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. The Company has the right to Process Excess On-Site Waste and Additional Excess On-Site Waste for which the County shall pay the Company the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.4(a).

4.8 Storage of Solid Waste. Unless otherwise required by Environmental Laws, the Company shall store Garbage and Trash (including Recyclable Trash) only in the Garbage storage building or in the Trash storage building, as applicable. The Company shall be prohibited from Stockpiling Garbage on the Garbage Tipping Floor or Trash (including Recyclable Trash) on the Trash Tipping Floor. The storage of Garbage and Trash (including Recyclable Trash) shall be limited only by applicable Environmental Laws. In the event the Company Stockpiles Garbage on the Garbage Tipping Floor or Trash (including Recyclable Trash) on the Trash Tipping Floor, the County shall have the right to adjust Deliveries to the Garbage storage building or the Trash storage building, or both buildings, as the case may be, for the remainder of the Day such Garbage or Trash (including Recyclable Trash) is so Stockpiled and until 7:00 a.m. of the next Day when such Stockpiling of Garbage or Trash (including Recyclable Trash) has ceased. During any period in which the County adjusts Deliveries pursuant to this Section 4.8, other than periods in which the need to adjust Deliveries is due to (a) the County's Delivery of On-Site Waste in excess of 18,577 Tons per Week or, if the Company has requested Deliveries of additional On-Site Waste pursuant to Section 6.14(c), an amount equal to 1/52nd of the total number of Tons of On-Site Waste the

Company has requested to be Delivered to the Facility during such Annual Period or (b) periods of scheduled maintenance, which periods shall not exceed a consecutive Thursday, Friday and Saturday not more than eight times during any Annual Period (of which the Company provides Notice to the County at least two Weeks in advance of such scheduled maintenance) provided that Stockpiling during such periods shall not impede Deliveries in the sole discretion of the County, then the provisions of Section 6.4.2 shall apply. The providing of Notice by the Company pursuant to this Section 4.8 shall not relieve the Company of its Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee.

4.9 Removal of Non-Processable Waste, Hazardous Waste, Residue and Fines

4.9.1 Segregation of Non-Processable Waste and Residue. The Company shall segregate Non-Processable Waste from the Solid Waste Accepted for Processing at the Facility and, together with Residue (other than any Unders mixed with Fines as set forth in Section 4.9.3), (i) load such Non-Processable Waste and Residue at its cost onto County trucks for disposal, at any time Monday through Saturday between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., or (ii) provide for other disposal as directed by the County at the County's expense. All Residue returned to the County shall be included in the calculation of the Company's compliance with the Residue Guarantee contained in this Agreement. The County agrees to cause the prompt removal of all such Non-Processable Waste and Residue from the Facility. Subject to Section 4.9.4, the amount of Non-Processable Waste separated from Trash removed by the County pursuant to this Section 4.9.1 shall not exceed the Trash Non-Processables Guarantee, and any excess over such amount shall be deemed to be in excess of the Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee.

4.9.2 Segregation of Hazardous Waste. Any material in the waste stream which may be deemed harmful in its handling or transportation or which is classified as Hazardous Waste shall be isolated by the Company and cordoned off to prevent injury to employees and third parties using the Facility. The Company shall notify the County of any such harmful material or Hazardous Waste and the County shall have the right to inspect such harmful materials or Hazardous Waste to verify correct separation, and the Company shall initiate action for the proper transportation and disposal of such harmful material or Hazardous Waste at the County's expense.

4.9.3 Removal of Fines. The Company may recycle all or a portion of the Fines (which term, for purposes of this Section 4.9.3, includes the similar material removed from Trash constituting On-Site Waste) by transferring Fines to a recycling contractor. The County and the Company recognize the

benefits of recycling Fines. The County and the Company agree to support each other in efforts to recycle Fines. In the absence of recycling, at the discretion of the Company, the County shall accept delivery of Fines at the County's North Miami-Dade Landfill or South Miami-Dade Landfill, as directed by the County. The Company shall arrange, at its cost and expense, for the transportation, handling and delivery of such Fines to the County's North Miami-Dade Landfill. Fines delivered to the County's South Miami-Dade Landfill pursuant to this Section 4.9.3 shall be mixed with Unders, and the Company shall load such Fines onto County trucks at the Facility for removal at the County's cost and expense. No fee shall be paid by the Company to the County for the Fines delivered to the County pursuant to this Section 4.9.3. Of the Fines delivered to the County, only up to 20,000 Tons per Annual Period which may be delivered to the County's North Miami-Dade Landfill in accordance with this Section 4.9.3 shall qualify for recycling credit for purposes of Section 7.1.1(a). Fines returned to the County in excess of the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10.2.3.

4.9.4 Trash Composition. In the event the County or the Company believes the amount of Non-Processable Waste in the Trash (including Recyclable Trash) Accepted for Processing at the Facility is greater or less than six percent, either party may request that a study be performed to determine the actual amount of Non-Processable Waste in such Trash. The study shall be performed by an independent engineer mutually acceptable to the County and the Company. The County and the Company may, but are not required to, agree to select the Bond Engineer as the independent engineer for purposes of this Section 4.9.4. In the event the engineer determines the amount of Non-Processable Waste in the Trash, rounded to the nearest one-half of one percent, is six percent (or such other amount as has been determined pursuant to this Section 4.9.4) or less, the Company shall pay for the cost of the study. In the event the engineer determines the amount of Non-Processable Waste in the Trash, rounded to the nearest one-half of one percent, is greater than six percent (or such other amount as has been determined pursuant to this Section 4.9.4), the County shall pay for the cost of the study. The results of the study, if more or less than six percent (or such other amount as has been determined pursuant to this Section 4.9.4), shall be rounded to the nearest one-half of one percent and the reference to "six percent" in the definition of the Trash Non-Processables Guarantee shall be deemed to be amended to be the results of the study.

4.10 Storage of Non-Processable Waste and Residue. All Non-Processable Waste segregated from Accepted Solid Waste and Residue resulting from the Processing of such Solid Waste (other than Residue which is a Recovered Material) shall be stored in enclosed buildings.

4.11 Segregation of Recovered Materials. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to segregate Recovered Materials from the Solid Waste Delivered to the Facility, either before or after Processing of the Solid Waste, and sell, use or otherwise dispose of such Recovered Materials. Recovered Materials shall be stored and loaded from a three-sided bunker with a roof and, in no event shall Recovered Materials be stored at the Facility for more than seven Days prior to removal therefrom.

4.12 Processing of On-Site Waste and Tires.

4.12.1 Processing of On-Site Waste. All On-Site Waste Accepted at the Facility shall be subject to Processing, except Excess On-Site Waste and Additional Excess On-Site Waste which may be subject to Processing or returned to the County, and all RDF generated therefrom shall be burned at the Facility, unless the Company and the County agree that such fuel shall be utilized in a different manner, in which case compensation therefrom, if any, shall be shared equally between the Company and the County.

4.12.2 Processing of Tires. Except as set forth in this Section 4.12.2, the Company shall shred all tires (other than tires which constitute Non-Processable Waste) Delivered to the Facility and the County shall pay the Tires Tipping Fee for each Ton of tires Accepted by the Company and shredded in accordance with this Section 4.12.2. The County shall Deliver all tires received by the County as part of the Solid Waste stream to the Facility. Shredded tires shall be stored within a three sided bunker with a roof or as otherwise agreed to by the parties. Unshredded tires shall not be stored for more than seven Days prior to shredding. At the Company's request, the County shall remove tires which have been shredded into at least eight pieces of approximately equal size. Except to the extent the Company determines that any shredded and/or unshredded tires constitute Recovered Materials (in which case the Company shall not be required to shred tires constituting Recovered Materials), the Company, at its expense, shall load such shredded tires (during the times applicable to loading of Residue) onto County trucks for transport and disposal at the County's expense. Truckloads of such shredded tires shall be included in calculating compliance with the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and shall not be included in the Company's Residue Guarantee. The Company shall have no obligation to Process any tires as On-Site Waste. In recognition that shredded tires returned to the County are destined for all landfill disposal, the County supports the Company's efforts to utilize tires as Recovered Materials.

4.13 Residue Guarantee; Changes in Waste Composition; Profile.

4.13.1 Residue Guarantee. The threshold limit for heat loss is set forth in Appendix B-1. For each percent or fraction thereof by which the heat loss exceeds the threshold limit, such percent shall be added to the percent Residue calculation, as described in Part 2.I.B. and Part 2.II.B. of Appendix B-1, for the purpose of determining the Company's compliance with the Residue Guarantee or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. In the event the Company and the County shall agree on a Tipping Fee and a method for burning Unders, the Residue Guarantee set forth in Appendix B-1 shall be limited to the heat loss guarantee contained therein.

4.13.2 Changes in Waste Composition. From and after November 1, 1992, unless the Company and the County agree on a Tipping Fee and a method for burning Unders, material changes in the composition of On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing at the Facility which are shown, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.13.3, to have a direct impact on the percentage of non-combustibles found in On-Site Waste, shall result in an increase or decrease in the Minimum Performance Standard of the Residue Guarantee of Part 2.II.B. of Appendix B-1 and the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee, in direct correlation to the percentage increase or decrease of such non-combustibles up to a maximum of five percent.

4.13.3 Profile of Waste Composition. Either the County or the Company may require a test of the composition of the Solid Waste Accepted for Processing at the Facility. The test shall compare the composition of such Solid Waste to the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. Based on the results of such test, the County and the Company shall determine in good faith whether the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee should be adjusted. All costs of such test shall be paid by the requesting party.

4.14 Hours for Acceptance of Solid Waste. The Company shall Accept the Delivery of Solid Waste between the hours of 4:00 a.m. and 12:00 midnight six Days per Week. Delivery hours may be adjusted at the discretion of the County's Department of Public Works and Waste Management. The Company shall receive 90 days advance Notice prior to implementation of schedule changes. If, due to a natural disaster or other emergency condition, the County requests the Company to receive Solid Waste at hours other than normal receiving hours, the Company shall use reasonable efforts to accommodate such request.

4.15 Fires and Explosions. In the event of a fire or explosion at the Facility not caused by the Company's failure to properly maintain and repair the Facility, which the Company demonstrates has affected its ability to meet its

Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, the Company shall be relieved of its obligation to meet the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee during the period of time in which the Company expeditiously completes its repair of the Facility. During such period, the County will be obligated to Deliver and the Company will be obligated to Accept only that amount of Solid Waste which the Facility is capable of Accepting and Processing and shall pay Solid Waste Tipping Fees only for such Tons Accepted for Processing by the Company. In addition to the foregoing, the County shall pay the Capital Tipping Fees for such Tons Accepted for Processing. In the event the repair of the Facility takes longer than 30 days to complete due to the magnitude of the fire or explosion, and provided that the County and Company mutually agree that such additional time is necessary, the Company's Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee and the County's Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be reduced appropriately to reflect the effect of the repair period on operations of the Facility during the period of repair.

4.16 Sale of Electricity. In accordance with other provisions of this Agreement, electricity generated at the Facility and not used to operate the Facility shall either be sold to PEF, Florida Power & Light Company or other third parties (as permitted by law) or utilized by the County at other County facilities.

4.17 Hours of Operation. The Company shall operate the Electric Generating Facility continuously, as consistent with the operating certification from the Federal Energy Regulation Commission for Qualifying Facilities, except for customary periods of maintenance and repair.

4.18 Landscaping. The Company shall maintain, at its sole expense, all landscaping at the Facility.

4.19 Operation of Dust Collection and Odor Control Systems. The Company shall operate the existing dust collection and odor control systems in a manner to minimize odors and particulate matter emitting from the operation of the Facility. In order to assure that these systems are operated in this manner, the Company shall (i) keep all Garbage Operations Building openings closed when no truck traffic is present, including closing the sliding doors on the north and south Garbage Operations Building and the stores receiving area when not in use; (ii) operate the current odor suppressing spray system or an equivalent or better substitute system in the Garbage pit, Garbage Tipping Floor, Garbage processing building entrance, Garbage dust collection system, Unders building and conveyor, ferrous bunker and magnets; (iii) repair all dust collection and odor control

equipment malfunctions on a priority basis; (iv) remove all dust accumulation in non-enclosed areas no less than once a week or more frequently if required by regulatory agencies having jurisdiction over the Facility; and (v) on a monthly basis, clear both the north and south halves of the Garbage pit to remove older material and wash and degrease the Garbage Tipping Floor.

4.20 Repair or Replacement. Prior to the expiration of the Term or prior to the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall repair or replace, at its sole expense, any item comprising a portion of the Facility in order that (i) the Facility is capable of meeting at least 80% of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and 80% of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee; and (ii) the Facility is capable of meeting all of the applicable environmental regulations in effect, except that the requirement of this clause (ii) shall not apply if the termination is a result of an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law in accordance with Sections 6.7 (Sampling of Ash) or 12.4 (County's Right to Terminate).

4.21 Computer Equipment Recycling. In the event the County implements a computer equipment recycling program, the Company agrees to participate in such program on terms and conditions mutually acceptable to the County, the Company and the computer recycling contractor, if any. If the program is established, the Company would perform tasks relating to the collection of used computer equipment from designated County trash and recycling centers, transportation of the used computer equipment to the computer recycling contractor's facility and transportation of non-recyclable used computer equipment from the computer recycling contractor's facility to the Facility for disposal. The County and the Company agree that any such program, and the disposal of non-recyclable used computer equipment, must comply in all respects with all applicable laws and regulations, including Environmental Laws.

Article V

PROCESSING OF RECYCLABLE TRASH

5.1 Operation of Facility. In addition to its obligations under Article IV, the Company shall, solely at its own expense, operate, maintain and manage the Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agreement so as to (i) be capable of Accepting and Processing Recyclable Trash in any Annual Period in an amount at least equal to the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee; (ii) produce Biomass Fuel therefrom and be capable of delivering such Biomass Fuel to

Okeelanta or other third parties; (iii) meet the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, (iv) meet the Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee; and (v) meet the Fines Guarantee.

5.2 Acceptance of Recyclable Trash and Trash. The Company shall Accept up to 2,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash and Trash (including Excess Recyclable Trash) per Day Delivered to the Facility in accordance with the provisions of this Article, provided, that, the Company shall not be obligated to Accept any Recyclable Trash or Trash to the extent such Acceptance would violate any applicable federal or state regulations including applicable federal or state regulations with respect to the permit capacity for the Facility.

5.3 Disposition of Excess Recyclable Trash. Recyclable Trash in excess of 4,615 Tons per Week which is Delivered to the Facility and Accepted by the Company may be disposed of in the same manner as Residue under Section 4.9.1, provided, however, that the County shall not Deliver or cause or permit to be Delivered more than 2,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash and Trash in any one Day. No Tipping Fees shall be paid for Excess Recyclable Trash which is Accepted by the Company for return to the County. Such Excess Recyclable Trash which is returned to the County shall not count toward the County's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage or the Company's Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, Fines Guarantee, Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. The Company has the right to Process such Excess Recyclable Trash, for which the County shall pay the Company the Tipping Fee set forth in Section 7.1.4(b).

5.4 Processing of Recyclable Trash. All Recyclable Trash Accepted at the Facility shall be subject to Processing, except Excess Recyclable Trash which may be subject to Processing or returned to the County, and all Biomass Fuel generated from Recyclable Trash shall be delivered to Okeelanta or another third party at no expense to the County. Upon the Delivery of Trash (including Recyclable Trash) to the Facility which is capable of being Processed either as On-Site Waste or as Recyclable Trash, the Company shall determine, consistent with its obligations under the Okeelanta Agreement (or any successor agreement for the delivery of Biomass Fuel), whether to Process such Trash as On-Site Waste or as Recyclable Trash; provided, however, that for purposes of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee (and subject to adjustment for reductions of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage), the first 240,000 Tons of such Trash Delivered to the Facility in each Annual Period shall be deemed to be Recyclable Trash, and each Ton of Trash Delivered to the Facility in an Annual Period in excess of 240,000 Tons of Trash, up to an aggregate of 400,000 Tons, shall be deemed to be On-Site Waste. In

the event the Company requests Trash in excess of 400,000 Tons in an Annual Period, the Company shall designate in its request to the County whether such Trash will be Processed as Recyclable Trash or as On-Site Waste.

5.5 Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage.

5.5.1 Guarantee. Commencing on October 1, 2009 and during each Annual Period thereafter throughout the Term of this Agreement, the County's Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be 240,000 Tons per Annual Period and the County's Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be 1/12 of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage. In the event the Company reasonably believes Okeelanta or other third parties will accept less Biomass Fuel during the next succeeding Annual Period than the amount set forth in the Okeelanta Agreement, for planning purposes, the Company shall notify the County at least 60 days prior to the beginning of the next Annual Period of the amount of Recyclable Trash the Company expects to be able to Accept, taking into account such reduced acceptance of Biomass Fuel. The preceding sentence shall not affect the obligations of the parties under Section 5.9. Upon the agreement of the County and the Company, the County may Deliver Recyclable Trash in excess of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage for Processing at the Facility.

5.5.2 Failure to Accept Recyclable Trash. Subject to the provisions of Sections 5.2 and 5.3, in the event that the County Delivers Recyclable Trash to the Facility and the Company fails to Accept such Recyclable Trash for Processing or if the Company notifies the County in advance that it cannot Accept a certain amount of Recyclable Trash, such amounts available for Delivery by the County but not Accepted will count toward the County's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage but will not count toward the Company's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. So long as the conditions described in the foregoing sentence are in effect, the County shall receive credit for having Delivered to the Facility the proportionate weekly amount of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, and such amounts deemed to be Delivered shall not count toward the Company's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. In the event the County receives credit for Delivering Recyclable Trash pursuant to this Section 5.5.2 during any Annual Period, the Company shall have the right, during the remainder of such Annual Period, to request additional Deliveries of Recyclable Trash, up to the amount for which the County has received credit pursuant to this Section 5.5.2. The Company shall give the County at least one Week's notice for such additional Deliveries. The County shall be required to Deliver such Recyclable Trash to the Facility if, in the reasonable discretion of the County, such Recyclable Trash is available to the County for Delivery. Such Recyclable Trash shall count toward the County's

Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (in lieu of the credit the County received pursuant to this Section 5.5.2 as a result of the Company's failure to Accept Recyclable Trash) and the Company's Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.

5.6 Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects. The Company may return Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects generated from the Processing of Recyclable Trash to the County. With respect to such Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects, the Company shall (i) load such Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects at its cost on to County trucks for disposal, at any time Monday through Saturday between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., or (ii) provide for other disposal of such Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects as directed by the County at the County's expense. The County agrees to cause the prompt removal of all Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects from the Facility. In lieu of returning all or any portion of the Fines to the County pursuant to this Section 5.6, the Company may substitute for such Fines ash which is the by-product of the combustion of Biomass Fuel (by Okeelanta or another third party). The combined amount of ash (on a dry basis) and/or Fines returned to the County shall not exceed the Fines Guarantee. The ash shall be transported at the Company's expense to the Facility, and the County shall dispose of the ash in the same manner as provided for Fines in this Section 5.6.

5.7 Changes in Recyclable Trash Composition. The parties agree that Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility shall be composed of at least 65.0% Biomass Fuel and not more than (i) 6.9% Fines (a portion of total Fines) and (ii) 17.6% Recyclable Trash Rejects. The County shall not initiate any change in the composition of Trash Delivered to the Facility. If, due to circumstances beyond the control of the County and the Company, changes in the composition of Trash Delivered to the Facility cause the Company's costs of Processing Recyclable Trash and producing Biomass Fuel therefrom to increase, then the County shall pay the Company an amount necessary to reimburse the Company for its increased costs as documented to the satisfaction of the Bond Engineer resulting from such change in the composition of Recyclable Trash. Any damages paid by the County pursuant to Sections 10.5.3 and 10.5.4 shall reduce the amount payable to the Company hereunder for the same Annual or Monthly Period. Such change in composition shall be demonstrated by a Trash composition study to include sampling events one Week in duration during each of four consecutive calendar quarters. Both the County and the Company shall approve the independent consultant to perform the study, and the cost of the study shall be paid by the party requesting the study. In the event the cumulative effect of all such increased costs exceed 25% of the Solid Waste Tipping Fee then in effect (without giving effect to any previous increases in the Solid Waste Tipping Fee pursuant to this Section 5.7) or if the Processing of such Recyclable Trash is not physically feasible, then the County may elect to cease

Deliveries of Recyclable Trash to the Facility, and neither the County nor the Company shall have any further obligations with respect to this Article V; provided, however, that the Capital Tipping Fee shall be adjusted to reflect the reduction in the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (i.e., the Capital Tipping Fee shall be calculated based only upon the quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered to the Facility).

5.8 Successor Operator. In the event the Company ceases to serve as the operator of the Facility prior to the expiration of the Term of this Agreement, then the County or the successor operator of the Facility, as the case may be, shall have the same obligation to deliver Biomass Fuel to Okeelanta that the Company has pursuant to the Okeelanta Agreement. The County shall have the right to approve amendments to the Okeelanta Agreement entered into after the date of this Agreement, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld. The County shall give or withhold its approval within 30 Days after the Company delivers a proposed amendment to the Okeelanta Agreement to the County. The County may only withhold its approval if such amendment would, in the reasonable opinion of the County, have a material adverse effect on the County in the event the County (or a successor operator of the Facility) assumes the Company's obligations under the Okeelanta Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.8. If the County fails to give Notice to the Company within such 30 Day period that it is giving or withholding its approval to the amendment, the County shall be deemed to have approved the amendment.

5.9 Failure to Process Recyclable Trash.

5.9.1 Monthly. In the event the Company fails to Accept for Processing Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of its Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee due to the failure of Okeelanta or other third parties to accept Biomass Fuel from the Company, which failure is not due to the Company's failure to meet its obligations under this Agreement or its obligations to Okeelanta under the Okeelanta Agreement, the Company shall not be subject to the damages set forth in Section 10.2.5 and the Company's Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee shall be equal to the amount of Recyclable Trash which the Company is capable of Accepting or Biomass Fuel which third parties are willing to accept, as the case may be. The Company shall use its good faith efforts to enforce the provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement in the event of a default by Okeelanta. The Company shall pay to the County any damages collected by the Company through said enforcement up to the amount of the County's obligation to pay the Capital Tipping Fee in respect of Recyclable Trash the Company fails to Accept for Processing pursuant to this Section 5.9, and the County shall be permitted to review and approve all damage, penalty and termination

provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement (and any amendments to the Okeelanta Agreement after the date of this Agreement) prior to its execution by the Company. In the event the Company is unable to Accept any Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility or dispose of any Biomass Fuel generated at the Facility for the reasons stated above, neither the County nor the Company shall have any further obligation with respect to this Article V; provided, however, that the Capital Tipping Fee shall be adjusted to reflect the reduction in the Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (i.e., the Capital Tipping Fee shall be calculated based only upon the quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered to the Facility).

5.9.2 Annually. In the event the Company fails to Accept for Processing Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 90% of its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee due to the failure of Okeelanta or other third parties to accept Biomass Fuel from the Company, which failure is not due to the Company's failure to meet its obligations under this Agreement or its obligations to Okeelanta under the Okeelanta Agreement, the Company shall not be subject to the damages set forth in Section 10.2.6 and the Company's Annual Recyclable Trash Guarantee shall be equal to the amount of Recyclable Trash which the Company is capable of Accepting or Biomass Fuel which third parties are willing to accept, as the case may be. The Company shall use its good faith efforts to enforce the provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement in the event of a default by Okeelanta. The Company shall pay to the County any damages collected by the Company through said enforcement up to the amount of the County's obligation to pay the Capital Tipping Fee in respect of Recyclable Trash the Company fails to Accept for Processing pursuant to this Section 5.9, and the County shall be permitted to review and approve all damage, penalty and termination provisions of the Okeelanta Agreement (and any amendments to the Okeelanta Agreement after the date of this Agreement) prior to its execution by the Company. In the event the Company is unable to Accept any Recyclable Trash Delivered to the Facility or dispose of any Biomass Fuel generated at the Facility for the reasons stated above, neither the County nor the Company shall have any further obligations with respect to this Article V; provided, however, that the Capital Tipping Fee shall be adjusted to reflect the reduction in the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (i.e., the Capital Tipping Fee shall be calculated based only upon the quantity of On-Site Waste to be Delivered to the Facility).

Article VI

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE COUNTY

6.1 Ownership of Real Property and Permits. The County owns and holds legal title to the Facility and the Site. Any sale, lease, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or a portion of the Facility, the Site or the County Facilities shall not relieve or modify the obligations and agreements of the County hereunder, except that the County at its sole option may pay the Unamortized Capital Cost and be relieved of all of its obligations hereunder, provided, however, in that event this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding such sale, lease, assignment, transfer or other disposition with regard to the transferee. The County shall maintain existing site certifications, all land use designations and other permits in effect or otherwise required in the future for the performance of the operational obligations of both the County and the Company pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, to the extent required by law, no provision of this Agreement shall bind or obligate the County, the Zoning Appeals Board, the Building and Zoning Department, the Planning Department or any department, board or agency of the County to agree to any specific request of the Company that involves the regulatory or quasi-judicial power of the County.

6.2 Access. The County shall provide and maintain for the Company, its employees, agents and Contractors full and complete access to the Facility, the Site and the County Facilities.

6.3 County Delivery of Waste. The County shall Deliver Solid Waste to the Facility consistent with its countywide collection and disposal practices, as modified from time to time at the County's discretion, provided, that, the foregoing shall not relieve the County from any of its obligations under this Agreement. The County shall have no obligation to make level its Deliveries of Solid Waste to the Facility on a daily basis or to segregate the Solid Waste Delivered to the Facility into its component parts.

6.4 On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage.

6.4.1 Guarantee. Beginning on October 1, 2009, the County's Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall be 732,000 Tons per Annual Period and the County's Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall be the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage for the Month in question; provided, however, that the provisions of this sentence shall not apply to the extent that the amount of Recyclable Trash Processed by the Company is reduced pursuant to Section 5.9 (it being the intent of the parties that the sum of the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed

Tonnage shall never be less than 972,000 Tons per Annual Period). Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, the County shall be obligated to pay Tipping Fees on the basis of such Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage whether or not the County Delivers such Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage.

6.4.2 Failure to Accept On-Site Waste. In the event that the County Delivers On-Site Waste to the Facility and the Company fails to Accept such On-Site Waste for Processing or if the Company notifies the County in advance that it cannot Accept a certain amount of On-Site Waste, such amounts available for Delivery by the County but not Accepted will count toward the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage but will not count toward the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. So long as (i) the conditions described in the foregoing sentence are continuing or (ii) there is in storage Solid Waste above the limit provided in Section 4.8 then, in either case, the County shall receive credit for having Delivered to the Facility 3,096 Tons of On-Site Waste per Day (or, if the Company has requested Deliveries of additional On-Site Waste pursuant to Section 6.14(c), an amount equal to 1/312th of the total number of Tons of On-Site Waste the Company has requested be Delivered to the Facility during such Annual Period) less the amount actually Delivered, up to 18,577 Tons per Week (or if the Company has requested Deliveries of additional On-Site Waste pursuant to Section 6.14(c), an amount equal to 1/52nd of the total number of Tons of On-Site Waste the Company has requested be Delivered to the Facility during such Annual Period), and 769.3 Tons of Recyclable Trash per Day less the amount actually Delivered, up to 4,616 Tons per week, and such amounts deemed to be Delivered shall not count toward the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. In the event the County receives credit for Delivering On-Site Waste pursuant to this Section 6.4.2 during any Annual Period, the Company shall have the right, during the remainder of such Annual Period, to request additional Deliveries of On-Site Waste, up to the amount for which the County has received credit pursuant to this Section 6.4.2. The Company shall give the County at least one Week's notice for such additional Deliveries. The County shall be required to Deliver such On-Site Waste to the Facility if, in the reasonable discretion of the County, such On-Site Waste is available to the County for Delivery. Such On-Site Waste shall count toward the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage (in lieu of the credit the County received pursuant to this Section 6.4.2 as a result of the Company's failure to Accept On-Site Waste) and the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee.

6.4.3 Additional On-Site Waste. The County, in its sole discretion, may provide additional On-Site Waste for Acceptance and Processing as

requested by the Company, up to the amounts specified in the permits pertaining to the Facility. The County shall be obligated to pay only the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.4(a) for Excess On-Site Waste and Additional Excess On-Site Waste Accepted and Processed by the Company.

6.4.4 Adjustment Based on Available Solid Waste. On October 1, 2015 and on each October 1 every five years thereafter (i.e., October 1, 2020 and, during any applicable renewal terms in accordance with Section 2.1, October 1, 2025, October 1, 2030, October 1, 2035 and October 1, 2040), in the event the total amount of Solid Waste available to the County for Delivery to the Facility from all sources is less than 1,800,000 Tons per Annual Period, then the County's Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be reduced, for a period of five Annual Periods commencing on such October 1, to an aggregate amount equal to one-half of the amount of Solid Waste available to the County, provided that in no event shall the sum of such amounts (i.e., the sum of the reduced guarantees) be less than 450,000 Tons per Annual Period. For purposes of this Section 6.4.4, Solid Waste shall not be deemed to be available to the County for Delivery to the Facility if such Solid Waste is unavailable for circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County. In the event the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage are to be adjusted pursuant to this Section 6.4.4 to a single aggregate guarantee, the allocation of Delivered Solid Waste between On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash shall be determined by the Company, subject to the approval of the Mayor, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and all other amounts set forth in this Agreement which are determined by reference to, or with respect to, the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage or the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage shall be adjusted accordingly. The determination of the amount of any adjustment in such guarantees pursuant to this Section 6.4.4 shall be made not later than the February 15 immediately preceding the October 1 effective date of such adjustment.

6.5 Weighing of Wastes. The County shall weigh all Solid Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Rejected Loads, Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects and Reject Overs Processed as On-Site Waste at the Scalehouse by weighing the transporting vehicles and subtracting therefrom the determined tare weight of the vehicle. The Company may have a representative present at all weighings. At any time, either the County or the Company may require the revalidation of the tare weight of any vehicle. The County shall keep daily records of the weight of Solid Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Rejected Loads, Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects and Reject Overs Processed as On-Site Waste entering and leaving the Facility. Copies of such daily records shall be provided to the Company as soon as available, but in no event later than two Working Days, and shall be retained by

the County for a period of two years. The scale at the Scalehouse shall be calibrated to the accuracy required by the Florida State Bureau of Weights and Measures annually at the County's expense unless such calibration is required by law to be conducted more than once a year, in which case the County shall bear the cost of any additional calibration. The Company may require the County to calibrate the scales more often than required by law, provided the Company pays the cost of such calibration. All records of the calibration shall be held by the County and shall be furnished to the Company upon request. Either the County or the Company shall have the right to require, at the requesting party's cost, a test of the accuracy of one or more of the scales. In the event that any scale is in need of repair or calibration, the County shall promptly repair or calibrate such scale at the County's expense to attain such accuracy. During such periods of scale repair, unavailability or incapacity, vehicular weights and the weight of Solid Waste, Non-Processable Waste, Residue, Rejected Loads, Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects entering and leaving the Facility shall be calculated in accordance with the County's Schedule of Estimated Weights and Values.

6.6 Transportation of Non-Processable Waste, Residue and Shredded Tires. Non-Processable Waste, Residue and shredded tires segregated by the Company for return to the County shall be loaded, Monday through Saturday, between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., by the Company at its expense onto County trucks for appropriate disposal by the County.

6.7 Sampling of Ash. The County may, at its expense, sample Ash on a daily basis as the Ash is being loaded by the Company onto trucks for removal from the Facility. The parties may also agree upon adjusting the Ash testing frequency as they deem appropriate. The Company shall be relieved of its obligations to repair the Facility under this Agreement to the extent it is able to prove that the Hazardous Waste character of the Ash, if any, was directly caused by a change in the composition of On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing at the Facility, as evidenced by the Solid Waste profiles obtained pursuant to Section 4.13.

6.8 Disposal Fees and Charges. The County, at all times during the Term, shall fix, establish, revise from time to time as necessary, maintain and collect all Disposal Fees and other charges from its residents, private haulers and municipalities for the disposal of Solid Waste within the County at a level not less than necessary to permit the County to meet the County's obligations pursuant to this Agreement and the Bond Documents.

6.9 Payment for Inventory, Rolling Stock and Capital Items.

(a) Upon the termination of this Agreement or the expiration of the Term, the Company shall deliver the then existing Inventory and Rolling Stock to the County.

(b) The County shall pay to the Company for the then existing Inventory and Rolling Stock a purchase price equal to the sum of (i) the value of the Inventory plus (ii) the value of the Rolling Stock; provided, however, the County shall receive a credit against such purchase price in an amount equal to the sum of (x) $4,024,399.72 as of October 1, 2009 (adjusted for changes in the Consumer Price Index in the manner described in Section 7.1.6) plus (y) the value of any Inventory acquired after October 1, 1999 to the extent such Inventory was acquired with funds provided by the County specifically for the purchase of such Inventory. The Company shall maintain an amount of Inventory and Rolling Stock at all times such that the sum of the clauses (i) plus (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence is never less than the sum of the clauses (x) plus (y) of the immediately preceding sentence. In no event shall the purchase price be less than $0.00.

(c) For purposes of clauses (i) and (ii) in Section 6.9(b), Inventory shall be valued using the average weighted cost method, and Rolling Stock shall be valued using nine-year straight-line depreciation. For purposes of clause (y) above, Inventory shall be valued at the cost of the Inventory, adjusted for changes in the Consumer Price Index from the date of delivery of such Inventory to the Facility, except that mobile equipment shall be valued at one-half of the cost of such mobile equipment, adjusted for changes in the Consumer Price Index from the date of delivery of such mobile equipment to the Facility.

(d) Commencing on October 1, 2018 and on October 1 of each year thereafter during the Term, the Company shall have a five-year capital replacement plan. The Company shall submit the plan to the County and the Bond Engineer not later than August 1 immediately preceding the October 1 effective date of the plan. The plan shall set forth a list of the capital items the Company proposes to replace at the Facility over the following five years, the proposed dates for the replacement of each such capital item and the useful life of each such capital item for purposes of depreciation and amortization. The County and the Bond Engineer shall provide Notice to the Company within 30 days after the Company's submission of the plan indicating whether or not the plan or any individual component of the plan is approved. In the event the plan or any individual component of the plan is not approved by both the County and the Bond Engineer, the Company may elect to utilize the provisions of Section 15.17, in which case the independent engineer shall have the authority to approve the plan or any individual component of the plan. In the event the Company's plan is approved by the County and the Bond Engineer or by the independent engineer, (i) if this Agreement is terminated by the Company

due to the County's default, (ii) if this Agreement terminates because the County gives Notice pursuant to Section 2.1 that it does not desire that the Term be extended for a renewal term, (iii) if this Agreement terminates because the Company gives notice pursuant to Section 2.1 that it does not desire that the Term be extended for a renewal term and the County directly or indirectly continues the operations of the Facility after the termination of this Agreement or (iv) this Agreement terminates at the end of the fourth renewal term and the County directly or indirectly continues the operations of the Facility after the termination of this Agreement, then in any such case, the County shall promptly pay to the Company an amount equal to the unamortized cost, as of the date of termination of this Agreement, of those capital items purchased by the Company in accordance with the plan.

6.10 Source of Payment of Fees Due the Company. No revenues received by the County from the operation of the Facility or the collection of Disposal Fees shall be segregated or subject to any lien in favor of Company under this Agreement.

6.11 Amounts of Garbage and Trash. The Company shall notify the County on Monday of each week of the amounts of Trash (including Recyclable Trash) and Garbage that the Company can Accept for Processing at the Facility for that week, and the County shall make all reasonable efforts to Deliver or cause to be Delivered the weekly amounts of Trash (including Recyclable Trash) and Garbage requested by the Company, which weekly amounts of Garbage in no event shall total less than 732,000 Tons per Annual Period, except as provided in Section 6.4.4 and Section 6.14(i). The Annual On-Site Waste Guarantee Tonnage and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage shall be fulfilled through Deliveries of Garbage. During any periods in which the amount of On-Site Waste to be Delivered by the County is increased in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.14(a), the County's obligation to Deliver Garbage shall be increased to all of the Garbage available to the County for Delivery to the Facility. If the amount of Garbage Delivered to the Facility is less than the sum of 806,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c), the Company, at its option, may request Deliveries of Trash in excess of 400,000 Tons per Annual Period (but the County shall not be required to Deliver Trash in excess of 440,000 Tons per Annual Period). The County shall Deliver such Trash to the Facility if, in the reasonable discretion of the County, such Trash is available to the County for Delivery; provided that the County shall not be required to Deliver Solid Waste to the Facility in excess of the sum of 1,206,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c). The County may Deliver Trash (including Recyclable Trash) in any amount necessary to fulfill its

obligations under this Agreement, but no less than the amount required to satisfy the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage. In the event the County Delivers less than 400,000 Tons of Trash in any Annual Period, the Company's Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee shall be reduced by the number of Tons equal to the difference between 400,000 and the number of Tons of Trash actually Delivered, up to a maximum of 160,000 Tons.

6.12 Deliveries of Garbage and Trash. (i) The maximum amount of Trash (including Recyclable Trash) which the County may Deliver to the Facility in any Annual Period shall be 440,000 Tons (unless the Company consents to the Delivery of a greater amount); (ii) the minimum amount of Recyclable Trash which the County must Deliver to the Facility during any Annual Period shall be the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage then in effect; (iii) the maximum amount of Garbage which the County may Deliver to the Facility in any Annual Period shall be 966,000 Tons (unless the Company consents to the Delivery of a greater amount); and (iv) the minimum amount of Garbage which the County must Deliver to the Facility in any Annual Period shall be an amount equal to the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage minus the number of Tons of Trash (excluding Recyclable Trash) Delivered to the Facility in such Annual Period, provided, however, that nothing in this Section 6.12 shall affect the County's obligations under Section 6.11.

6.13 Higher Heating Value of On-Site Waste. In the event that the Higher Heating Value of RDF produced at the Facility during any Monthly Period shall exceed 5,000 Btu per pound of RDF, the County and the Company agree to adjust the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Company's Residue Guarantee accordingly.

6.14 Availability of Solid Waste.

(a) It is the intent of the parties that in the event Garbage is not unavailable to the County for Delivery to the Facility for circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County, then the County shall increase Deliveries of On-Site Waste to the Facility up to the sum of 966,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c), except as provided in Section 6.14(i). In determining whether Garbage is unavailable to the County for Delivery to the Facility for circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County, the following uses of Garbage by the County shall be deemed to be circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County: (i) Garbage the County needs to comply with the Waste Management

Agreement; (ii) the County's decision to not direct Garbage to the Facility from municipalities which have entered into interlocal agreements with the County for solid waste disposal, but only to the extent of 100,000 Tons of Solid Waste per Annual Period from such municipalities which may be delivered to the Waste Management Inc. of Florida landfill in the City of Medley, Florida under the terms of the Waste Management Agreement. The County shall provide the Company Notice of such increases in Deliveries at least 90 days in advance of such increases. The parties acknowledge that it is the intent of the County to use its reasonable efforts to maximize the amount of On-Site Waste contracted for with third parties and available for delivery to the Facility during the term of this Agreement, including the renewal terms.

(b) In the event the minimum amount of Garbage to be Delivered to the Facility is less than the sum of 806,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c), the Company may elect, at its sole discretion, to limit the amount of Solid Waste it will Accept for Processing during any Annual Period to an amount less than the amount available to the County for Delivery to the Facility, but not less than 972,000 Tons (i.e., 732,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and 240,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash). If the amount of Garbage Delivered to the Facility is less than the sum of 806,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c), the Company, at its option, may request Deliveries of Trash in excess of 400,000 Tons per Annual Period (but the County shall not be required to Deliver Trash in excess of 440,000 Tons per Annual Period). The County shall Deliver such Trash to the Facility if, in the reasonable discretion of the County, such Trash is available to the County for Delivery; provided that the County shall not be required to Deliver Solid Waste to the Facility in excess of the sum of 1,206,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c). In determining whether such Trash in excess of 400,000 Tons per Annual Period is available to the County for Delivery to the Facility, the following uses of Trash by the County shall be deemed to be circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County: (i) Trash the County needs to comply with the Waste Management Agreement; and (ii) the County's decision to not direct Trash to the Facility from municipalities which have entered into interlocal agreements with the County for solid waste disposal, but only to the extent of 100,000 Tons of Solid Waste per Annual Period from such municipalities which may be delivered to the Waste Management Inc. of Florida landfill in the City of Medley, Florida under the terms of the Waste Management Agreement.

(c) In addition to the amount set forth in Section 6.14(a), it is the intent of the parties that in the event Solid Waste is not unavailable to the County for delivery to the Facility for circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County (as set forth in Sections 6.14(a) and (b)), the Company may request, and the County shall deliver, additional On-Site Waste as set forth in this Section 6.14(c), except as provided in Section 6.14(i). The maximum amount of additional On-Site Waste that may be requested by the Company in any Annual Period shall be as follows: (i) up to 85,000 Tons in the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2009, and (ii) up to 100,000 Tons in the Annual Period commencing October 1, 2010 and in each Annual Period thereafter. The Company shall deliver Notice to the County of the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste it is requesting pursuant to this Section 6.14(c) not later than March 1 immediately preceding the Annual Period to which such Notice relates. If during any Annual Period, the Company fails to Accept for Processing any of the additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company in accordance with this Section 6.14(c) (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), and the County is capable of Delivering such additional On-Site Waste to the Facility, then the Company shall pay the County an amount equal to the number of Tons of additional On-Site Waste the Company so fails to Accept for Processing multiplied by the Unbudgeted Disposal Cost Fee.

(d) In the event the Annual and/or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage and Annual and/or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee are reduced in accordance with the provisions of Sections 5.7 or 5.9, the County's ability to adjust Deliveries of On-Site Waste pursuant to this Section 6.14, except as provided in Section 6.14(i), shall be offset (it being the intent of the parties that the County's obligation to Deliver, and the Company's obligation to Accept and Process, On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash shall never be less, in the aggregate, than the sum of 972,000 Tons per Annual Period plus the amount, if any, of additional On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c).

(e) The County shall not Deliver or cause to be Delivered any Trash (including Recyclable Trash) to the Facility from the Central Transfer Station currently located at 1150 N.W. 20th Street, Miami, Florida or any successor or replacement for such transfer station, and such Trash shall not be deemed available unless it is requested by the Company.

(f) The Company shall be permitted to transfer Trash to third parties in exchange for equivalent amounts of Garbage, provided that such transfer of Trash for Garbage does not have a material adverse effect on the County. The

transfer of Garbage shall be on terms and conditions satisfactory to the Company and the Mayor or his/her designee.

(g) At its option, the Company may Process Recyclable Trash Rejects, including Reject Overs, as On-Site Waste, provided that the amount of Recyclable Trash Rejects, including Reject Overs, Processed as On-Site Waste shall not exceed the Reject Overs Guarantee. The amount, if any, of Recyclable Trash Rejects, including Reject Overs, Processed as On-Site Waste shall count toward the County's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Company's Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. Any Recyclable Trash Rejects, including Reject Overs, Processed as On-Site Waste shall be counted as On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing by the Company for all purposes in this Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 7.1). Reject Overs Processed as On-Site Waste shall not be redeposited on the Trash Tipping Floor or in the Trash pit. The Company shall utilize reasonable efforts to operate the Recyclable Trash Improvements so as to minimize the quantity of Reject Overs generated. The County shall utilize reasonable efforts to Deliver Trash, including yard waste, that is significantly free of Non-Processable Waste and other material not suitable for the production of Biomass Fuel.

(h) The Company may obtain Solid Waste from third parties to be Processed at the Facility. The obtaining of such Solid Waste from third parties shall be on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Mayor or his/her designee, which terms and conditions shall be in writing. The provisions of this paragraph (h) are not intended to affect any of the obligations of the Company or the County under this Agreement, except to the extent set forth in such writing.

(i) On October 1, 2015 and on each October 1 every five years thereafter (i.e., October 1, 2020 and, during any applicable renewal terms in accordance with Section 2.1, October 1, 2025, October 1, 2030, October 1, 2035 and October 1, 2040), in the event the total amount of Solid Waste available to the County for Delivery to the Facility from all sources is less than 1,800,000 Tons per Annual Period, then the County's Delivery obligations set forth in Sections 6.14(a) and (b) shall be reduced, for a period of five Annual Periods commencing on such October 1, to an aggregate amount equal to two-thirds of the amount of Solid Waste available to the County, provided that in no event shall the sum of such amounts (i.e., the sum of the reduced Delivery obligations under Sections 6.14(a) and (b)) be less than 600,000 Tons per Annual Period. For purposes of this Section 6.14(i), Solid Waste shall not be deemed to be available to the County for Delivery to the Facility if such Solid Waste is unavailable for circumstances beyond the County's control and not due to actions taken by the County. In the event the Delivery

obligations set forth in Sections 6.14(a) and (b) are to be adjusted pursuant to this Section 6.14(i), the allocation of the adjustment between Garbage and Trash shall be determined by the Company, subject to the approval of the Mayor, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and all other amounts set forth in this Agreement which are determined by reference to, or with respect to, the County's Delivery obligations set forth in Sections 6.14(a) and (b) shall be adjusted accordingly. The determination of the amount of any reduction in such Delivery obligations pursuant to this Section 6.14(i) shall be made not later than the February 15 immediately preceding the October 1 effective date of such reduction. Nothing in this Section 6.14(i) shall limit the County's ability to enter into contracts with third parties for the disposal of Solid Waste in excess of the two-thirds amount referred to in this Section 6.14(i), provided that such contracts shall be deemed to be actions taken by the County for purposes of the immediately following five year determination pursuant to this Section 6.14(i). To the extent that Solid Waste is available, and except for Solid Waste that is subject to contracts with third parties for the disposal of Solid Waste in excess of the two-thirds amount referred to in this Section 6.14(i), it is the intent of the County and the Company that the County shall Deliver or cause to be Delivered to the Facility all available Solid Waste up to 240,000 Tons of Trash and 966,000 Tons of On-Site Waste, plus any amount of On-Site Waste requested by the Company pursuant to Section 6.14(c), subject to the provisions of Section 6.4.4 and Section 6.14(i).

Article VII

COMPENSATION OF THE COMPANY AND THE COUNTY

7.1 Tipping Fees.

7.1.1 Basic Operation and Maintenance Tipping Fee.

(a) Solid Waste Tipping Fee. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6 and Section 12.3, the County shall pay the Company, as of October 1, 2009 and throughout the Term of this Agreement, for operating and maintaining the Facility and Processing On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash, a Tipping Fee of $45.00 (the "Solid Waste Tipping Fee") for each Ton of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company up to an aggregate of 732,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash per Annual Period. The Solid Waste Tipping Fee shall decrease (i) to $38.13 in October 1, 2009 dollars (subject to adjustment as provided above) for each Ton of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company in excess of 732,000 Tons per Annual Period up to 966,000 Tons per Annual Period and (ii) to $27.83 in October 1, 2009

dollars (subject to adjustment as provided above) for each Ton of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company in excess of 966,000 Tons per Annual Period; provided, however, that the Solid Waste Tipping Fee shall be $31.12 in October 1, 2009 dollars (subject to adjustment as provided above; the "Recyclable Trash Fee") for each Ton of Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing after an aggregate of 966,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash have been Accepted for Processing in an Annual Period, up to a maximum of 76,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash per Annual Period; provided, further, that the immediately preceding clause shall not be applicable to any Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing in an Annual Period after the Company has Accepted 240,000 Tons of Recyclable Trash for Processing in such Annual Period. The Solid Waste Tipping Fee shall be increased by $1.87 as of October 1, 2009 (subject to adjustment as provided above) for each Ton of Recyclable Trash (including Excess Recyclable Trash) Accepted for Processing by the Company which is beneficially re-used as mutually agreed to by the County and the Company, or in the absence of such agreement, as determined by the independent engineer pursuant to Section 15.17 or for which the County qualifies for recycling credit regardless of whether the County benefits from such recycling credit.

(b) [omitted]

(c) [omitted]

(d) Tires Tipping Fee. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6, as of October 1, 2009 and throughout the Term of this Agreement, the County shall pay to the Company for shredding tires in accordance with the requirements of Section 4.12.2 a Tipping Fee of $81.15 per Ton for each Ton of Clean Tires Accepted for handling and shredding by the Company pursuant to section 4.12.2 and $93.31 per Ton for each Ton of Unclean Tires Accepted for handling and shredding by the Company pursuant to Section 4.12.2 (the "Tires Tipping Fee"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Clean Tires or Unclean Tires are not returned to the County for disposal, the Tires Tipping Fee to be paid by the County in respect of such tires shall be $103.15 per Ton of Clean Tires and $113.31 per Ton Unclean Tires, in each case as of October 1, 2009, which amount is subject to adjustment as provided in the immediately following sentence. The Tires Tipping Fee for tires that are not returned to the County for disposal shall increase when and as the County's Disposal Fee for tires increases subsequent to October 1, 2009, and the amount of such increase shall be equal to the percentage of the increase in the County's Disposal Fee for tires.

(e) Capital Adjustment. The Tipping Fees set forth in Sections 7.1.1(a) and 7.1.1(d) shall be reduced by an amount to be calculated as follows (the

"Capital Adjustment"). For each Semi-Monthly Period, the Capital Adjustment shall equal the sum of (i) 1/24 of the estimated annual Debt Service on the Bonds relating to $49,500,000 original principal amount of the $55,000,000 Dade County, Florida Adjustable Tender Solid Waste Industrial Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1988 (Montenay-Dade, Ltd. Project) (of which $43,615,000 was outstanding as of October 1, 1996); plus (ii) 1/24 of the estimated annual Debt Service on the Bonds relating to all of the $18,000,000 Dade County, Florida Adjustable Tender Solid Waste Industrial Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (Montenay-Dade, Ltd. Project) (of which $8,555,000 was outstanding as of October 1, 1996; plus (iii) 1/24 of the estimated annual Debt Service on the Bonds relating to $16,000,000 original principal amount of the $190,000,000 Dade County, Florida Adjustable Tender Solid Waste Industrial Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1990A (Montenay-Dade, Ltd. Project) (of which $14,735,000 was outstanding as of October 1, 1996); plus (iv) 1/24 of the estimated annual Debt Service on the Bonds relating to $11,000,000 original principal amount of the $190,000,000 Dade County, Florida Adjustable Tender Solid Waste Industrial Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1990A (Montenay-Dade, Ltd. Project) (of which $8,067,000 was outstanding as of October 1, 1996); minus (v) the CIP Payment. The County and the Company shall from time to time determine the amount of the Capital Adjustment to be paid during each Annual Period (or part thereof), and such determination shall be set forth in Appendix J. Within 15 days after the end of each quarterly period ending on the last day of each February, May, August and November, the County and the Company shall jointly determine the actual Debt Service for such quarterly period. If it is determined that the estimated Debt Service for the amounts set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) above exceeded the actual Debt Service for such amounts, the County shall deduct such amount from the next Semi-Monthly payment of the Capital Adjustment. If it is determined that the estimated Debt Service for the amounts set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) above was less than the actual Debt Service for such amounts, the County shall add such amount to the next Semi-Monthly payment of the Capital Adjustment. After the Bonds have been paid in full and all adjustments described in the two immediately preceding sentences have been made, the amount of the Capital Adjustment for each Semi-Monthly Period shall be zero ($0.00).

(f) Formula. The Tipping Fees described in Sections 7.1.1(a) and 7.1.1(d), as reduced pursuant to Section 7.1.1(e), can be expressed in the following formula:

$$OMTF = SWTF(1) + SWTF(2) + SWTF(3) + RCTF + TTF - CA$$

where:

OMTF	=	Operation and Maintenance Tipping Fees
SWTF (1)	=	Solid Waste Tipping Fee for up to 732,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and Recyclable trash per Annual Period, including applicable CPI adjustment
SWTF (2)	=	Solid Waste Tipping Fee for greater than 732,000 Tons up to 966,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and Recyclable trash per Annual Period, including applicable CPI adjustment
SWTF (3)	=	Solid Waste Tipping Fee for greater than 966,000 tons per Annual Period, including applicable CPI adjustment
RCTF	=	Recycling Credit Tipping Fee, including applicable CPI adjustment
TTF	=	Tires Tipping Fee, including applicable CPI adjustment
CA	=	Capital Adjustment

The Capital Adjustment shall be calculated as follows:

CA = DS88 + DS89 + DS90 + DSCFI - CIPP

where:

CA	=	Capital Adjustment
DS88	=	Debt Service on the Series 1988 Bonds ($49.5M principal originally; i.e. exclusive of $5.5M Capital Reserve)
DS89	=	Debt Service on the Series 1989 Bonds ($18M principal originally)
DS90	=	Debt Service on a portion of the Series 1990 Bonds ($16M principal originally)

DSCFI	=	Debt Service on the Company Funded Improvements portion of the Series 1990 Bonds ($11M principal originally)
CIPP	=	CIP Payment (a defined term)

7.1.2 Capital Tipping Fee. The County shall pay to the Company a Tipping Fee (the "Capital Tipping Fee") which shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set forth below. The Capital Tipping Fee for each Semi-Monthly Period occurring during the Term of this Agreement shall be equal to 1/24 of the Annual Debt Service estimated to be due for such Annual Period. The County and the Company shall from time to time determine the amount and payment schedule for the Capital Tipping Fees to be paid during each Annual Period (or part thereof). Such determination shall be set forth in Appendix J. Within 15 Days after the end of each quarterly period ending on the last day of each February, May, August and November, the County and the Company shall jointly determine the amount of the actual Debt Service for such quarterly period. If it is determined that the amount of the Capital Tipping Fees exceeded the actual Debt Service, the County shall deduct such amount from the next Semi-Monthly payment of the Capital Tipping Fee. If it is determined that the amount of the Capital Tipping Fee was less than the actual Debt Service, the County shall add such amount to the next Semi-Monthly payment of the Capital Tipping Fee. After the Bonds have been paid in full and all adjustments described in the three immediately preceding sentences have been made, the amount of the Capital Tipping Fee for each Semi-Monthly Period shall be zero ($0.00).

7.1.3 [Omitted]

7.1.4 Excess On-Site Waste and Excess Recyclable Trash.

(a) Excess On-Site Waste. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6 and Section 12.3, the County shall pay to the Company throughout the Term of this Agreement the Solid Waste Tipping Fee for each Ton of Excess On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing by the Company after the Company has achieved its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. The Capital Tipping Fee shall not be payable in respect of such Excess On-Site Waste provided, however, that in the event the Company exceeds its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee before the end of any Annual Period and the Company had not achieved its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee for the immediately preceding Annual Period, the County shall pay to the Company, in addition to the Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the Capital Tipping Fee for each Ton of Excess On-Site Waste which

the Company Accepts for Processing in excess of its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee until such time as the Tons of Excess On-Site Waste equals the number of Tons of On-Site Waste that the Company did not Accept for Processing below its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee for the immediately preceding Annual Period. The Capital Tipping Fee to be paid to the Company pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be the Capital Tipping Fee that was in effect during the period in which the Company did not meet the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee.

(b) Excess Recyclable Trash. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6 and Section 12.3, the County shall pay to the Company throughout the Term of this Agreement the Solid Waste Tipping Fee for each Ton of Excess Recyclable Trash Accepted for Processing by the Company after the Company has achieved its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. The Capital Tipping Fee shall not be payable in respect of such Excess Recyclable Trash, provided, however, that in the event the Company exceeds its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee before the end of any Annual Period and the Company had not achieved its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee for the immediately preceding Annual Period, the County shall pay to the Company, in addition to the Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the Capital Tipping Fee for each Ton of Excess Recyclable Trash which the Company Accepts for Processing in excess of its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee until such time as the Tons of Excess Recyclable Trash equals the number of Tons of Recyclable Trash that the Company did not Accept for Processing below its Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee for the immediately preceding Annual Period. The Capital Tipping Fee to be paid to the Company pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be the Capital Tipping Fee that was in effect during the period in which the Company did not meet the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee.

7.1.5 Other Payments to Company. The County may request that the Company provide, on an as needed basis, miscellaneous services in connection with the Processing or disposal of Solid Waste Accepted by the Company. These miscellaneous services may include studies, environmental test programs or contracts with third parties approved by the County for disposal, recovery or reuse of components of the Solid Waste. The County shall pay the Company's pass-through cost of such services, which may include profit and/or management fees, provided that the County's Department of Public Works and Waste Management, in its sole discretion, approves the entity (which may be the Company) that will manage the provision of the services. The Company shall not be obligated to agree to perform any of the services described in this Section 7.1.5.

7.1.6 Adjustment to Tipping Fees.

(a) Consumer Price Index. On October 1, 2010 and on the first day of each Annual Period thereafter, the Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the Tires Tipping Fee and the Recyclable Trash Fee shall be adjusted upward or downward for inflation or deflation using changes in the Consumer Price Index for the prior period of July 1 through June 30. Such adjustment shall not apply to the Capital Tipping Fee.

(b) Limitation. The adjustment to be made pursuant to Section 7.1.6(a) shall be limited to a maximum amount of 5.0% for any Annual Period; provided, however, that in the event the increase or decrease in the Consumer Price Index in any Annual Period is greater than 5.0% the excess of such amount over 5.0% shall be carried forward and included in the adjustment for the immediately following Annual Period(s) until the full amount of such adjustment in the Consumer Price Index has been given effect, subject to the maximum annual increase or decrease of 5.0%. In addition, the adjustments to the Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the Recyclable Trash Fee and the Tires Tipping Fee to be made pursuant to Section 7.1.6(a) on October 1, 2013, as well as on each October 1 immediately preceding any renewal term of this Agreement in accordance with Section 2.1 (i.e., on October 1, 2023, October 1, 2028, October 1, 2033 and October 1, 2038, if applicable), shall be further adjusted as follows: (a) the October 1, 2013 adjustment shall be reduced by 3.0% (e.g., if the Consumer Price Index increase to be applied on such date is 4.0%, then the adjustment will be 1.0%, and if the Consumer Price Index increase is 2.0%, then the adjustment will be -1.0%) and (b) the adjustment on each October 1 immediately preceding the commencement of a five-year renewal term shall be reduced by 2.0%.

7.1.7 Deductions.

(a) The County shall pay to the Company the Tipping Fees and other payments set forth in Sections 7.1.1 through 7.1.5, inclusive (as adjusted by Section 7.1.6.), in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.1.8, provided, however, that the County shall deduct from such amounts any amounts due to the County from the Company pursuant to Sections 10.2.1, Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, 10.2.2, Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, 10.2.3, Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee, 10.4, Damages Due to Violations of Environmental Law, 10.2.5, Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee and 10.2.6, Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. Any deduction with respect to Sections 10.2.1 and 10.2.5 may be made as early as the first Semi-Monthly Period after the end of the Month to which such deduction relates. Any deduction with respect to Sections 10.2.2, 10.2.3 and 10.2.6 may be made as early as the first

Semi-Monthly Period after the end of the Annual Period to which such deduction relates.

(b) In the event the Company fails during any Annual Period to Accept for Processing On-Site Waste and/or Recyclable Trash below its Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and/or Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law), and the County had such On-Site Waste and/or Recyclable Trash available for Delivery to the Facility, then the Company shall reimburse a portion of the Capital Tipping Fee to the County for each Ton of On-Site Waste and/or Recyclable Trash the Company so failed to Process. The portion of the Capital Tipping Fee to be reimbursed for Tons of On-Site Waste and/or Recyclable Trash the Company fails to Process shall be based on the aggregate Capital Tipping Fees paid by the County during such Annual Period minus the Capital Adjustment for such Annual Period. For the purpose of this Section 7.1.7(b), the portion of the Capital Tipping Fee to be reimbursed shall be calculated based on the lower of (i) the sum of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee in effect during such Annual Period or (ii) the sum of the amount of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash available to the County for Delivery to the Facility. For example, if the sum of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee during an Annual Period is 1,176,000 Tons, and the County has 1,176,000 Tons of On-Site Waste and Recyclable Trash (in the appropriate respective amounts) available for Delivery to the Facility, and the Company fails to process 117,600 Tons of On-Site Waste and/or Recyclable Trash, the Company shall reimburse the County for 10% of such portion of the Capital Tipping Fees paid by the County during such Annual Period. Any reimbursement with respect to this Section 7.1.7(b) may be made as early as the first Semi-Monthly Period after the end of the Annual Period to which such deduction relates. For purposes of this Section 7.1.7, the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee shall never be deemed to be more than 936,000 Tons per Annual Period.

(c) In addition to deducting the amounts set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) above, the County shall also deduct from the Tipping Fees and other payments due to the Company from the County pursuant to Sections 7.1.1 through 7.1.5, inclusive (as adjusted by Section 7.1.6), an amount equal to the amounts due the County pursuant to Section 7.1.10.

7.1.8 Method of Payment of Tipping Fees. The County shall pay the Trustee the applicable Tipping Fees for each Semi-Monthly Period commencing on October 16, 2009 for the Semi-Monthly Period of October 1 through

October 15, 2009. The payment made in respect of each Semi-Monthly Period shall be the product of the applicable Tipping Fee multiplied by the number of Tons of Solid Waste (or, with respect to the Tires Tipping Fee, the number of Tons of Clean Tires or Unclean Tires, as the case may be) actually Accepted for Processing by the Company in such Semi-Monthly Period. Such Tipping Fees shall be paid as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6 and reduced by the deductions in Section 7.1.7. Payment of Tipping Fees for each Semi-Monthly Period shall be made to the Trustee on the first Working Day to occur after the conclusion of such Semi-Monthly Period. The Trustee shall apply such payments in accordance with the terms of the Trust Indenture.

7.1.9 County Payment to Trustee.

(a) Notwithstanding (1) the occurrence and/or continuation of any Events of Default under this Agreement, (2) the occurrence and/or continuation of any Change in Law or Uncontrollable Circumstance, (3) any Facility Shut-Down, or ability or inability of the Facility to Process or Accept Solid Waste, in whole or in part, (4) any damage to or destruction of the Facility in whole or in part, (5) any excuse for non-performance by the County or the Company of any agreement or obligation under this Agreement, whether at law or pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or otherwise, (6) any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar event involving the County, the Company or any other Person, (7) any provision or term of this Agreement (including any provision or term which purports to be applicable notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement), (8) any defense or excuse for non-payment available to the County or the Company for any reason whatsoever, or (9) any other reason or event whatsoever, whether similar or dissimilar to any of the foregoing, the County hereby agrees for the benefit of the Company, the Trustee, the holders of the Bonds and any other beneficiaries of the Trust Indenture that:

(i) Except as provided in Section 7.1.9(e), under no circumstances shall the sum of the Tipping Fees payable by the County to the Company pursuant to this Agreement (after taking into account all adjustments and deductions thereto otherwise provided for in this Agreement) for any Semi-Monthly Period be less than the greater of (x) the sum of such Tipping Fees after taking into account all such adjustments and deductions or (y) the amount of the Debt Service accrued (whether or not due), calculated in each case for the period corresponding to such Semi-Monthly Period.

(ii) In satisfying its obligations under the preceding clause (i), the County may utilize its own funds in the manner described in Section 7.1.9(c) or draw upon any letter of credit referred to in this Agreement to the extent

such letter of credit permits a drawing thereunder for such purposes, provided, however, the County's failure or inability to draw on such letter of credit for such purpose shall not otherwise relieve the County of its obligations under the preceding clause (i).

(b) Except as provided in Section 7.1.9(e), the County's obligation to pay to the Company the minimum Tipping Fees referred to in clause (a) above and the Company's assignment to the Trustee of the Tipping Fees referred to in clause (a) above shall each be absolute, irrevocable and unconditional in nature regardless of any reason whatsoever (including without limitation, any reason referred to in clauses (1) through (9) above) and such obligations shall continue until full satisfaction by payment in full in cash to the Trustee of either all such Tipping Fees or the Unamortized Capital Cost. The provisions of this Section 7.1.9 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

(c) The County covenants and agrees to appropriate in its annual budget, including by amendment, if required and to the extent permitted and in accordance with budgetary procedures provided by the laws of the State of Florida, to meet its payment obligations in Section 7.1.9(b) if it elects to continue to pay Tipping Fees, sufficient amounts of non-ad valorem revenues of the County. Such covenant and agreement on the part of the County to budget and appropriate such amounts of non-ad valorem revenues shall be cumulative, and shall continue until such non-ad valorem revenues in amounts sufficient to meet the County's payment obligations in Section 7.1.9(b) shall have been budgeted, appropriated and actually paid.

(d) The obligations of the County under this Agreement shall not be deemed to constitute a general obligation, debt or liability of the County or the State of Florida or any political subdivision of either or a pledge of the faith and credit of the County or the State of Florida or of any such political subdivision, but shall be payable solely from legally available non-ad valorem revenues of the County. The execution of this Agreement by the County shall not directly or indirectly or contingently obligate the County or the State of Florida or any political subdivision or agency or instrumentality of either to levy or pledge any form of ad valorem taxation whatever therefor or to make any appropriation for their payment.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 7.1.9 to the contrary, the County's obligation to pay the Capital Tipping Fee and the County's obligation to pay the minimum Tipping Fees referred to in clause (a) above shall be reduced to the extent that the Company fails to make any payment to the Trustee required to be made under Section 5.2 of the Loan Agreement; provided, however, that the County's obligation to pay the Capital Tipping Fee and such minimum

Tipping Fees shall not be so reduced to the extent, if any, that the Company's failure to make any payment to the Trustee required to be made under Section 5.2 of the Loan Agreement occurs solely by reason of the failure by the County to make any payment of Tipping Fees as required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; provided, further, that even if the County is permitted to reduce such payment obligation to any extent as provided in this Section 7.1.9(e), the County shall continue to make all other payments required to be made to the Company under this Agreement.

7.1.10 Company Reimbursement. In the event the County is required to use its own funds to satisfy its obligations to pay the Trustee pursuant to Section 7.1.9, the County shall receive a credit for such advance pursuant to Section 7.1.7(b) and shall be paid interest by the Company on such amount pursuant to Section 11.8 until the County is reimbursed.

7.2 Electric Revenues.

7.2.1 Energy Revenues. The County shall pay the Company, as the Company's share of revenues for the sale of energy generated at the Facility, the amounts described in this Section 7.2.1. The County shall pay the Company an amount equal to all the energy revenues including revenues in respect of As-Available Energy, Capacity Credits and Firm Energy payments (collectively, "Energy Revenues") actually received by the County for the sale of electricity generated by the Facility, less (i) any charges or fees required to be paid in connection with the purchase of electricity for transmission losses or transmission of such electricity and (ii) any expenses paid by the County for the operation, maintenance or repair of interconnection facilities and less 50% of the Energy Revenues which remain after deducting the amounts specified in clauses (i) and (ii). The Company shall bear the sole cost of all deposits, guarantees or insurance required for the sale or transmission of electricity.

7.2.2 Future Legislation. In the event any legislative or executive branch of any government enacts rules or legislation creating a financial or other incentive to be added to any payments received for the sale of energy generated by the Facility to assist local governments in the installation or operation of pollution control devices for resource recovery facilities, all such revenues shall be kept by the County.

7.2.3 Contracts for Sale of Electricity.

(a) During the period from October 1, 1990 and throughout the remaining Term of this Agreement, the County may, at its discretion, enter into

contracts or interdepartmental agreements for the sale or use of electricity generated at the Facility. To the extent that the County does not otherwise commit to sell or use the electricity, the Company may continue to initiate contracts for the sale of energy. Revenues from the sale of electric energy proposed by the Company shall be shared as provided in Section 7.2.1. Revenues from the sale of any other energy shall be shared equally between the County and the Company. Any such contracts proposed by the Company shall be subject to prior approval of the County by action of the Board of County Commissioners. The County may decline to approve such contracts which impose any burdens or obligations upon the County, including, but not limited to, (i) a requirement in such proposed contract that security be posted by the County or (ii) a requirement in such proposed contract that the County be responsible for penalties or damages for breach under such contract.

(b) The County shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company, exercise its rights under Article VII of the PEF Contract to increase or decrease the Facility's initial Committed Capacity (so long as it is not required by a Change in Law), such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

7.2.4 Limitation On Sale of As-Available Energy. If the actual revenues received from the sale to any purchasers of As-Available Energy generated by the Facility are not equal to or greater than the payments which would have been received from a similar sale to Florida Power & Light Company, then the formula contained in Section 7.2.1 above shall be modified as follows:

(a) County-Initiated Sales. If the reduced revenues described herein have resulted from a sale initiated by the County, then the Company shall receive the amount of revenues which it would have received had the given amount of As-Available Energy been sold to Florida Power & Light Company.

(b) Company-Initiated Sales. If the reduced revenues described herein have resulted from a sale initiated by the Company, then the amount of revenues to be retained by the County shall be equal to the amounts which it would have retained had the given amount of As-Available Energy been sold to Florida Power & Light Company.

7.2.5 Method of Payment. The Energy Revenues described in this Section 7.2 which are payable to the Company by the County shall be paid to the Trustee within 15 Working Days of the County's receipt of the same, provided, however, the County shall have the right to deduct from such payments any additional amounts due to the Trustee from the County which may result after the County applies the deductions set forth in Section 7.1.7 against the amounts due to

the Company pursuant to Sections 7.1.1 through 7.1.5, inclusive, as adjusted pursuant to Section 7.1.6.

7.3 Payment for Recovered Materials. The County shall pay to the Company an amount equal to 100% of revenues actually received by the County from third parties for the sale of Recovered Materials from the Facility, provided, however, that no sums paid to the County under Section 7.6 shall be paid to the Company.

7.4 Payment for Ash. If Ash undergoes any additional processing before it is sold to a third party and if the County pays for such processing or provides the transportation for removing the Ash from the Site, the County shall be reimbursed by the Company from the proceeds of such sale for its costs for processing and transporting the Ash. In no event shall such reimbursement exceed the revenues received by the Company for the sale of the Ash, provided, however, that the County has the right to refuse to provide such services or pay such costs if such reimbursement will not cover the County's entire cost.

7.5 Method of Payment of Additional Revenues. The payments for Recovered Materials and Ash in Sections 7.3 and 7.4 payable to the Company shall be paid to the Trustee within 15 Working Days of County's receipt of same.

7.6 Imported Metals Processing.

7.6.1 Importation of Metals.

(a) The Company, at its option, may import ferrous and non-ferrous metals from sources other than the Facility (whether inside or outside the County boundaries) for quality upgrading at the metals processing plant provided that the processing of such metals shall not take precedence over the processing of the metals recovered at the Facility and provided that the Company keeps metals recovered at the Facility segregated from imported metals.

(b) The Company shall not process imported metals during the on-peak hours designated by PEF from time to time.

(c) In the event PEF designates different on-peak hours, the Company will have one week to adjust to the new schedule.

7.6.2 Regulatory Permits and Approvals. Prior to commencing the importation of metals, the Company shall notify all applicable regulatory agencies of its plan to import metals for processing at the Facility and shall obtain all the required permits and approvals.

7.6.3 County's Notification to Terminate Processing. The County shall have the right to require the termination of the processing of imported metals at the Facility if the County or the Bond Engineer determine that such processing interferes with the operation of the Facility, violates Environmental Laws or creates a nuisance. The County shall notify the Company in writing of its decision to disallow the processing of imported metals at the Facility at least 30 days in advance of the termination date.

7.6.4 Disposition of Process Residuals. The Company shall pay the applicable Disposal Charge for disposal of residuals of processing of imported metals, including Ash, in any of the County disposal facilities.

7.6.5 Weighing. All imported metals and all products and process residuals of imported metals processing shall be weighed at the Scalehouse. All products of metals recovered at the Facility shall be weighed at the Scalehouse. Imported metals products, recovered metals products and process residuals of imported metals processing must each be weighed separately.

7.6.6 Payment for Processing Ferrous Metals. The Company shall pay the County monthly, throughout the Term of this Agreement, a fee of $3.03 as of October 1, 2009 for each Ton of metals produced by the metals processing plant from imported metals. In the event that the Company produces imported metals in excess of 15,000 Tons per Annual Period, the Company shall additionally pay the County $1.52 as of October 1, 2009 for each Ton of metals produced by the metals processing plant from metals recovered by the Facility. Both fees shall be subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6.

7.7 Specialty Waste Processing. Specialty Waste (whether from inside or outside the County boundaries) may be Accepted at the Facility for Processing, provided that the County's Department of Public Works and Waste Management and the Company mutually agree upon an operational and financial program for this activity.

Article VIII

INSURANCE

8.1 Insurance to be Maintained by the Company. Throughout the Term of this Agreement, the Company shall provide a certificate of insurance which shows coverage has been obtained with companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida and which are rated no less than "A-" as to financial strength and no less than "Class VII" as to financial size by the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide, or its equivalent, as outlined below:

(i) Worker's Compensation Insurance for all employees of the Company as required by Florida Statutes, Chapter 440;

(ii) Commercial General Liability Insurance on an occurrence policy basis in an amount not less than $10,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The policy shall be endorsed to include contractual liability and personal injury liability coverage. The policy shall also be endorsed to show that the exclusion for the explosion, collapse and underground hazards has been deleted. The County shall be named as an additional insured with respect to this policy;

(iii) Automobile Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles used in connection with this Agreement, in an amount not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage;

(iv) "all risk" property damage insurance covering loss, damage or destruction to property on the Site that is owned or leased by the Company in an amount equal to the full replacement cost value of such property. The Company shall cause its insurer(s) to waive its right of subrogation against the County; and

(v) Business interruption insurance and extra expense covering the Company's lost revenue and extra expenses resulting from the total or partial suspension of, or interruption in, the Company's operation of the Facility caused by loss or damage to or destruction of the building, machinery and equipment, personal property, etc. in an amount equal to the Company's actual loss sustained (gross revenue less discontinuing expense). This coverage will not provide protection for any of the County's lost revenue or extra expense. Coverage for that exposure shall remain with the County, and the Company shall at no time be responsible for such loss.

8.2 Insurance to be Maintained by the County. The County shall maintain "all risk" property damage insurance covering loss, damage or destruction to the Facility, including boiler and machinery, for the full replacement value of the Facility, including boiler and machinery, with a company authorized to do business in the State of Florida which is rated no less than "A-" as to financial strength and no less than "Class VII" as to financial size by the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide. The County shall cause its insurer(s) to waive its right of subrogation against the Company, its directors and officers, employees, parents, subsidiaries. The County, at its sole option and expense, may obtain business interruption insurance and extra expense covering the County's lost revenues and extra expenses resulting from the total or partial suspension of, or interruption in, the operation of the Facility. The Company will not indemnify or hold harmless the

County for any business interruption or extra expense loss, even if such loss is caused by the Company's negligence.

8.3 Deductible Amount to be Paid by Company. As of January 1, 1991 the County's property insurance program contained a $500,000 deductible per occurrence and the boiler and machinery insurance program contains a $200,000 deductible per occurrence. The Company shall be responsible for the deductible per occurrence with respect to damage to the building, boiler, equipment and machinery, up to a maximum of $500,000. The County agrees to be responsible for any difference between $500,000 per occurrence and a greater deductible and/or self-insured amount.

8.4 Terms of Certificates. Each Party shall provide to the other party a certificate of insurance for coverage's required under this agreement. The certificate(s) shall provide that 30 days prior written notice be given in the event of a cancellation or other material change.

8.5 Reconstruction of Facility; Application of Insurance Proceeds.

8.5.1 Voluntary Reconstruction; Mandatory Reconstruction. If any useful portion of the Facility shall be damaged or destroyed and the fair market value of the portion of the Facility so damaged or destroyed totals less than or equal to the remaining balance of the Unamortized Capital Cost in any single occurrence, the County shall, as expeditiously as possible, commence or cause to be commenced and thereafter continuously and diligently prosecute or cause to be prosecuted the reconstruction or replacement thereof at the County's expense. If any useful portion of the Facility shall be damaged or destroyed and the fair market value of the portion of the Facility so damaged or destroyed totals in excess of the remaining balance of the Unamortized Capital Cost in any single occurrence, the County shall, as expeditiously as possible, determine whether it wishes to reconstruct the Facility or not to reconstruct the Facility. If the County determines not to reconstruct the Facility, the County shall pay to the Trustee the Unamortized Capital Cost. The insurance procured by the County shall be sufficient to pay the Unamortized Capital Cost in the event the County determines not to reconstruct the Facility. If the County determines to undertake such reconstruction, the County shall, as expeditiously as possible, commence or cause to be commenced and thereafter continuously and diligently prosecute or cause to be prosecuted such reconstruction at the County's expense.

8.5.2 Payment of Proceeds. The proceeds of any insurance paid on account of damage or destruction to all or a portion of the Facility (other than

that paid for personal property owned or leased by the Company and business interruption loss insurance proceeds payable to the Company), shall be held by the Trustee in a special account and made available for, and to the extent necessary, be applied to, the cost of such reconstruction or replacement. In the event the amount of insurance provided exceeds what is necessary to remedy such damage or destruction at the Facility, such excess proceeds shall be applied to any lawful purpose of the County, including the redemption of outstanding Bonds and the payment of any Qualified Swap Payments, if any.

8.5.3 Resulting Changed Technology. If reconstruction or repairs chosen by the County results in changed technology which causes a change in the operations and maintenance expense to the Company or the Processing capacity of the Facility, a new On-Site Waste Tipping Fee and/or Recyclable Trash Tipping Fee shall be negotiated and adjusted accordingly.

8.6 Failure to Maintain Insurance. The failure by either the County or the Company to obtain or maintain the policies of insurance referred to in this Article VIII shall not relieve the County or the Company, as the case may be, from their respective obligations under this Agreement.

Article IX

LIABILITY, INDEMNITY AND DAMAGES

9.1 Consideration for Indemnification. The indemnities provided in this Agreement are in consideration of the agreement by the County to pay the Company the first $5,000,000 of Tipping Fees pursuant to this Agreement and the parties hereby acknowledge the adequacy of such consideration. The amount of such consideration shall in no way limit the liability of the Company or the County pursuant to the indemnifications provided for herein. Further, any and all indemnifications by the Company or the County contained in this Agreement are intended to and shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement with respect to events or circumstances existing prior to such termination.

9.2 General Indemnity of Company. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.5 and Section 10.8, the Company shall indemnify, save and hold harmless each Indemnified County Party and their respective officers, directors, agents, servants and employees from and against all damages, claims, liabilities, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees at the trial and appellate levels, assessed against any such Person and not otherwise satisfied by insurance policies maintained in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, arising out

of injuries (including death) to any and all third persons or the property of third persons which result from, occur in connection with, or arise out of (i) errors and omissions of the design and construction of the Work, (ii) negligence and wrongful acts of the operation and maintenance of the Facility and (iii) the failure by the Company to perform any obligation of the Company under the terms of this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

9.3 Patent Infringement.

9.3.1 Company Indemnity. The Company shall, at its own expense, indemnify, save and hold harmless and pay any and all awards of damages assessed against any Indemnified County Party from and against any liability or loss, costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees at the trial and appellate level, claims, suits or judgments on account of infringements of patented, copyrighted or uncopyrighted works, alleged "secret processes", alleged "trade secrets", patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances, or third party claims thereof pertaining to the Facility, or any part thereof, combinations thereof, processes therein or the use of any tools or implements used by the Company, its Contractors or subcontractors; provided the County forthwith (i) forwards to the Company any communication charging infringement upon receipt; (ii) forwards to the Company all process, pleadings and other papers served in any action charging infringement; and (iii) gives the Company the opportunity to defend any such action.

9.3.2 Release of Injunctive Order. If, in any suit or proceeding, a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction is granted against operation of the Facility, the Company shall make every reasonable effort, by giving a satisfactory bond or otherwise, to secure the release of such order or injunction.

9.3.3 License. If, in any suit or proceeding, the Capital Improvements or the Capital Projects, or any part thereof, or any combination or process utilized by the Company in connection with the Capital Improvements, the Capital Projects or the operation and maintenance of the Facility, is held to constitute an infringement and its use is permanently enjoined, the Company shall, at once, make every reasonable effort to secure for the County a license, at the Company's expense, authorizing the continued use of any such disallowed component, part or process.

9.3.4 Replacement. If the Company is unable to secure such a license within a reasonable time, the Company shall, at its own expense, and without impairing the performance requirements or the construction of the Capital Improvements or the Capital Projects or operation of the Facility or any part thereof, combination thereof or process therein, cause the same to be replaced with

noninfringing components or parts or modify the same so that they become noninfringing.

9.4 Defense of Claims. In the event any action or proceeding shall be brought against the County by reason of any claim covered hereunder, the County shall give prompt Notice of such claim to the Company, and the Company shall, at the written request of the County, resist or defend such claim at its sole cost and expense and the Company shall not settle such claim without the express written consent of the County, provided, however, in the event that the Company secures a release of all liability with respect to the County and the County is not required to take any action, either currently or prospectively, or pay any money, then such consent shall not be required.

Article X

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

10.1 [Omitted]

10.2 Damages For Failure of Performance.

10.2.1 Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. Except as otherwise provided in Article XII, if during any Month the Company fails to Accept for Processing On-Site Waste in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of its Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), and the County is capable of Delivering an amount at least equal to 85% of the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, the County shall not be obligated to pay to the Company any Tipping Fees under Sections 7.1.1(a) and (b) for each Ton of On-Site Waste which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below said 85% level and the Company shall be obligated to pay to the County as liquidated damages hereunder the Solid Waste Tipping Fee pursuant to Section 7.1.1(a) for each such Ton of On-Site Waste which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below such 85% level. In the event that the Company gives the County at least two Weeks' advance Notice that the Company will be unable to Process at least 85% of the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee because of scheduled maintenance, which period(s) shall not exceed a consecutive Friday, Saturday and Sunday four times during any Annual Period, the Company shall not be obligated to Accept for Processing more than 75% of the Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee for those four Months and shall not incur the obligation to pay damages to the County under this Section 10.2.1 except to the

extent the Company shall fail to Process 75% of the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee for those four Months.

10.2.2 Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee. Except as otherwise provided in Article XII, if during any Annual Period the Company fails to Accept for Processing On-Site Waste in an amount equal to or greater than 90% of the applicable Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), and the County is capable of Delivering an amount at least equal to 90% of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee, the County shall not be obligated to pay the Company the Tipping Fee under Section 7.1.1(a), and the Company shall be obligated to pay to the County as liquidated damages hereunder the Solid Waste Tipping Fee pursuant to Section 7.1.1(a) for each Ton of On-Site Waste which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below such 90% level, provided, however, that any damages paid by the Company to the County pursuant to Section 10.2.1 above shall reduce the amount due the County by the Company under this Section 10.2.2 for any Annual Period which includes the Month for which damages were already paid to the County.

10.2.3 Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. If in any Annual Period, the aggregate amount of Residue, Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects returned to the County pursuant to Sections 4.9.1, 4.9.3 and 5.6 exceeds the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee, the Company shall pay to the County the applicable Disposal Charge for each Ton of Residue, Fines and Recyclable Trash Rejects returned to the County which exceeds the Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee. The damages set forth in this Section 10.2.3 are in lieu of any damages relating to the Company's failure to comply with the Residue Guarantee, the Fines Guarantee and/or the Recyclable Trash Rejects Guarantee.

10.2.4 [omitted]

10.2.5 Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. Except as otherwise provided in Article XII, if during any Month the Company fails to Accept for Processing Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of its Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and subject to Section 5.9), and the County is capable of Delivering an amount at least equal to 85% of the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, the County shall not be obligated to pay to the Company any Tipping Fees under Section 7.1.1(a) for each Ton of Recyclable Trash which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below said 85% level and the Company shall be obligated to pay to the County as liquidated damages hereunder

the Recyclable Trash Fee pursuant to Section 7.1.1(a) for each such Ton of Recyclable Trash which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below such 85% level. In the event that the Company gives the County at least two Weeks advance Notice that the Company will be unable to Process at least 85% of the applicable Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee because of scheduled maintenance, which period(s) shall not exceed a consecutive Friday, Saturday and Sunday four times during any Annual Period, the Company shall not be obligated to Accept for Processing more than 75% of the Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee for those four Months and shall not incur the obligation to pay damages to the County under this Section 10.2.5 except to the extent the Company shall fail to Process 75% of the applicable Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee for those four Months.

10.2.6 Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee. Except as otherwise provided in Article XII, if during any Annual Period the Company fails to Accept for Processing Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 90% of the applicable Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee (other than as a result of the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and subject to Section 5.9), and the County is capable of Delivering an amount at least equal to 90% of the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, the County shall not be obligated to pay the Company the Tipping Fees under Section 7.1.1(a), and the Company shall be obligated to pay to the County as liquidated damages hereunder the Recyclable Trash Fee pursuant to Section 7.1.1(a), for each Ton of Recyclable Trash which the Company fails to Accept for Processing below such 90% level, provided, however, that any damages paid by the Company to the County pursuant to Section 10.2.5 above shall reduce the amount due the County by the Company under this Section 10.2.6 for any Annual Period which includes the Month for which damages were already paid to the County.

10.3 Damages Due to Facility Condition at Termination or End of Term.

10.3.1 On Termination of the Agreement. In the event this Agreement has been terminated by the County and the Facility does not meet the Performance Standards as set forth in Appendices A, A-1, A-2 and A-3, the Company shall within 30 days pay to the County an amount equal to the projected costs and expenses, as reasonably determined by the Bond Engineer, for obtaining the necessary repairs and replacements required to place the Facility in good repair and condition in order to be capable of meeting such Performance Standards. Any amounts which are paid to the County under this Section and are not spent on the necessary repairs and replacements shall be returned to the Company.

10.3.2 At The Expiration of the Term. If at the expiration of the Term the Facility is not capable of meeting the Performance Standards applicable at the end of the Term as set forth in Appendices A, A-1, A-2 and A-3, the Company shall within 30 days pay to the County an amount equal to the projected costs and expenses, as reasonably determined by the Bond Engineer, for obtaining the necessary repairs and replacements required to place the Facility in good repair and condition in order to be capable of meeting such Performance Standards. Any amounts which are paid to the County under this Section and are not spent on the necessary repairs and replacements shall be returned to the Company.

10.4 Damages Due to Violations of Environmental Laws. If the Company has not complied with its obligations under Sections 3.5.1 and 3.5.2, the County, after giving the Company such Notice and a reasonable opportunity to cure as-is-contemplated by Section 3.5.4, shall have the right to take whatever actions are necessary to correct the violation of Environmental Laws that is the subject of such Notice and cure period and shall be entitled to withhold from the payment of the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1 payable to the Company an amount equal to the sum of (i) the costs incurred by the County in taking all corrective action; (ii) lawful fines, penalties and forfeitures charged against the County by any governmental agency charged with enforcement of Environmental Laws and regulations or judicial orders; (iii) costs and attorneys fees incurred by the County in the prosecution or defense of any related court or administrative action; (iv) any loss of energy revenues; and (v) any and all damages, including costs and attorney's fees, of whatever nature to third parties arising therefrom.

10.5 Damages Due to the County's Failure to Deliver Guaranteed Tonnage.

10.5.1 Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage. If during any Month the County fails to Deliver to the Facility On-Site Waste in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage (other than as a result of the failure of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law), and the Company is capable of Processing an amount at least equal to 85% of the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage, the County shall pay the Company the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.1 for each Ton of On-Site Waste which the County fails to Deliver below said 85% level of the applicable Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage.

10.5.2 Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage. If, during any Annual Period, the County fails to Deliver On-Site Waste in an amount equal to

100% of the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage (other than as a result of the failure of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law), except to the extent the Company gives the County Notice in advance not to Deliver On-Site Waste, or the County is excused from Delivering On-Site Waste to the Facility pursuant to Section 4.8, then the County shall pay to the Company the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.1 for each Ton of On-Site Waste which the County fails to Deliver below said 100% level, provided, however, that any damages paid by the County to the Company pursuant to Section 10.5.1 shall reduce the amount due the Company by the County under this Section 10.5.2 for any Annual Period which includes the Month for which damages were already paid to the Company.

10.5.3 Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage. If during any Month the County fails to Deliver to the Facility Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to or greater than 85% of the applicable Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (other than as a result of the failure of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law), and the Company is capable of Processing an amount at least equal to 85% of the applicable Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage, the County shall pay the Company the Recyclable Trash Fee for each Ton of Recyclable Trash which the County fails to Deliver below said 85% level of the applicable Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage.

10.5.4 Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage. If during any Annual Period the County fails to Deliver Recyclable Trash in an amount equal to 100% of the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage (other than as a result of the failure of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, an Uncontrollable Circumstance or a Change in Law), except to the extent the Company gives the County Notice in advance not to Deliver Recyclable Trash, or the County is excused from Delivering Recyclable Trash to the Facility pursuant to Section 4.8, then the County shall pay to the Company the Recyclable Trash Fee for each Ton of Recyclable Trash which the County fails to Deliver below said 100% level, provided, however, that any damages paid by the County to the Company pursuant to Section 10.5.3 shall reduce the amount due the Company by the County under this Section 10.5.4 for any Annual Period which includes the Month for which damages were already paid to the Company.

10.6 Damages Due to County's Failure to Deliver Garbage. If the County Delivers to the Facility On-Site Waste (excluding Excess On-Site Waste or

Additional Excess On-Site Waste) which contains less than 54,900 Tons of Garbage on a Monthly basis and 732,000 Tons of Garbage on an Annual basis, then the Solid Waste Tipping Fee paid by the County under Section 7.1.1 shall be doubled for each Ton of On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing the Garbage content of which is less than the said amounts. The Residue Guarantee and Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee shall be adjusted accordingly for the Annual and Monthly Periods during which the County Delivers On-Site Waste the Garbage content of which is less than the said amounts. Any damages paid by the County pursuant to Section 10.5 shall reduce the amount payable to the Company under this Section 10.6 for the same Annual or Monthly Period.

10.7 Payments. Applicable damages due to the County pursuant to this Article X shall be computed at the end of each Annual or Monthly Period and added to or subtracted from the Tipping Fees payable to the Company upon the next Semi-Monthly payment date pursuant to Section 7.1.8. With regard to damages due the County by the Company, the County, in its sole discretion and upon action by the Board of County Commissioners, may elect, in lieu of accepting such damages from the Company as provided in the preceding sentence, to accept payments in-kind for additional Capital Projects to the Facility, provided (i) that such Capital Projects are outside the scope of the Work contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) the installation or construction of such Capital Projects have not commenced at the time that the damages are assessed, and (iii) such Capital Projects have been accepted or approved by the County prior to their installation or construction. Applicable damages due to the Company pursuant to this Article X shall be computed at the end of each Annual or Monthly Period and shall be paid by the County, after set-off of any damages due the County under this Article X or any funds due the County under any other provisions of this Agreement, to the Company not later than the last Working Day of the next occurring Semi-Monthly Period.

10.8 Consequential or Other Damages. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, neither party shall be responsible to the other for special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages from any cause arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, provided, however, the foregoing shall not limit (a) the recovery of any liquidated damages the measure of which the Company and the County have specified in dollars in this Agreement or (b) the payment of any amounts expressly authorized pursuant to Section 7.1.9.

10.9 Liquidated Damages. The parties acknowledge that damages for certain breaches of the parties' respective obligations under this Agreement are not capable of being ascertained and reasonably calculated, and as a result, the parties have agreed upon liquidated damages for certain breaches as set forth in

this Article X. The parties agree that the respective damage amounts set forth in this Article X are reasonable and do not constitute a penalty.

10.10 Letter of Credit; Other Remedies.

10.10.1 Delivery of Letter of Credit; Drawing Rights. The Company has delivered to the County an irrevocable, direct pay Letter of Credit in the amount of $16,530,000 naming the County as beneficiary. The Letter of Credit shall provide that in the event the Facility does not Accept and Process Solid Waste as a result of a shutdown of the Facility caused by the Company or as a result of an action by the Company, and in addition to other remedies provided to the County under Section 11.3, the County shall have the right to draw on the letter of credit to pay (i) all costs of disposal of all Solid Waste available for Delivery to the Facility and not Processed, (ii) all handling costs if performed by the County, (iii) all transportation costs of such Solid Waste, (iv) the Capital Tipping Fee described in Section 7.1.2 and (v) any amounts owed by the Company to the County, including interest, pursuant to Section 7.1.9. The Letter of Credit shall also provide that in the event the County is required or elects to pay the Unamortized Capital Cost under this Agreement for any reason, the County shall have the right to draw up to $8,730,000 on the Letter of Credit. The Letter of Credit shall also provide that the County shall have the right to draw on the letter of credit for any increase in the Solid Waste Tipping Fee set forth in Section 7.1.1 which may be required as a result of the replacement of the Company with a substitute operator after a Company Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. The Letter of Credit shall provide for multiple draws.

10.10.2 Approval of Letter of Credit. The Company shall provide the County with Notice of any new proposed letter of credit provider whose long-term credit rating shall be no less than "A" and the terms of the letter of credit not less than 60 days prior to the expiration of the letter of credit. The County shall approve or disapprove the terms of the letter of credit, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, within ten days of the Company's Notice. The terms of the letter of credit shall provide that the original principal amount shall be reinstated by the Company no later than 60 days from the date on which the County makes a draw.

10.10.3 Credit for Drawings; Other Remedies. The issuance of the letter of credit shall not limit the County's right to seek monetary remedies or other remedies under Section 10.9 or other Sections of this Agreement from the Company after a Company Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, provided, however, any drawings by the County under such letter of credit shall reduce by an amount equal to such drawing the amounts payable to the

County by the Company under the Agreement in respect of which such drawings were made.

10.10.4 Reduction of Amount. Commencing on October 1, 2013, the amount of the Letter of Credit referred to in section 10.10.1 shall be reduced from $16,530,000 to $7,800,000, and the Company shall pay to the County, simultaneously with its payment of the annual fee to the issuer of the Letter of Credit, an amount equal to one-half of the cost savings resulting from the reduced amount of the Letter of Credit.

10.11 Letters of Credit. The County hereby acknowledges and agrees that no letter of credit to be provided under any term or provision of this Agreement shall obligate the Company to repay any drawings, letter of credit fees or other amounts otherwise due thereunder or shall be secured by any asset of the Company, provided, however, the foregoing shall not relieve the Company of its obligations to provide such letters of credit to the County in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Article XI

DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

11.1 Defaults by the Company. Each of the following is an Event of Default on the part of the Company (other than as a result of an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or the failure of the County to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement):

11.1.1 Failure to Make Timely Payments. The Company shall fail to make payments owed hereunder to the County on the later to occur of (x) the tenth Working Day following the date when due or (y) the fifth Working Day after Notice from the County of such failure to make such payment. In the event that the Company fails to make timely payments within ten Working Days of the date such payment is due, the amount due shall bear interest at the prime rate announced from time to time by SunTrust Bank, Miami, N.A., or its successors, plus two percent, from the 11th day after such payment is due until the date of payment;

11.1.2 Insolvency. The Company shall become insolvent, unable to meet its debts as they become due, as such phrase is interpreted under the Bankruptcy Code, or shall admit in writing its inability to meet such debts; shall file a petition seeking relief under any present or future federal or state insolvency

statute; or shall have a petition in bankruptcy filed against it which is not discharged within 60 days after the filing thereof;

11.1.3 [omitted]

11.1.4 Company Liens on Facility. The placement or existence of any Company Liens on the Facility, which Company Liens are not removed or bonded within 30 days after the placement of such Company Liens;

11.1.5 Failure to Make Timely Repairs or Satisfy Operating Standards. The Company shall fail to make timely repairs to the Facility in accordance with the provisions of Sections 3.16 and 3.17, provided that such repairs are in excess of $584,958.31 (as such amount shall be adjusted on the first day of each Annual Period beginning October 1, 2010 upward or downward for inflation or deflation using changes in the Consumer Price Index for the prior period of July 1 through June 30) or shall fail to meet the Operating Standards contained in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 or B-3 which failure is determined by the Bond Engineer to adversely affect the Facility's Operating Standards by more than 15%, provided that the Company is given an opportunity to meet the Operating Standards within a period of time as determined by the Company and approved by the Bond Engineer;

11.1.6 Failure to Meet Minimum Performance Standards. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Company shall fail to Accept and Process at least 80% of the Annual On-Site Waste Processing Guarantee and the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee or to limit the sum of Residue to not more than 35% of the On-Site Waste Accepted for Processing in each Annual Period as described in Appendix B and Appendix B-1; provided, however, that with respect to the Annual Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantee, the County's sole remedy shall be to terminate the provisions of Article V and the Company shall be required to pay the portion of the Capital Tipping Fee relating to the Recyclable Trash Improvements;

11.1.7 Failure to Meet Environmental Obligations. The Company shall (i) violate Environmental Laws which results in the levy of a fine to the County which the Company does not pay when due or threatens a shut-down of the Facility which the Company does not remedy by meeting the regulatory agency's guidelines or entering into an agreement with the regulatory agency to correct the violation, or (ii) fail to satisfy its obligations under Section 3.5;

11.1.8 Facility Shut-Down. A Facility Shut-Down shall have occurred and be continuing as a result of a Company Event of Default (other than a

Company Event of Default which is attributable to an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or County Event of Default). If a Facility Shut-Down shall have occurred and be continuing as a result of a Company Event of Default, damages shall be due to the County for all Solid Waste available for Delivery to the Company but not Accepted and Processed as a result of such Facility Shut-Down which damages shall be equal to (i) all costs of disposal of all Solid Waste available for Delivery to the Facility and not Accepted and Processed as a result of such Facility Shut-Down, (ii) all handling costs related to such disposal of such Solid Waste if performed by the County, (iii) all transportation costs of such Solid Waste plus (iv) the Tipping Fees set forth in Section 7.1.2 which the County would otherwise have paid to the Company hereunder to perform such services;

11.1.9 Failure to Comply With Other Material Obligations. The Company shall fail to comply with any other material obligations of this Agreement, provided that the determination of materiality is determined by the Bond Engineer, or shall fail three or more times in any Annual Period to meet the Operating Standards contained in Appendices B, B-1, B-2 and B-3, and such failure is not corrected within 30 days after Notice is given to the Company of such failure; or if such failure cannot reasonably be corrected within 30 days, as determined by the Bond Engineer, then within such period as the Bond Engineer shall determine to be reasonable;

11.1.10 Failure to Discharge. The Company shall have failed to discharge any Person required to be discharged under Section 5.4.2 (except to the extent such discharge is prevented by applicable law); or

11.1.11 Failure of Company to Maintain Letter of Credit. The Company shall fail to maintain the Letter of Credit referred to in Section 10.10 in the amount required therein.

11.2 Defaults by the County. Each of the following is an Event of Default on the part of the County (other than as a result of an Uncontrollable Circumstance, Change in Law or the failure by the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement):

11.2.1 Failure to Make Timely Payments. The County shall fail to make payments owed hereunder to the Company on the later to occur of (x) the tenth Working Day following the date when due or (y) the fifth Working Day after Notice from the Company or the Trustee of such failure to make such payment. In the event that the County fails to make timely payments within ten Working Days of the date such payment is due, the amount due shall bear interest at the prime rate announced from time to time by SunTrust Bank, Miami, N.A., or its successors,

plus two percent from the 11th day after such payment is due until the date of payment;

11.2.2 Insolvency. The County shall become insolvent, unable to pay its debts as they become due, as such phrase is interpreted under the Bankruptcy Code, or shall admit in writing its inability to meet such debts; shall file a petition seeking relief under any present or future federal or state insolvency statute; or shall have a petition in bankruptcy filed against it which is not discharged within 60 days after the filing thereof;

11.2.3 Failure to Meet Minimum Delivery and Garbage Percentage Performance Standards. In any Annual Period, the County shall fail to Deliver no less than five Days prior to the end of such period, at least 80% of the Annual On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage and the Annual Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage or to Deliver at least 45% Garbage to the Facility; or

11.2.4 Failure to Comply With Other Material Obligations. The County shall fail to comply with other material obligations of this Agreement (other than as provided in this Section 11.2) provided that the determination of materiality is made by the Bond Engineer, and each such failure is not corrected within 30 days after Notice is given to the County of such failure; or if such failure cannot reasonably be corrected within 30 days, if the County has not instituted reasonable and diligent steps to correct such failure within 30 days after Notice is given to the County of such failure, or does not continue to take reasonable steps to correct such failure after such steps have been initiated.

11.3 Remedies of the County.

11.3.1 Payment of Amounts and Performance of Duties. If a Company Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the County may, upon at least 30 days prior Notice to the Company, terminate the Company's rights hereunder, whereupon the Company shall be obligated to pay to the County in immediately available funds the amounts provided in Sections 10.3 and 11.3.2 and shall be obligated to fulfill the requirements of Sections 11.3.3 and 11.3.4; provided, however, that in respect of a Company Event of Default under (x) Section 11.1.1 such Notice period shall be ten days, (y) Section 11.1.2 such Notice period shall be five days and (z) Section 11.1.8 such Notice period shall be two days after the occurrence and continuation of the Facility Shut-Down referred to in such Section 11.1.8.

11.3.2 Successor Operator Expenses. In addition to the amounts payable under Section 11.3.1 and all other amounts otherwise due and owing to the

County under this Agreement, the County shall be entitled to, and the Company shall pay to the County, all increases in the Tipping Fees referred to in Section 7.1.1 which may be required as a result of the replacement of the Company with a substitute operator after a Company Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

11.3.3 Unamortized Capital Cost. In the event the County is required to pay the Unamortized Capital Cost in connection with the termination of this Agreement as the result of a Company Event of Default, the Company shall reimburse the County for such Costs in the manner in which the County elects to pay such costs pursuant to Section 11.7.

11.3.4 Assignment of Information and Materials. Within ten Working Days of receipt of the County's Notice of termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 11.1, the Company shall turn over or assign to the County or its agents (i) all machinery, equipment and materials purchased for or installed in the Facility and clear title thereto; (ii) all rights to use its patents, processes or alleged "trade secrets" acquired for the operation of the Facility; and (iii) all contracts, purchase orders or subcontracts for the operation of the Facility which the County notifies the Company it wants to have assigned.

11.3.5 Cooperation in Transition. Upon issuance by the County of a Notice of termination to the Company in accordance with Section 11.1, the parties shall mutually cooperate to insure an orderly transition of Facility operations. During such time, the County may enter the Facility and initiate procedures for the takeover of operations.

11.3.6 Right of Entry. Immediately upon termination of the Agreement by the County, the County may enter the Facility and have full rights to take over the operations thereof.

11.4 Remedies of the Company.

11.4.1 Payment of Amounts. If a County Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Company may, upon at least 30 days' prior written Notice to the County, terminate the Company's obligations hereunder, whereupon the County shall be obligated to pay to the Company the amounts provided in Section 11.4.2.

11.4.2 Payment of Amounts. If the Company terminates this Agreement for a County Event of Default, the Company shall be paid within 90 days of termination (i) the Tipping Fees and other amounts owed by the County to the Company for Solid Waste already Processed or electricity or Recovered

Materials or Ash already sold pursuant to Article VII; (ii) subject to the provisions of Section 11.7, an amount equal to the Unamortized Capital Cost and (iii) all other amounts payable by the County to the Company hereunder with respect to the performance by the Company of its obligations under this Agreement. In addition, the Company shall be paid $3,000,000 per year from the date of termination until October 31, 2023 (or, if the Term has been extended for an additional five year renewal term pursuant to Section 2.1, until the end of such renewal term), payable on an annual basis, provided, however, that for a portion of a year the amount due the Company as damages shall be the pro rata amount applicable to such part of a full year. The $3,000,000 annual payment shall be escalated annually by applying the Consumer Price Index for each year until the time of termination.

11.4.3 County Set-off. The County may set-off against such amounts due the Company hereunder (other than the Unamortized Capital Cost) any sums owed to the County by the Company under this Agreement, including that amount of money which the Bond Engineer estimates to be the reasonable cost of repairing the Facility in accordance with Section 10.3.

11.5 Remedies. The remedies provided to the County pursuant to Section 11.3.1 and the remedies provided to the Company pursuant to Section 11.4.1 shall constitute the remedies available to the County in respect of a Company Event of Default and available to the Company in respect of a County Event of Default, provided, however, that in lieu of terminating the rights and obligations of the parties to this Agreement as so provided in such Section 11.3.1 and Section 11.4.1, the County or the Company, as the case may be, may bring an action at law or in equity seeking damages or specific performance (where available) for a Company Event of Default or a County Event of Default, as the case may be, and provided, further, however, that the parties agree that the remedies available to the County and the Company for breaches under this Agreement for which liquidated damages are provided herein shall be limited to the recovery of such liquidated damages as set forth in this Agreement, any other monetary damages specifically set forth in this Agreement and equitable remedies.

11.6 Termination for Uncontrollable Circumstances or Change in Law. In the event that the County terminates this Agreement in accordance with Section 12.4, the County shall comply with the provisions of Article XIV and shall pay to the Company, within 90 days of the date of termination, the amounts set forth in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 11.4.2.

11.7 Calculation of Unamortized Capital Cost. The Unamortized Capital Cost shall equal, at the time of determination, the outstanding principal balance on the Bonds plus accrued interest on such principal balance plus any other

amount which may be necessary to defease the Bonds on the next date on which the Bonds may be redeemed plus all Qualified Swap Payments, if any. In any case in which the payment of the Unamortized Capital Cost is called for in this Agreement, the County may, at its sole option, either (x) pay such amount or (y) assume all obligations of the Company under the Bond Documents.

11.8 Interest. In the event that any payment required to be made by either the County or the Company pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement is not made for any reason on or before the date such payment is due, the full amount of such payment shall bear interest from the 11th day after such payment is due to the date such payment is actually made at the prime rate announced from time to time by SunTrust Bank, Miami, N.A. or its successors plus two percent.

11.9 Set-off. The respective payment obligations of the Company and the County hereunder shall only be subject to set-off, abatement and reduction as expressly provided herein.

Article XII

UNCONTROLLABLE CIRCUMSTANCES AND CHANGES IN LAW

12.1 Notice of Event. Notwithstanding any other provision set forth in this Agreement, neither the County nor the Company shall be liable to the other for any failure or delay in the performance of any obligation under this Agreement due to the occurrence of an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law. The party experiencing an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law shall, as a condition precedent to the right to claim excuse of performance, in connection therewith:

12.1.1 Occurrence Notice. Promptly notify the other party verbally, and within 48 hours provide Notice of the occurrence of the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law;

12.1.2 Preparation of Report. As soon as practical, but in no event more than ten Working Days thereafter, prepare and deliver to the other party a written description of (a) the events surrounding the commencement of the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law, and (b) its estimated duration and impact, including costs, if any, on the party's obligations under this Agreement; and

12.1.3 Cessation Notice. Promptly notify the other party of the cessation of the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law.

12.2 Continuing Obligations. Whenever an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law shall occur, the party affected thereby shall take whatever steps are necessary to attempt to eliminate the cause therefor, reduce the costs thereof and resume performance under this Agreement.

12.3 Cost Impact on Company. If the occurrence of an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law causes a decrease or increase in the Company's cost of operation and maintenance of the Facility, then the Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the Recyclable Trash Fee and the Tires Tipping Fee shall be mutually adjusted accordingly; provided, however, that any increase in the cost of operating and maintaining the Facility shall be limited to the estimated incremental direct cost increase as mutually agreed to by the parties, adjusted one year thereafter upward or downward to reflect the actual costs which the Company is able to establish were proximately caused by the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law. The Company shall have the burden of proof to substantiate, by reasonable evidence, any such claimed increased costs. Alternatively, if the County and the Company agree that the impact of an Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law is better expressed by reference to a variable, such as the type of fuel used or the amount of water used (rather than by reference to a Tipping Fee), then the parties may agree to a payment or other adjustment to address the impact of such Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law. If proceeds of any insurance paid for by the Company pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid to the Company to meet such increased costs, the amount of any increase to the Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the Recyclable Trash Fee and the Tires Tipping Fee, shall be reduced by the amount of such proceeds. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the County may audit all financial records of the Company relating to such increased costs. In the event the Company is able to establish that the Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law has had a direct effect on its ability to meet the Residue Guarantee and/or Combined Residue/Fines/Rejects Guarantee, the parties shall mutually agree upon an adjustment thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the County institutes a recycling program to comply with a Change in Law not caused by the County, the Company shall not be entitled to an increase in the Solid Waste Tipping Fee, the Recyclable Trash Fee or the Tires Tipping Fee as a result of loss in revenues resulting from a reduction in the amount of Recovered Materials which is directly attributable to the recycling program.

12.4 County's Right to Terminate. In the event that one or more Uncontrollable Circumstances or Changes in Law causes an increase or projected increase in the County's disposal cost over the prior 36 Month period, which cost shall include (i) all Tipping Fees; (ii) the cost of disposal of Residue originating at the Facility; and (iii) the pro-rata debt service for such period on the Bonds applicable to the Facility; minus (iv) Energy Revenues generated from the operation

of the Facility retained by the County; which increase shall be equal to or greater than 50% of all Tipping Fees paid by the County to the Company prior to the first Uncontrollable Circumstance or Change in Law within the most recent 12 Month period, or 100% increase within the most recent 24 Month period, or 150% increase within the most recent 36 Month period, then the County may declare this Agreement terminated upon 60 days prior Notice to the Company, provided, however, this Agreement shall not terminate until the payment in full to the Company of all amounts set forth in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 11.4.2 and compliance by the County with the provisions of Article XIV on or before the effective termination date for this Agreement. Commencing November 1, 2013, in lieu of the provisions of the immediately preceding sentence, in the event that one or more Uncontrollable Circumstances or Changes in Law causes an increase or projected increase in the County's disposal cost over the prior 12-month period, which cost shall include (i) all Tipping Fees; (ii) the cost of disposal of Residue originating at the Facility; and (iii) the pro-rata debt service, if any, for such period on the Bonds applicable to the Facility; minus (iv) Energy Revenues generated from the operation of the Facility retained by the County (provided that the Company shall have the right to guarantee to the County the amount of any such Energy Revenues); which increase, measured on a per Ton of Solid Waste basis, shall be to an amount which is greater than the product of the County's then-current contract price for the disposal of Solid Waste to municipalities and third-party haulers multiplied by 95%, then the County may declare this Agreement terminated upon 60 days prior Notice to the Company, provided, however, this Agreement shall not terminate until the payment in full to the Company of all amounts set forth in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 11.4.2 and compliance by the County with the provisions of Article XIV on or before the effective termination date for this Agreement. If the County exercises its right to terminate the Agreement pursuant to this provision, the County shall cease to use the Facility after such termination to recover energy or burn Solid Waste. If the County has reasonable grounds to believe that it can operate the Facility at a lower cost than the proposed increased disposal cost, the County shall not terminate this Agreement and the Company shall make any improvements to the Facility, at the County's expense, suggested by the County or shall implement any changes in the procedures for or method of operating the Facility suggested by the County in order to lower such cost. The Company shall provide the County with sufficient records to document such lower cost and the Company and the County shall adjust the Solid Waste Tipping Fee to reflect such cost savings. In any event, the County may use fuel other than Solid Waste to generate electricity at the Facility.

12.5 CO Control.

12.5.1 Relief from Damages. In order to operate the Facility in compliance with applicable law, the Company burns gas (e.g., propane and/or natural gas) in the boilers in order for emissions of carbon monoxide (CO) not to exceed applicable limits. The applicable law setting forth the CO emission limits constitutes a Change in Law under this Agreement. The burning of gas in the boilers generates Btu's, and the Processing capacity of the Facility is reduced by an amount equal to the amount of RDF with a Btu content equal to the Btu content of the gas so burned. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in any other provision of this Agreement, in the event the Processing capacity of the Facility is reduced during any period due to the burning of gas in order to comply with the CO emission limits, for purposes of any damages, penalty, deduction or default provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 7.1.7(b) and Articles X and XI), the Company shall be deemed to have Processed an amount of On-Site Waste the Processing of which would yield RDF with a Btu content equal to the Btu content of the gas so burned, and the County shall not be liable for damages under Section 10.5 to the extent of any such reduction of the Processing capacity of the Facility. The provisions of this Section 12.5 shall not relate to gas burned in the boilers for purposes other than compliance with CO emission limits.

12.5.2 Compensation for Gas Consumption. Gas consumption for uses solely related to CO control will be reimbursed to the Company on a pass-through basis, which shall include an administration fee of 6.5 percent of the cost of such gas, not to exceed $70,195 per Annual Period, subject to CPI adjustment commencing October 1, 2010. The Company shall invoice the County on a monthly basis for gas consumption. The invoice package will be in a format agreed upon by the County and the Company, which shall at a minimum include: the vendor's invoice, the Company's logbook identifying gas consumption due to CO control, and a summary of the costs to be reimbursed. The County will provide payment within 45 days of receipt of invoice.

12.6 Mercury Analyzers. In the event of a Change in Law requiring the installation of mercury analyzers at the Facility, the Company shall pay, at its cost and expense, up to $750,000 toward the initial purchase and installation of four Mercury analyzers.

12.7 CO2 Analyzers. The Company shall pay, at its cost and expense, up to $100,000 toward the initial purchase and installation of carbon dioxide (CO2) analyzers. The County shall pay the Company $12,000, in October 1, 2009 dollars and subject to adjustment as provided in Section 7.1.6(a) and Section 12.3, per Annual Period for the Company's operation and maintenance of the CO2 analyzers, and the County shall report the CO2 data to the United States Environmental Protection Agency and any other applicable regulatory authorities.

The payment described in the immediately preceding sentence shall be paid by the County simultaneously with its last payment each Annual Period under Section 7.1, and the payment for the Annual Period in which the CO2 analyzers are installed shall be prorated based upon the date of installation.

Article XIII

ADJUSTMENT TO OBLIGATIONS; CONTENTS OF APPENDICES; TIPPING FEES

13.1 Adjustment to Obligations. In the event that any alteration or modification to the Facility by the County or the Company contemplated by this Agreement or any repair or reconstruction of the Facility is necessary following damage thereto and the effect thereof is to adversely affect the County's ability to meet its Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Guaranteed Tonnage or Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Guaranteed Tonnage or the Company's ability to meet its Annual or Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantees, Annual or Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantees and/or construction deadlines under this Agreement, proper adjustments may be made from time to time to such guarantees or deadlines upon mutual agreement by the administrative staffs of the Company and the County, provided that (x) a written report is mutually prepared by such staffs in sufficient detail to (i) demonstrate how the construction will affect, or has affected, the guarantees or deadlines, as the case may be and (ii) describe the adjustments to be made to this Agreement in order to compensate for such adverse affect and (y) such adjustments are approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

13.2 Adjustment to Contents of Appendices. Adjustment, modifications or changes to the (i) Operating Standards and Performance Standards, with the exception of Annual and Monthly On-Site Waste Processing Guarantees, Annual and Monthly Recyclable Trash Processing Guarantees and Residue Guarantees, (ii) Project Descriptions or Schedules, or (iii) any other technical term or any other provision contained in the Appendices shall be evidenced by a written instrument executed by the authorized representatives of the County and the Company referred to in Section 15.2, whereupon such adjustments, modifications and changes shall be deemed to have amended such Appendices to the extent provided in such instrument.

13.3 Tipping Fees. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no Tipping Fees shall be adjusted hereunder without the prior approval of the Board of County Commissioners.

Article XIV

TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

14.1 Termination of Agreement. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the County may not terminate this Agreement for any reason on less than 30 days' prior written notice to the Company. In connection with any such termination, the County shall, on or before the effective date of such termination, at the election of the County, to be exercised in the County's sole discretion, (x) pay to the Trustee an amount equal to the Unamortized Capital Cost, determined as of the date of such termination, or (y) pay to the Trustee the amounts due to the Trustee under Section 7.1.9 on the dates therein indicated, or (z) cause a successor operator to assume as of the date of such termination (i) the Company's obligations to the County under this Agreement; (ii) the Company's obligations to the Trustee with respect to the Bonds and the Swap Agreement, if any; and (iii) the Company's obligations to all other Persons under all other contracts entered into by the Company in connection with the performance of the Work, in each case pursuant to such contracts and agreements as the County shall reasonably require, and continue to pay the amounts due to the Trustee under Section 7.1.9. Any such assumption shall not release the Company from its obligations under Sections 11.3.2, 11.3.3, 11.3.4 and 11.3.5.

Article XV

MISCELLANEOUS

15.1 No Assignment. The Company may not assign any of its right, title or interest in this Agreement without the express permission of the County given in its sole discretion; provided that the Company may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement to the GP. The County may assign any of its rights or duties under this Agreement except to the extent such assignment is limited by the Bond Documents.

15.2 Representatives. The authorized representative of the County for purposes of this Agreement shall be the Mayor or his/her designee. The authorized representative of the Company for purposes of the Agreement shall be the Vice-President, Regional Business Management of the GP or his/her designee. Either party may change its representative upon five days prior Notice to the other party.

15.3 Notices. All Notices, consents and communications required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and transmitted by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, with Notice deemed to be given upon receipt, as follows:

If to the County:

Mayor
Stephen P. Clark Center
111 N.W. 1st Street, 29th Floor
Miami, Florida 33128

With a copy to:

Director
Department of Public Works and Waste Management
2525 N.W. 62nd Street, 5th Floor
Miami, Florida 33147

and:

Miami-Dade County Attorney
Stephen P. Clark Center
111 N.W. 1st Street, Suite 2810
Miami, Florida 33128

If to the Bond Engineer:

Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.
5201 Blue Lagoon Drive, 9th Floor
Suite 100
Miami, Florida 33126

If to the Company:

Covanta Dade Power Corp.

6990 N.W. 97th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33178
Attn: Vice-President, Regional Business Management

With a copy to:

Covanta Holding Corporation
445 South Street
Morristown, New Jersey 07960
Attn: General Counsel

and

Harper Meyer Perez Hagen O'Connor Albert & Dribin LLP
201 S. Biscayne Blvd, Suite 800
Miami, Florida 33131
Attn: Ronald Albert, Jr., Esq.

Changes in the respective addresses to which such Notices may be directed may be made from time to time by either party by Notice to the other party.

15.4 Waiver. Unless otherwise specifically provided for by this Agreement, no delay or failure to exercise a right under this Agreement shall impair such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but such right may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. Any waiver shall be limited to the particular right so waived and shall not be deemed a waiver of any other right under this Agreement.

15.5 Transfer of Ownership. If the County transfers ownership of all or any portion of the Facility to any Person, then such Person shall be bound by this Agreement and shall have no rights greater than those of the County pursuant to this Agreement, provided, however, no such transfer shall relieve the County of any of its obligations hereunder except as provided in this Agreement.

15.6 Representations of the Company. The Company represents that (i) it is a limited partnership duly formed and validly existing under the laws of the State of Florida; (ii) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it in the State of Florida; (iii) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement; (iv) the Company and/or the GP have occupied, operated and maintained the Facility pursuant to the 1985 Management Agreement, the 1987 Management Agreement, the 1990 Management Agreement, the 1991 Management Agreement and the Existing Agreement from June 20, 1985 until the date of this Agreement; and (v) the Company is thoroughly familiar with the

Facility and with all local conditions at the Facility and has all information necessary to perform the requirements of the Contract Documents.

15.7 Representations of the County. The County represents that (i) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Board of County Commissioners as the governing body of the County and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligations and (ii) it has the required power and authority to perform this Agreement.

15.8 Performance by Parties. In the event of any dispute arising over the provisions of this Agreement, the parties shall proceed with the timely performance of their obligations during the pendency of any legal or other similar proceedings to resolve such dispute.

15.9 Entire Agreement. This Agreement amends and restates the Existing Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement between the parties with respect to the operation, maintenance, repair and guarantee of performance of the Facility applicable during the Term. Except as provided in Section 13.2, any modification or amendment to the terms herein must be in writing, approved by the Board of County Commissioners and signed by authorized representatives of each party hereto. Effective October 1, 2009, this Agreement supersedes any previous understanding and commitments, whether oral or written, relating to the particular subject matter indicated above; provided, however, that the 2010 Letter Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement, except to the extent of any direct conflict between the terms of the 2010 Letter Agreement and the terms of this Agreement, in which case the terms of this Agreement shall control; provided, further, that the Existing Agreement shall survive with respect to the period prior to the effective date of this Agreement (i.e., October 1, 2009). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of Section 3.23 shall be effective commencing on the date this Agreement has been executed and delivered by both the County and the Company. Since both parties have engaged in the drafting of this Agreement, no presumption of construction against either party shall apply.

15.10 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Each of the parties, by execution of this Agreement, agrees to submit to service of process and jurisdiction of the State of Florida for any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or a breach of this Agreement. Venue for any court action between the parties for any such controversy arising from or related to this Agreement shall be in the Eleventh Judicial Circuit Court in and for Miami-Dade

County, Florida or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida.

15.11 Agreement Binding. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties and their successors, if any.

15.12 Headings. Captions and headings in this Agreement are for ease of reference only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provisions herein.

15.13 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original.

15.14 Survivability. Any term, condition, covenant or obligation which requires performance by a party subsequent to the expiration or termination of this Agreement shall remain enforceable against such party subsequent to such expiration or termination.

15.15 Third-Party Beneficiaries. The parties agree that (except for the Trustee, which shall be a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement) it is not intended by any of the provisions of this Agreement (a) that any Contractor or any other Person shall be deemed to be a third-party beneficiary pursuant to this Agreement, or (b) that anyone not a party to this Agreement shall be authorized to maintain an action pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

15.16 Severability. In the event any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid or illegal, such invalidity or illegality shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement but this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid or illegal provision has not been contained in this Agreement.

15.17 Independent Engineer. Without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, if a dispute arises under this Agreement which cannot be resolved by the mutual agreement of the parties, the County and the Company agree to employ an independent engineer mutually acceptable to the County and the Company to prepare a report which shall be nonbinding on the County and the Company, which report shall set forth recommendations to resolve any disputes between the Company and the County which result from the findings of the Bond Engineer contemplated by this Agreement. The Company and the County agree to share the cost of such independent engineer on an equal basis.

15.18 Disclosure. All contracts or business transactions or renewals thereof with the County, or any Person or agency acting for the County,

including but not limited to: contracts for public improvements; contracts for purchase of supplies, materials or services other than professional; and leases, franchises, concessions or management agreements, shall require the Person contracting or transacting such business with the County to disclose under oath his or her full legal name and business address. Such contract or transaction shall also require the disclosure under oath of the full legal name and business address of all individuals having any interest (legal, equitable, beneficial or otherwise) in the contract; provided, however, no disclosure shall be required of subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers, laborers or lenders. Post office box addresses shall not be accepted hereunder. If the contract or business transaction is with a corporation, the foregoing information shall be provided for each officer and director and each stockholder holding, directly or indirectly, five percent or more of the outstanding stock in such corporation. If the contract or business transaction is with a partnership, the foregoing information shall be provided for each partner. If the contract or business transaction is with a trust, the foregoing information shall be provided for the trustee and each beneficiary of the trust. All assignments of any such contract or transaction, if otherwise authorized, shall comply with the provisions thereof. All transferees of interest required to be disclosed hereunder shall within 30 days of the transfer notify the County that the transfer has occurred. Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, the foregoing disclosure requirements shall not apply to contracts with publicly traded corporations, or to contracts with the United States or any department or agency thereof, the state or any political subdivision or agency thereof, or any municipality of this state. Any violation of this Section shall be deemed an Event of Default. The disclosure required under this Section shall be set forth in Appendix F.

15.19 Release. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company and the County hereby acknowledge and confirm that each of MIC and the GP have been released of all rights and obligations under this Agreement, except to the extent otherwise set forth in the Guarantee, including, without limitation, the right to receive payments of any amounts under or in respect of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused these presents to be signed by their duly authorized officers as of the date first set forth above.

ATTEST:

COVANTA DADE RENEWABLE ENERGY LTD

By: COVANTA DADE POWER CORP., as General Partner

By: Sheila Bilder
Assistant Secretary
(SEAL)

By: _____ SNB
Senior VP Domestic Business Management

ATTEST:

HARVEY RUVIN, CLERK

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, BY ITS BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

By: _____
Mayor

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency

_____
Assistant County Attorney

76901v5

APPENDIX F

AFFIDAVIT

Sheila T. Bilder deposes and says:

1. Pursuant to a certain Third Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement dated as of September 1, 1996, as amended, Covanta Dade Renewable Energy Ltd., a Florida limited partnership formerly known as Montenay-Dade, Ltd. (the "Partnership"), provides certain goods and services to Miami-Dade County, Florida. Such Third Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement is proposed to be amended and restated pursuant to a Fourth Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement.

2. Covanta Dade Power Corp., a Florida corporation formerly known as Montenay Power Corp. ("CDPC"), is the sole general partner of the Partnership, and Covanta Dade Investments, Inc., a Florida corporation formerly known as Montenay Investments, Inc. ("CDII"), is the sole limited partner of the Partnership.

3. The business address of each of the Partnership, CDPC and CDII, and of the directors and officers of CDPC and CDII is as follows:

445 South Street
Morristown, NJ 07960

4. The directors and officers of CDPC are as follows:

Anthony Orlando	Director and Chief Executive Officer
Seth Myones	President, Americas
Sanjiv Khattri	Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Timothy Simpson	Director, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Edward Lill	Vice President
Brad Crispell	Vice President – Regional Business Manager
Paul Stauder	Senior Vice President – Domestic Business Manager

5. The directors and officers of CDII are as follows:

Anthony J. Orlando	Director and Chief Executive Officer
Timothy J. Simpson	Director, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Edward J. Lill	Vice President
Sanjiv Khattri	Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Brad Crispell	Vice President – Regional Business Manager
Paul Stauder	Senior Vice President – Domestic Business Manager

6. All of the issued and outstanding stock of CDPC and CDII is owned by Covanta Southeastern Florida Renewable Energy LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CSEFRE").

7. The business address of CSEFRE and of its directors and officers is as follows:

445 South Street
Morristown, NJ 07960

8. The directors and officers of CSEFRE are as follows:

Anthony Orlando	Director and Chief Executive Officer
Seth Myones	President, Americas
Sanjiv Khattri	Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Timothy Simpson	Director, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Edward Lill	Vice President
Brad Crispell	Vice President – Regional Business Manager
Paul Stauder	Senior Vice President – Domestic Business Manager

9. All of the issued and outstanding stock of CSEFRE is owned by Covanta Pasco, Inc., a Florida corporation ("Covanta Pasco").

10. The business address of Covanta Pasco and of its directors and officers is as follows:

455 South Street
Morristown, NJ 07960

11. The directors and officers of Covanta Pasco are as follows:

Anthony Orlando	Director and Chief Executive Officer
Seth Myones	President, Americas
Sanjiv Khattri	Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Timothy Simpson	Director, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Edward Lill	Vice President
Brad Crispell	Vice President – Regional Business Manager
Paul Stauder	Senior Vice President – Domestic Business Manager

12. All of the issued and outstanding stock of Covanta Pasco is owned by Covanta Systems, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CSI").

13. The business address of CSI and of its directors and officers is as follows:

455 South Street
Morristown, NJ 07960

14. The directors and officers of CSI are as follows:

Anthony Orlando	Director and Chief Executive Officer
Seth Myones	President, Americas
Sanjiv Khattri	Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Timothy Simpson	Director, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Edward Lill	Vice President
Brad Crispell	Vice President – Regional Business Manager
Paul Stauder	Senior Vice President – Domestic Business Manager

15. All of the issued and outstanding stock of CSI is owned by Covanta Waste to Energy, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("CWTE").

16. The business address of CWTE and of its directors and officers is as follows:

455 South Street
Morristown, NJ 07960

17. The directors and officers of CWTE are as follows:

Anthony Orlando	Director and Chief Executive Officer
Seth Myones	President, Americas
Sanjiv Khattri	Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Timothy Simpson	Director, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Edward Lill	Vice President
Brad Crispell	Vice President – Regional Business Manager
Paul Stauder	Senior Vice President – Domestic Business Manager

18. All of the issued and outstanding stock of CWTE is owned by Covanta Projects, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("CPI").

19. The business address of CPI and of its directors and officers is as follows:

455 South Street
Morristown, NJ 07960

20. The directors and officers of CPI are as follows:

Anthony Orlando	Director and Chief Executive Officer
Seth Myones	President, Americas
Sanjiv Khattri	Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Timothy Simpson	Director, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

Edward Lill	Vice President
Brad Crispell	Vice President – Regional Business Manager
Paul Stauder	Senior Vice President – Domestic Business Manager

21. All of the issued and outstanding stock of CPI is owned by Covanta Energy Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("CEG").

22. The business address of CEG and of its directors and officers is as follows:

455 South Street
Morristown, NJ 07960

23. The directors and officers of CEG are as follows:

Anthony Orlando	Director and Chief Executive Officer
Seth Myones	President, Americas
Sanjiv Khattri	Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Timothy Simpson	Director, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Edward Lill	Vice President
Brad Crispell	Vice President – Regional Business Manager
Paul Stauder	Senior Vice President – Domestic Business Manager

24. All of the issued and outstanding stock of CEG is owned by Covanta Energy Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("CEC").

25. The business address of CEC and of its directors and officers is as follows:

445 South Street
Morristown, NJ 07960

26. The directors and officers of CEC are as follows:

Anthony J. Orlando	Director and Chief Executive Officer Sanjiv Khattri
Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	
John M. Klett	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Timothy J. Simpson	Director, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Thomas E. Bucks	Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer
Seth Myones	President, Americas
Paul Stauder	Senior Vice President – Domestic Business Manager

27. All of the issued and outstanding stock of CEC is owned by Covanta Holding Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("CHC").

28. The business address of CHC and of its directors and officers is as follows:

445 South Street
Morristown, NJ 07960

29. The directors and officers of CHC are as follows:

Anthony J. Orlando	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer
Sanjiv Khattri	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
John M. Klett	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Timothy J. Simpson	Director, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Thomas E. Bucks	Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer
Samuel Zell	Chairman of the Board
David M. Barse	Director
Ronald J. Broglio	Director
Peter C. B. Bynoe	Director
Linda J. Fisher	Director
Joseph M. Holsten	Director
William C. Pate	Director
Robert S. Silberman	Director
Jean Smith	Director

30. The stock of CHC is publicly traded.

31. No party has any interest (legal, equitable, beneficial or otherwise) in the Third Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement and the Fourth Amended and Restated Operations and Management Agreement referred to in paragraph 1 above, with the exception of the parties named herein and any subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers, laborers or lenders which may have any such interest.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this instrument.

Sheila Bilder
[Name:] Assistant Secretary

STATE OF New Jersey
COUNTY OF Passaic

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this of 16 day of February, 2012, by Paul Stauner who is personally known to me / ~~has produced~~ _____ ~~as identification~~.

(SEAL)

Mark Prater

Printed/Typed Name: _____
Notary Public-State of Florida
Commission Number: DD 907120

MARK A. PRATER
Notary Public - State of Florida
My Comm. Expires Sep 23, 2013
Commission # DD 907120
Bonded Through National Notary Assn.

76936V3

APPENDIX J

Schedule 1

METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE FOR THE CAPITAL TIPPING FEES TO BE PAID

The determination of the amount shall encompass all of the elements of Debt Service as follows:

a) **PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS:** Rice Financial Products Company. shall furnish to the Company and the County, at the beginning of every six-month period, an estimate of the amount of interest the Swap Provider will be paying (or receiving). The difference between (a) the fixed amount of interest payable to the bondholders semi-annually, and (b) the amount due from (or to) the Swap Provider semi-annually shall be considered the amount of interest for calculating an estimate to of the Capital Tipping Fee and should be divided by 12 in order to obtain the semi-monthly payment. The principal shall be the same as the fixed schedule and be divided by 24 in order to obtain the semi-monthly payment.

b) **FEES:** The types of fees as disclosed in the definition of Debt Service shall be estimated and divided by 24 in order to calculate the semi-monthly payment.

c) **INVESTMENT EARNINGS ON THE CONSTRUCTION FUND:** An estimate of these earnings, which will take into account current interest rates and current projected balances, shall be calculated and divided by 24 in order to obtain the semi-monthly payment.

d) **INVESTMENT EARNINGS ON THE BOND FUND BEGINNING ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2001:** An estimate of these earnings, which will take into consideration current interest rates and current projected balances, shall be calculated and divided by 24 in order to obtain the semi-monthly payment.

APPENDIX J

TABULAR PRESENTATION

Schedule 2

ITEM	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
FIXED RATE BONDS	XXX	XXX	XXX
PAYMENT FROM SWAP PROVIDER		(XXX)	(XXX)
PAYMENT TO SWAP PROVIDER		XXX	XXX
FEES:			
TRUSTEE	XXX		XXX
PAYING AGENT	XXX		XXX
REGISTRAR	XXX		XXX
AUTHENTICATING AGENT	XXX		XXX
REBATE ADVISOR	XXX		XXX
EARNINGS ON THE CONST FUND	(XXX)		(XXX)
EARNINGS ON BOND FUND (BGN SEPT. 30, 2001)	(XXX)		(XXX)
CAPITAL TIPPING FEE	XXX	XXX	XXX

CAPITAL TIP FEE:

PRINCIPAL DIVIDED BY 24 FOR ANNUAL COMPONENT

INTEREST DIVIDED BY 12 FOR SEMI-ANNUAL COMPONENT

TRUE-UP

QUARTERLY PER O & M AGREEMENT

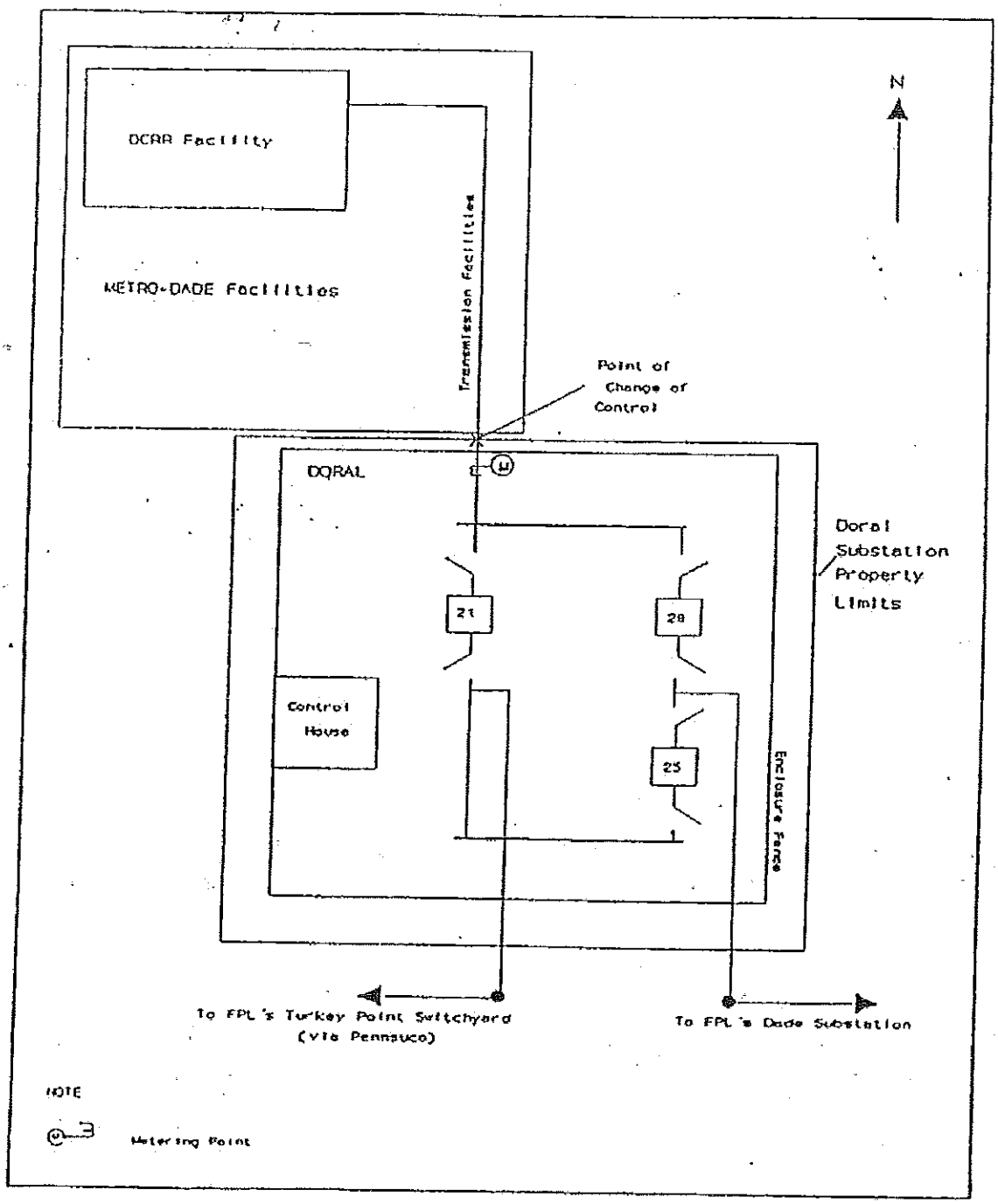
APPENDIX K

Generator Owner (GO)/ Generator Operator (GOP) Obligation Matrix

NERC Standard	Description	GO	GOP	Covanta Procedure
BAL-005-0.1a	Automatic Generator Control		X	CVA-BAL-005
CIP-001-2a	Sabotage Reporting		X	CVA-CIP-001
CIP-002-3	Critical Asset/Critical Cyber Asset ID		X	CVA-CIP-002
CIP-003-3	Cyber Security – Security Management Controls		X	CVA-CIP-003
CIP-004-009-3	N/A, if no critical assets ID'd from CIP-002		X	Not Applicable
COM-002-2	Communications and Coordination		X	CVA-COM-002
EOP-004-1	Disturbance Reporting		X	CVA-EOP-004
FAC-002-1	Coordination of Plans for New Facilities		X	CVA-FAC-002
FAC-008-1	Facilities Rating Methodology		X	CVA-FAC-008
FAC-009-1	Establish and Communicate Facility Ratings		X	CVA-FAC-009
IRO-001-1.1	Reliability Coordination – Responsibilities and Authority		X	CVA-IRO-001
IRO-005-2a	Reliability Coordination – Current Day Operations		X	CVA-IRO-005
MOD-010-0	Steady State Data and Transmission System Modeling and Simulation		X	CVA-MOD-010
MOD-012-0	Dynamic Data for Transmission System Modeling and Simulation		X	CVA-MOD-012
MOD-024-1	Verification of Generator Gross and Net Real Power Capability		X	CVA-MOD-024
MOD-025-1	Verification of Generator Gross and Net Reactive Power Capability		X	CVA-MOD-025
NUC-001-2	Nuclear Plant Interface Coordination		X	Not Applicable
PRC-001-1	System Protection Coordination		X	CVA-PRC-001
PRC-004-1a	Analysis and Mitigation of Transmission and Generator Protection System Misoperations		X	CVA-PRC-004
PRC-005-1a	Transmission and Generator Protection System Maintenance and Testing		X	CVA-PRC-005
PRC-015-0	Special Protection System Data and Documentation		X	NERC-COV-018
PRC-016-0.1	Special Protection System Mis-operations		X	CVA-PRC-016
PRC-017-0	Special Protection System Maintenance and Testing		X	CVA-PRC-017
PRC-018-1	Disturbance Monitoring Equipment Installation and Data Reporting		X	CVA-PRC-018
PRC-023-1	Transmission Relay Loadability		X	Not Applicable
TOP-001-1	Reliability Responsibilities and Authorities		X	CVA-TOP-001
TOP-002-2b	Normal Operations Planning		X	CVA-TOP-002
TOP-003-0	Planned Outage Coordination		X	CVA-TOP-003
TOP-006-2	Monitoring System Conditions		X	CVA-TOP-006
VAR-002-1.1b	Generator Operation for Maintaining Network Voltage Schedules		X	CVA-VAR-002

"X" = Single Point of Accountability/Owner of Reliability Standard

Revision No. 0

EXHIBIT A

INTERCONNECTION CONFIGURATION